

# University of Allahabad.

---

## MINUTES

FOR THE YEAR

1911.



PRINTED AT THE PIONEER PRESS

ALLAHABAD

1912







# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 1.

TUESDAY, 31ST JANUARY, 1911.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR,  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW. MR. JENNINGS.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BAN- ERJI.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA DR. GANGA NATH JHA.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARA- MAT HUSAIN.	REV. DR. EWING
DR. HILL.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRA- VARTI.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.	

1. The Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Syndicate held on the 9th and 14th November, 1910, and of the Meeting held on 9th December, 1910, were confirmed.

2. Contingent and other bills for the months of November and December, 1910, were passed—(*vide Appendix A.*)

3. Under regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, the nominations of Examiners made by certain Boards of Examiners were confirmed.



4. Under regulation 6, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, the Meeting considered an application for the holding over of the examination fees paid in 1910 for the Examination of 1911, by Baliram Ambadas Agasty, student of the Law College, Allahabad.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

5. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned it was *resolved*—

(a) that the Anjuman High School, Nagpur, be recognised for purposes of the Matriculation Examination in the optional subjects, *Mahrathi* and *Sanskrit* from the 20th December, 1910, and in *Hindi* from the beginning of the next school session, in addition to those sanctioned in Syndicate resolution No. 85(a) (4), dated 10th August, 1910;

(b) that the application of the Maharana's High School, Dholpur, be *not* granted, until such time as the school authorities conform with the recommendations of the Syndicate.

6. The report of the Building Sub-Committee, dated 30th January, 1911, was received and considered—(*vide* Appendix B.)

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted and the assistance of Government be asked for in regard to the suggestions contained in the report.

7. Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904 applications for permission to appear at the University Examinations, other than the Matriculation Examination, were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix C.)



8. The Registrar reported that the Sub-Committee concerned recommend that the replies to the applications and enquiries mentioned below be in the *negative* ;

- (1) the application of Shiva Pratab Gupta, teacher, High School, Kotah, enquiring whether as a teacher of one year and 8 months' standing he will be eligible to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1912 if (a) he were to give up his post and take up an appointment in a non-educational department, and (b) if he completed two years' service and then took up a non-educational appointment ;
- (2) a letter, dated 16th January, 1911, from the Inspector of Schools, Lucknow Division, enquiring whether the fees of Pandit Man Mohan Nath Raina, who as a teacher was permitted to appear at the Previous M.A. Examination of 1911, should be sent up : he having now resigned his appointment as a teacher ;
- (3) an application from Dhan Singh asking for permission to take up Science, instead of 'Sanskrit' for the Matriculation Examination of 1911, in which he was permitted to appear as a private candidate, on the ground that he was now a teacher ;
- (4) an application from Janki Prasad enquiring whether a patwari teacher, after his two years' service, can appear for the Intermediate Examination.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Sub-Committee be accepted.



9. The Meeting proceeded to fix dates for the Practical Science Examinations of 1911.

It was *resolved* that the dates proposed by Dr. E. G. Hill be accepted, *viz* :—

March 27th for B Sc. Practical.

April 8th for M Sc. Practical.

10. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 238, dated the 9th December, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 9th January, 1911, from the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., recommending that the Practical Examination for the L. T. commence from 3rd April, 1911.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Director, Public Instruction, be accepted.

11. With reference to the Resolution of the Faculty of Medicine No. 3, dated 3rd December, 1910, the rules governing the admission of students to the Medical College, Lucknow, were laid before the Meeting.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 1230/XV, dated 9th December, 1910, observing that it is supposed that the preliminary examination for admission to the Lucknow Medical College will include Biology amongst the subjects, and remarking that as provision has not yet been made in all Colleges for the teaching of Biology, the effect of the inclusion of that subject will limit admission of students to the College to students from the institutions in which Biology is taught, whereas it is desirable that students from all Colleges should have opportunities of entering the Medical College and asking the University to take into their consideration the question of how this object could best be attained.



The report of the Faculty of Medicine on the courses of study for the M.B. Examination (*vide* Faculty of Medicine resolution No. 5, dated 3rd December, 1910,) was also laid before the Meeting.

It was *resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of the following :—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji,
  2. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, C.I.E.,
  3. Dr. E. G. Hill,
  4. Mr. A. W. Ward,
  5. Dr. A. D. Imms,
  6. The Hon'ble Colonel Manifold and two members of the Faculty of Medicine to be selected by him, with Dr. Hill as convener, be appointed to consider and report on the above to the next Meeting of the Syndicate.
12. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—
- (i) the applications of certain students, forwarded and recommended by Principals and Headmasters, for the relaxation in their favour of the rule requiring 75 per cent. of attendance, which they failed to put in on account of illness ;
  - (ii) a letter, dated 24th December, 1910, from the Inspector of Schools, Agra Division, forwarding an application from Babu Ganeshi Lal, praying that in the College registers, as well as in the records of the University office, the father's name of Manohar Lal, who passed the Matriculation Examination from the Victoria High School, Agra, in 1909, and is at present a



student of the Agra College, may be altered to Badri Prasad, as by a mistake the candidate had given the name of his uncle and guardian (Ganeshi Lal) in the Matriculation Examination ;

- (iii) G. O. No. 980, dated 23rd December, 1910, forwarding a letter from the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 9103—130, dated the 16th December, 1910, conveying the decision of the Government of India that printed Examination papers imported by the University should be passed free of customs duty ;
- (iv) a letter, dated 21st December, 1910, from the Principal, Queen's College, Benares, stating that the Queen's College cannot accommodate more than 515 candidates at the utmost, and suggesting that, if in view of the abolition of Gorakhpur as a centre of examination, the total number of 515 is likely to be exceeded, a centre other than Benares be fixed for the candidates from Gorakhpur ;
- (v) a letter, dated 4th January, 1911, from the Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, inviting the Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate to the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of the library building of the Institute ;
- (vi) a memorial from the candidates for the " Mulla " examination, praying—
  - (a) that the persons who pass the " Mulla " Examination may be permitted to appear in English paper only in any of the



classes from Entrance to B.A., as Mulla Examination is regarded as B.A. in Arabic only ;

(b) that such persons as pass the Mulla Examination may also be permitted, if they so desire, to take the full Persian M.A. course of the Allahabad University, either with, or after passing, the Fazil Examination ; and

(c) that the antiquated word "Mulla" having lost its former reverential significance may be replaced by "Alim."

It was *resolved* —

(a) that relaxation be allowed only in the case of those students whose applications were supported by a medical certificate and provided their attendance did not fall short by more than six days ;

(b) that the application of Babu Ganeshi Lal be granted ;

(c) that the Government Order be recorded ;

(d) that the Principal of Queen's College be requested to act as sole Superintendent for the Benares centre and be asked to make the necessary arrangements : it being understood that all Benares students must be examined in Queen's College ;

(e) that the invitation be acknowledged with thanks ;

(f) that the memorialists be informed that the first and second requests *cannot* be granted and that as regards the third they be referred to the Education Department.



13. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 181, dated the 9th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 9th January, 1911, from the Convener of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 60, dated 10th March, 1909, reporting that as Mr. Burrell has decided to bring his proposals regarding the admission of private candidates to University Examinations before the Senate, no report from the Sub-Committee was necessary.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

14. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 203, dated the 14th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 14th January, 1911, from the Registrar, University of the Punjab, intimating that the Sub-Committee of that University had accepted the modifications and additions proposed by this University in the rules for the migration of students between the two Universities and that the rules will be laid before their Syndicate.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

15. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 204, dated 14th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 14, dated 4th January, 1911, conveying the orders of the Government on the proposals made for the acquisition of land for purposes of the University.

It was *resolved* that the thanks of the University be conveyed to Government for their assistance and that copies of the Government Order be sent to the University Building Committee for early action and report.

16. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 234, dated 9th December, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 377, dated 23rd December, 1910,



sanctioning the suspension of the lien of Mr. J. M. David, Assistant Registrar, on his substantive appointment in the Secretariat and suggesting that the question of his confirmation or otherwise in the post of Assistant Registrar of the University should, if possible, be considered within a reasonable time.

It was *resolved* that Government be asked up to what period they would be prepared to extend the period of deputation of Mr. J. M. David, at the same time informing them that his services have been satisfactory and the Syndicate is willing to confirm him as Assistant Registrar, but does not wish to prejudice his position.

17. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 230, dated 9th December, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 9th January, 1911, from the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse, in which he explains the reason for his having decided to lay his scheme for a commercial certificate examination before the next Meeting of the Senate instead of placing it first before the Faculty of Arts.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

18. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 104, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 28th December, 1910, from the Secretary of the Council of the Senate of the University of Cambridge intimating the conditions under which they are prepared to recommend to the Senate that Bachelors of Science of the University of Allahabad should be admitted to the privileges of affiliation.

It was *resolved* that enquiry be made of the University of Cambridge, whether they will agree to admit Bachelors of Science of the Allahabad University to the privilege of affiliation, provided that the candidate along with the B.Sc. diploma of the Allahabad University, produces a certificate



of having passed a classical language course prescribed for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, either at the time of his Intermediate or B.Sc. Examination or in any other year.

19. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 129, dated 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 19th December, 1910, from the Collector of Allahabad, requesting that the Collectors of other districts to which the examiners belong may be informed of the amount of remuneration paid to them. The Registrar also reported that the Collector states that, under the Civil Account Code, the duty of communicating information to other Collectors of the remuneration paid to Examiners rests with the Audit Office and not with the University.

It was *resolved* that the letters be recorded.

20. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 124, dated 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the proceedings of the Law College Committee, dated 16th November, 1910, containing the following recommendations:—

- (1) that Mr. Agarwala should receive Rs. 50 for having acted for the Principal from the 12th to the 22nd August, 1910;
- (2) that sanction be accorded to the extension of the term of special duty of Mr. Sorabji from August 12th to the date of his return to duty;
- (3) that the present Law Clerk, Kesho Lall Bhargava, be confirmed in his post as clerk.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations be accepted.

21. The Registrar asked that the Syndicate authorise the Registrar to sign and seal on behalf of the University.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the next Meeting of the Senate.



22. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 125, dated 10th August, 1910, the Registrar recommended that the following clerks be confirmed in their appointments :—

1. Mr. J. Johory as Head Clerk.
2. B. Nripendra Nath Bose, as clerk on Rs. 40 to 55.
3. Pt. Rati Lal Bakshi, as clerk on Rs. 40 to 55.
4. B. Beni Prasad, as clerk on Rs. 25 to Rs. 35.

The Registrar also reported the appointments of the following clerks in the new posts in the University Office on probation :—

- (1) Babu Mohan Lal, Rs. 75 to 100.
- (2) B. Jai Jai Lal Verma, Rs. 60 to 80.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Registrar in regard to the confirmation of the clerks be accepted and the new appointments be sanctioned.

23. The Registrar enquired as to whether the Headmaster of the Government School or the Principal of the Training College will be in charge of the Matriculation Examination at the Allahabad centre.

It was *resolved* that the Principal, Training College, Allahabad, be in charge of the Matriculation Examination at the Allahabad centre.

24. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 97, dated 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 6th December, 1910, from the Secretary of the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, forwarding for consideration and comments a draft paper of subjects suitable for discussion at the Congress to be held in 1912, and asking for suggestions as to names of members of the Congress specially qualified to deal with topics of particular interest to the Overseas Universities.

It was *resolved* that the matter be laid before the next Senate.



25. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an invitation from the University of St. Andrews to send a delegate from this University to participate in the celebrations of the Five-Hundredth Anniversary of its Foundation. The celebrations will begin on the 12th and end on the 15th September, 1911.

It was *resolved* that Mr. J. G. Jennings, M.A., Principal, Muir Central College, be appointed delegate to represent the University.

26. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 177, dated 9th November, 1910, regarding the inspection of College Law Classes generally, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following resolution of the Faculty of Law No. 15 dated the 11th November, 1910 :—

With regard to the inspection of Law Classes in various Colleges, the Faculty *resolved* to recommend to the Syndicate, that Inspectors be appointed to inspect Law Classes wherever they exist, that the inspections be conducted on the same lines as for Arts Colleges, and that the Inspectors be persons acquainted with Law.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Faculty of Law be accepted.

27. With reference to Senate resolution No. XXXV(b) dated 11th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following proposal of Mr. Ward :—

“ That section 14, Chapter XII, of the Regulations, be amended by the addition of the following clause :—

“ The names of those who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. Examinations shall be published in two respective lists, arranged alphabetically, with a marginal reference giving the College to which the candidate belonged, and the optional subjects in which he has passed. Separate lists referring to individual subjects, *e.g.*, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry, etc., shall also be published containing the names



of successful candidates considered by the examiners worthy of a first or second class in these individual subjects."

It was *resolved* that in the absence of the proposer the matter be postponed till the next Meeting of the Syndicate.

28. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 202, dated 14th November, 1910, no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 51, dated 9th November, 1907, in reference to the report on the B.A. results of 1910 in Philosophy having been received, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

29. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 18th January, 1911, from the Honorary Secretary of the late Diamond Jubilee High School, Naini Tal, intimating that the management of the Diamond Jubilee High School has been transferred to the Education Department of the United Provinces Government from 1st August, 1910, and the school now bears the name of Government District High School, Naini Tal.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

30. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 205, dated 14th November, 1910, no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 131 (d), dated 11th August, 1910, to draw up a suitable inscription for the University Buildings, having been received, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

31. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 207, dated 14th November, 1910, the Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 158 (ii), dated 15th November, 1909, for the consideration of the question of *viva voce* examinations including marks to be assigned to such examinations.



It was *resolved* that the report be circulated among members of the Syndicate and brought up at the next Meeting.

*(At this stage of the proceedings the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor retired, and the Hon'ble Sir George E. Knox took the chair.)*

32. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 208, dated 14th November, 1910, the Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 69, dated 10th March, 1910, for considering the question of division of work and distribution of remuneration between the two practical examiners in B.Sc. Examination.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted.

33. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 209, dated 14th November, 1910, the meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 145, dated 12th April, 1906, to consider the question of the transfer to the University of the Sinclair Prize Endowment.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted.

34. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 218, dated 14th November, 1910, no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 69, dated 9th November, 1907, to consider a draft letter to the Government of India enquiring what was the intention of that Government in enacting section 20 of the Universities Act of 1904, having been received, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

35. The Registrar reported the loss of some postal bags from his office.

It was *resolved* that new bags be purchased and be stamped with distinctive marks.



36. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 17th January, 1911, from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, recommending that a centre for the Matriculation Examination at the High School, Khandwa, may be granted from this year.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate regret that the recommendation has been received too late this year, but they will be glad to sanction the opening of a Matriculation centre at Khandwa from 1912, provided that the Superintendent in charge be an officer belonging to the Covenanted Civil Service.

37. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 88, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting an application from Babu Salik Ram Tandan, M.Sc., for the Empress Victoria Readership. The Registrar also reported that the Sub-Committee concerned recommended the application.

It was *resolved* that Babu Salik Ram Tandan be appointed to an Empress Victoria Readership.

38. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 8th January, 1911, from the Joint Secretary, Indian Mathematical Club, Poona, asking for a copy of the Calendar of this University in exchange for the Club Journal.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to comply with the request.

39. Under regulation 5, Chapter IV, of the University regulations, the Meeting proceeded to elect Members to certain Boards of Studies in which vacancies have occurred due to Fellows having been balloted out after their election to the several Boards.



It was *resolved* that the following members be appointed:—

**English.**

Rev. H. B. Durrant, re-elected.

**Sanskrit.**

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, re-elected and to be convener.

Pandit Gangadhar Sastri, elected *vice* Pandit Sudhakar Dwivedi deceased.

**Greek, Latin and Hebrew.**

Rev. H. B. Durrant, re-elected.

**Political Economy.**

Rev. H. B. Durrant, re-elected.

40. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 25th January, 1911, from the Head Master, Government High School, Bareilly, suggesting that all the answer-books given to the candidates should first be signed on the covers by the Superintendent of the Centre.

It was *resolved* that the letter be circulated for opinion among the Superintendents of examination centres.

41. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 26th January, 1911, from the Head Master, High School, Khurja, suggesting that on the margin of the list of the successful candidates printed in the Gazette against each College or School the first and the last roll Nos. may be printed with a view to giving in a clearer form, for the purposes of comparison, the results of the University.

It was *resolved* that the suggestion of the Head Master be accepted.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

M. G. V. COLE,

*Chairman.*

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

*Contingent and other charges for the months of November and December, 1910.*

Month and date.	Disbursements.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
Nov. 1st	... By Lamp oil for October, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" "	... „ Repairing water taps ...	0 8 0
" "	... „ Railway freight on a parcel to Benares ...	0 4 0
" 7th	... „ Railway freight on a parcel from Cawnpore and octroi duty ...	1 10 0
" "	... „ Clock-maker for October, 1910 ...	1 0 0
" 15th	... „ State Telegram ...	14 4 0
" 19th	... „ Ditto ...	3 0 0
" "	... „ Sweeper for servants' latrine for October, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" 22nd	... „ Pandit Rati Lal Bakshi for arranging answer-books ...	16 0 0
" 24th	... „ Ghary-hire for office work ...	1 0 0
" "	... „ Petty expenses ...	0 11 0
" "	... „ Do. in connection with the Convocation...	7 9 6
" 25th	... „ Tin-smith for soldering a box ...	1 8 0
" "	... „ Superintendent, Octroi ...	0 5 9
" "	... „ Transit charges on a parcel from Jeypur ...	2 8 0
" "	... „ One tin kerosine oil and one syphon ...	3 1 9
" 29th	... „ Hiring charges for plants for Convocation ...	14 4 0
" "	... „ Flowers for Convocation ...	1 0 0
" "	... „ Petty garden expenses ...	2 8 0
" "	... „ Daftri's accounts ...	1 11 0
" 30th	... „ Garden expenses ...	32 8 0
	Total ...	106 5 0



*Contingent and other charges for the months of November and December, 1910—(contd.)*

Month and date.	Disbursements.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
Dec. 2nd	... By Lamp oil for November, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Clock-maker for November, 1910	1 0 0
" 5th	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine for November, 1910 ...	8 0
" 6th	... " T. A. to Mr. E. A. Richardson s orderly peon from Lucknow to Allahabad, and back ...	3 6 6
" "	... " Money-order Commission on above ...	0 1 0
" 7th	... " Price of East Indian Railway Time Table ...	0 1 0
" 16th	... " Ghary-hire for office work ...	1 8 0
" 19th	... " Hire of chairs for Convocation ...	7 0 0
" "	... " Do. Shamiana for do. ...	2 0 0
" 23rd	... " Garden expenses for December, 1910 ...	36 14 0
" "	... " Daftri's account ...	2 6 0
	Total ...	55 4 6

**OTHER BILLS.**

Nov. 3rd	... By discount on a Calcutta cheque ...	12 8 0
" 16th	... " Treasury Officer, Allahabad, for Public Works Department ...	25,000 0 0
" "	... " Muir Mills Company for liveries	54 3 0
" "	... " Secretary, Allahabad Municipality, for water rate and house tax	52 13 1
" "	... " T. A. to B. Jivan Chandra Mukerji, Examiner ...	105 8 0
" "	... " T. A. to Mr. J. H. Towle, Fellow...	84 11 6
" "	... " Provident Fund ...	48 4 0
" 21st	... " Mr. V. R. Pandit, on account of remuneration to Examiners ...	20 0 0
	Carried over ...	25,377 15 7



*Contingent and other charges for the months of November and December, 1910—(contd.)*

Month and date.	Disbursements.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 25,377 15 7
Nov. 22nd	... By Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	
		Rs. a. p.
	Mr. W. Jesse	... 98 10 0
	„ A. W. Ward	... 55 6 0
	„ H. Banbery	... 32 0 0
	„ J. C. Kempster...	32 0 0
	„ A. H. Pirie	... 45 6 0
	„ A. B. Smith	... 35 6 0
	„ M. B. Cameron...	60 6 0
	„ T. C. Jones	... 78 12 0
	„ A. C. Sanyal	... 30 8 0
	„ Dr. Ganesh Parshad	... 25 12 0
	„ Dr. Zia-ud-din...	79 11 6
	„ Mr. Aftab Ahmad Khan	... 74 11 6
		648 9 0
„ 23rd	... By Cost of 50 blank cheque forms	... 3 2 0
„ 24th	... „ Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	
		Rs. a. p.
	Mr. G. Gardner Brown	.. 143 14 0
	„ E. A. Richardson	42 0 0
	Mirza Habib Husain,	45 6 0
	K. B. Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad	... 91 0 0
	Mr. G. S. Carey	... 101 10 0
	Rev. A. Crosthwaite	37 8 0
	„ J. P. Haythornthwaite	... 62 6 0
„ 28th	... „ Deputy Collector for postage stamps	... ..

Carried over



*Contingent and other charges for the months of November and December, 1910—(contd.)*

Month and date. 1910.	Disbursements.	Amount. Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	26,644 6 7
Nov. 29th	... By Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Rai Ram Saran Das	30 12 0
	Hon'ble Munshi G. P. Varma	35 6 0
	Haji Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan	100 11 0
	Mr. J. Murray	123 2 0
		289 15 0
" 30th	... „ Shorthand Reporter, Mr. W. P. Cliff	38 0 0
	Total	26,972 5 7
Dec. 5th	... By Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Babu Kula Bhushan Bhaduri	42 0 0
	Shams. Muhammad Abdul Jalil	22 11 0
	Dr. Horovitz	79 8 0
	Rev. Huntly	124 10 0
		268 13 0
" 7th	... „ Provident Fund	48 0 0
" 8th	... „ Refund of B.A. Examination fee of Fateh Chand, St. John's College	30 0 0
" "	... „ Mr. R. Malcomson on account of remuneration to Examiners	459 0 0
" 12th	... „ Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Rev. R. A. King	110 13 0
	Major Austen Smith	63 10 6
		174 7 6
" 14th	... „ Sir Swinton Jacob for architect's fee	25,050 0 0
" "	... „ Travelling allowance to Mr. A. Venis	20 13 0
	Carried over	26,051 1 6



*Contingent and other charges for the months of November and December, 1910—(concl'd.)*

Month and date. 1910.	Disbursements.	Amount.
		Rs. a p.
	Brought forward ...	26,051 1 6
Dec. 17th	... By Discount on a cheque ...	8 12 0
„ 20th	... „ Treasury Officer, Allahabad, for Public Works Department ...	25,000 0 0
„ „	... „ Pioneer Press for Miscellaneous printing ...	260 12 0
„ „	... „ Secretary, Mayo Hall Committee, for hire of chairs and benches for Convocation ...	54 14 0
„ 20th	... „ T. A. to Rev. Mr. Durrant ...	62 5 0
„ 21st	... „ Savings from L.L.B. Examination transferred to Law College ...	2,000 0 0
	Total ...	53,437 12 6

ENDOWMENTS.

Nov. 16th	... By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for two silver Empress Victoria Jubilee Medals ...	34 0 0
„ „	... „ Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for two diagrams ...	2 0 0
„ „	... „ Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for Ikbal Ali Gold Medal ...	47 0 0
„ „	... „ Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for one diagram ...	1 0 0
„ „	... „ Principal, M. C. College, for 1910, Sir Charles Elliott Scholarships awarded to Siddheswari Pd. Varma	210 0 0
„ „	... „ Principal, Sanskrit College, Benares, for 1910-11, Griffith Sanskrit Scholarship ...	240 0 0
„ „	... „ Trading and Banking Corporation, Ltd., for books on account of Himangini Bhuvaneshwari Prize	23 0 0
„ „	... „ Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for one Lumsden Gold Medal ...	50 0 0
„ „	... „ Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for diagram ...	1 0 0
	Total ...	608 0 0



## APPENDIX B.

*Minutes of a Meeting of the Building Sub-Committee held at the University Buildings on January 30th, 1911, at 8 a.m.*

## MEMBERS PRESENT.

The Vice-Chancellor.

Hon'ble Rai Pandit Sunder Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.

Sir G. E. Knox, Convener, and Mr. Oertel by invitation.

The Sub-Committee after inspecting the alignment of a new road which it was proposed to make through the University property into Church Road, found it impossible to recommend a public road which would pass so close to the Law College as to be within ten feet of its northern wall. They propose as an alternative that the public road pass more or less along the alignment of the present Pioneer Road. This road as it at present runs is not wide enough for the traffic that is sure to pass along it and comes too close, *viz.*, within 48 feet of the new Library buildings. To remedy these defects as far as possible, they recommend that the opportunity be taken to carry the present alignment somewhat to the south of where it now runs. This will involve taking up a portion of the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel property, and dismantling certain out-houses (the removal of which is in any case desirable).

The Oxford and Cambridge Hostel would they understand consider the proposal favourably, if they were given compensation in the shape of ground between the proposed new road at the back of their property and their present compound, and some pecuniary compensation for the out-houses which would be dismantled. The Sub-Committee recommend this change strongly to the Syndicate.

They recommend that the Foundation Stone be lifted from its present position and fixed in the Verandah adjoining the southern porch.

They suggest to the Syndicate the advisability of approaching His Majesty the King-Emperor for the grant of a coat-of-arms to the University.



They recommend—

- (i) that open iron racks with iron shelves as used in the Secretariat be placed in the several office rooms,
- (ii) iron stands one foot high for placing examination boxes on be placed all round the basement rooms,
- (iii) plugs for hat racks be inserted in the waiting and retiring rooms, offices and lavatories,
- (iv) iron safes for the Registrar's office be built into the wall,
- (v) that the Electrical Engineer to Government be asked how far it is probable that electricity will be available in or near Church Road with a view to the consideration of hole being provided in the walls for electric communications and to the decision of what rooms should be provided with electric lights and fans;
- (vi) that if there is no immediate probability of electricity being available in the near future the Public Works Department make the necessary arrangement for the providing of ordinary punkah in Committee rooms, offices and waiting and retiring rooms.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS.

GEO. EDWARD W. KNOX.

SUNDAR LAL.



## APPENDIX C.

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examination of 1911.*

- A.—Application of Yajna Narayan Upadhyaya,\* Teacher, Government Sanskrit College, Benares, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) Examination of 1911 in *Sanskrit*.
- B.—Application of Kanahya Lal Mathur, Teacher, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1911 in *Mathematics*.
- C.—Application of Miss Sarasvati Singh, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1911 in *English*.
- D.—Application of Ram Dayal Misra, Teacher, Syam Sundar Memorial High School, Chandausi, for permission to appear at B.A. Examination of 1911.
- E.—Application of—
- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Joseph Edward Echlin  | } | Students, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal. |
| 2. Donald Clement Green.   |   |  |
| 3. Ralph Elixir Shalom   |   |  |
| 4. Henry Catby, Student, Philander Smith Institution, Naini Tal, |   |  |

for permission to appear at Intermediate Examination of 1911.

\* Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

*(Ordinary Meeting.)*

---

No. 1.

FRIDAY, 3RD FEBRUARY, 1911.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE COLONEL C. C. MANIFOLD, DEAN OF THE FACULTY,  
*(in the Chair).*

MAJOR A. AUSTIN SMITH, I.M.S.

DR. HUNTLY.

DR. E. G. HILL.

LT.-COLONEL J. F. MACLAREN.

KHAN MD. A. RAHIM BAHADUR.

MAJOR W. SELBY.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Medicine held on the 3rd December, 1910, were confirmed with the following alterations:—

In Appendix A. (1) (a) the words "of the Science Faculty of the Allahabad University" be altered to "of the Allahabad University in Science."

In resolution No. 6, the words "question papers should be set in the practical Examinations" altered to "practical Examinations shall be held."

2. With reference to Resolution No. 7, dated 3rd December, 1910, the Registrar reported that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor had consented to the future meetings of the Faculty being ordinarily held in Lucknow.

It was *resolved* that the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor be recorded.



3. The question of what preliminary education will be required for women candidates for admission as students to the Medical College was considered by the Faculty.

It was *resolved* that women candidates be admitted to the Medical College on the same conditions as men candidates.

4. The Faculty proceeded to consider the question of its representation on the University Syndicate.

It was *resolved* that Dr. E. G. Hill be requested to propose the following at the next meeting of the Senate :—

(i) that Chapter II, Regulation 1 (*d*), be amended as follows :—

Eight Fellows of the University, who shall be Heads of, or Professors in, Colleges affiliated to the University, of whom five shall represent the Faculty of Arts, two the Faculty of Science, and one the Faculty of Medicine, and

(ii) that Chapter II, Regulation 1 (*e*), be amended as follows :—

Seven Fellows, of whom two shall represent the Faculty of Arts, one the Faculty of Science, three the Faculty of Law, and one the Faculty of Medicine.

C. C. MANIFOLD,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

NO. 1.

THURSDAY, 9TH MARCH, 1911.

Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, DR. HILL (*in the Chair*).

MR. WARD.	MR. H. COX.
RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.	MR. SURAJ PRAKASH.
MR. DURACK.	DR. GANESH PRASAD.
MR. U. C. GHOSH.	MR. H. B. DUNNICLIFF.
MR. LEAKE.	DR. W. HUNTLY.
DR. ZIAUDDIN AHMAD.	MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.
DR. A. D. IMMS.	SYED MOHD. HADI, K. B.
MR. W. JESSE.	MR. A. C. SANYAL.
REV. DR. ROBERTSON.	MR. N. C. NAG.
MR. J. MURRAY.	MR. P. DUTT.

1. The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Faculty of Science, held on the 9th November, 1910, were confirmed.

2. With reference to Faculty of Science Resolution No. 11, dated 9th November, 1910, no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Faculty of Science Resolution No. 3, dated 10th March, 1910, regarding the question of marks for the D.Sc. Examination having been received, it was *resolved* that Dr. Hill be appointed convener and be asked to submit a report to the next Meeting of the Faculty.



3. The Meeting proceeded to consider the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine that in the Intermediate Science examination practical examination shall be held in Biology, Chemistry and Physics, and that "dissection of the rabbit" be added to the practical course for Zoology laid down in the University Calendar (*vide* Faculty of Medicine, Resolution No. 6, dated 3rd December, 1910).

After some discussion it was *resolved* that the Faculty of Medicine be informed that the Faculty of Science while anxious in every way to help the Faculty of Medicine does not feel that it is within their power to prescribe Examinations, that fall within the province of the Faculty of Medicine. It suggests, that the additional test be prescribed as a necessary preliminary before entrance into the Medical College, and be held under the authority of the Medical College.

4. At the suggestion of the Registrar it was *resolved* that the courses or changes in the courses of studies suggested in the meetings of the Boards of Studies in March in accordance with regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University regulations, be always printed as an Appendix to the Minutes of this Faculty (*vide* Appendix A).



## APPENDIX A.

---

### REPORTS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES ON THE COURSES OF STUDIES FOR THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS OF 1914.

#### PHYSICS.

No Change.

---

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN CHEMISTRY COURSES FOR 1914.

The Board of Studies met at 2 P.M. on the 7th March, 1911.

The following members were present :—

1. Dr. E. G. Hill.
2. Mr. A. C. Sanyal.

The Board reports that there is no change proposed for 1914.

E. G. HILL,

*Convener.*

7th March, 1911.

#### BIOLOGY.

FROM

THE CONVENER,

BOARD OF STUDIES IN GENERAL BIOLOGY,

TO

THE REGISTRAR,

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

*Dated Allahabad, March 8th, 1911.*

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the following proposals for the courses of study for the Examinations of 1914 suggested at a meeting of the above Board held on this date :—



A.—The Board is of opinion that in the interests of the Medical College, Lucknow, the Rabbit should be added to the syllabus for the Intermediate Examination. In the University Calendar, 1910, p. 281, after §D, it is proposed that an additional paragraph be added as follows :—

“An elementary knowledge of the anatomy and osteology of the Rabbit.”

On p. 282, after §A, it is proposed that the following additional paragraph be added :—

“The osteology of the Rabbit and the dissection of the alimentary vascular and reproductive systems of that animal.”

B.—A suggested course of study for the M.Sc. degree in Botany. This is appended herewith.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

A. D. IMMS,

*Convener,*

*Board of Studies, General Biology.*

---

#### A.—M.Sc. PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

The structure, life-history and affinities of the chief representatives of the principal groups of the Cryptogamia.

The requirements of the examination are approximately indicated by the following text-books :—

1. STRASBURGER : Text-book of Botany.
2. DE BARY : Comparative Morphology of the Fungi.
3. TUBER & SMITH : Diseases of Plants.
4. FISCHER : Bacteria.
5. CAMPBELL : Mosses and Ferns.
6. CAMPBELL : University text-book of Botany.



### PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

The examination will deal with representatives of the chief classes of Cryptogams and with the technique connected with their study.

The following books are recommended :—

BOWER : Practical Botany.

STRASBURGHER and HILLHOUSE : Practical Botany.

### B.—FINAL EXAMINATION.

1. The comparative study of the vegetative and reproductive organs of the *Phanerogamia* considered from the functional standpoint.

2. A detailed knowledge of cell structure traced from the unicellular to the complex organism.

3. The cell in relation to reproduction. Heredity and the phenomena of variation.

4. The relation of the plant to its immediate surroundings. The Physiology of plants including parasitism, saprophytism and symbiosis.

5. The inter-relation between vegetation and climate. The outlines of plant Ecology and the Geographical Distribution of plants.

6. The Affinities of the more important families of plants including the main features of such fossil forms as help to elucidate these affinities.

7. The structure and life-history of representatives of all the chief orders and sub-orders of flowering plants.

The requirements of the examination are approximately indicated by the following text-books :—

1. STRASBURGHER : Text-book of Botany.

2. DE BARY : Comparative Anatomy of Phanerogams and Ferns.

3. BATESON : Mendelism.

4. LOCK : Heredity Variation and Evolution.

5. JOST : Lectures on Plant Physiology.



6. MARSHALL WARD : Disease in Plants.
7. SCHIMPER : Plant Geography.
8. BOWER : Origin of a Land Flora.
9. CLEMENTS : Research Methods in Ecology.
10. SEWARD : Fossil Plants.
11. DARWIN : Forms of Flowers.

### PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

The referring of plants and parts of plants to their orders and sub-orders. The general histology of phanerogamia living and fossil. The student will also be required to satisfy the Examiners that he is familiar with the chief forms of apparatus necessary to demonstrate the important facts of plant physiology.

Books recommended :—

BOWER : Practical Botany.

STRASBURGER and HILLHOUSE : Practical Botany.

DARWIN and ACTON : Practical Physiology of Plants.

DETMER and MOORE : Plant Physiology.

Also such special memoirs as the teacher may suggest in the Annals of Botany and Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere.

---

**Mathematics.**

No change.

---

**Drawing and Surveying.**

No change.



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 1.

THURSDAY, 9TH MARCH, 1911.

## Members Present :

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, MR. VENIS (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
MR. RICHARDSON.	REV. E. A. KING.
MR. C. J. BROWN.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA DR. GANGA NATH JHA.	MR. MD. AHMED.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR. MULVANY.
MAULVI ABDUL JALIL.	DR. HUNTLY.
MR. JONES.	MR. A. H. MACKENZIE.
MR. TOWLE.	MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.
MR. GARDNER BROWN.	MR. G. S. CAREY.
MR. RANDLE	MR. RADFORD.
REV. J. P. HAYTHORNTHWAIT.	MR. S. B. SMITH.
MR. HARRIS.	MR. KEMPSIER.
REV. H. B. DURRANT.	MR. H. C. NORMAN.
REV. DR. ROBERTSON.	MR. S. G. DUNN.
MR. JESSE.	MR. P. S. BURRELL.
MR. PIRIE	MR. M. B. CAMERON.
MR. H. BANBERY.	MR. G. S. ARUNDALE.
DR. HOROVITZ.	REV. MR. HOLLAND.
	MR. JOHNSTONE.

1. The minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 10th November, 1910, were confirmed,



with the note that the words "First Series" be added after "Leslie Stephen: Hours in a Library," prescribed for M.A. English, Paper VII (a) for 1913.

2. The Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts resolution No. 15, dated 10th November, 1910, for the purpose of framing regulations to cover details of the examination for the Degree of Doctors of Letters.

After some discussion it was *resolved* that the report be referred back to the Sub-Committee to be redrafted and that Rev. Dr. Ewing and Mr. G. N. Chakravarti be also appointed members of the Sub-Committee.

3. With reference to Senate Resolution No. XXIX, dated 11th November, 1910, the Meeting considered the report of the Joint Boards of Studies in Classics regarding the proposal for a pure Persian Course.

It was *resolved* that the report be adopted and be laid before the next Meeting of the Senate.

4. On the suggestion of the Registrar it was *resolved* that the courses or changes in the courses of studies suggested in the Meetings of the Boards of Studies in March, in accordance with regulation 7, Chapter IV of the University Regulations, be always printed as an Appendix to the Minutes of this Faculty—(*vide* Appendix A.)



## APPENDIX A.

---

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES ON THE COURSES OF STUDIES FOR THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS OF 1914.

---

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE ON THE COURSES OF STUDIES FOR 1914.

#### MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed:—

*Prose—*

GREEN: Readings from English History, Part II, Sections V,  
VII, IX, XIV, XVII—XXI, XXVII—XXIX.

PEEPS AT MANY LANDS: England.\*

*Poetry—*

LEIGH HUNT: Abu ben Adhem.

WORDSWORTH: Simon Lee.

Fidelity.\*

WOTTON: Character of a Happy Life.\*

WOLFE: The Burial of Sir John Moore.\*

DOYLE: The Loss of the Birkenhead.\*

SOUTHEY: The Inchcape Rock.\*

Books indicating the standard for passages to be set in the  
second paper:—

KIPLING: First Jungle Book.

SCOTT: Mary Queen of Scots (Selections from the Abbot, Blackie).

HAWTHORNE: Tanglewood Tales.

READE: The Cloister and the Hearth (Selections, Bell).\*

PEEPS AT MANY LANDS: Egypt.\*

---

\* Changes marked by an asterisk.



## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed :—

*Poetry—*

SCOTT : Lay of the Last Minstrel.\*

*Prose—*

MACNAGHTEN : Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects.\*

WILSON : English Essays (Thos. Nelson &amp; Sons) omitting Lamb's Essays, Leigh Hunt's "Waiter" and Thackeray's Lectures on English History.

CHURCH : Trial and Death of Socrates. The Apology, Crito and last part of Phædo (Chapter LVIII to end).\*

## B.A. EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed :—

*Poetry—*

SHAKESPEARE : Julius Cæsar.

A Midsummer Night's Dream.\*

MILTON : Comus and The Sonnets.

TENNYSON : Coming and Passing of Arthur.

*Prose—*

RALEIGH : Shakespeare (English Men of Letters Series).\*

NEWMAN : Idea of a University, V, VI, VII.

MACAULAY and THACKERAY : Essays on Addison with 12 Essays by Addison (Clarendon Press).\*

Those portions of Stephen Gwynn's Masters of English Literature which deal with the authors prescribed.

## M.A. EXAMINATION.

The Board have no changes to propose for 1914.

MATT. B. CAMERON,

*Convener.*

\* Changes marked by an asterisk.



BOARD OF STUDIES IN MENTAL AND MORAL  
SCIENCE FOR 1914.

INTERMEDIATE.

No change.

B.A.

Elements of Psychology, Mellone (Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh) in place of James.

M.A.

No change.

ARTHUR H. EWING,

*Convener.*

SANSKRIT FOR 1914.

[The preliminary notes to remain as they stand now.]

*Sanskrit.*

MATRICULATION.

Prescribed Course—

Mahāmahopādhyāya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya: Sanskrit Shikṣā (Selections in Prose and Poetry).

Rajkrishna Banerji: Upakramanikā—or any other elementary book in English or in Hindi covering the same ground.

Book recommended for rapid reading:—Vidyāpati: Puruṣa-parikṣā. (Expurgated Edition: Belvedere Press, Allahabad.)

NOTE.—Sanskrit must be written in the Dēvanāgarī character.

INTERMEDIATE.

Prescribed Text-books:—

PAPER I .. { Bhartrihari—Nītiśataka.  
Kālidāsa—Shakuntalā, Act IV.

PAPER II .. Raghuvamsha—Cantos 13 and 14.

Apte: Guide to Sanskrit Composition (omitting the illustrative Sanskrit Exercises).

Macdonell: Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners (Longmans, Green & Co.) or Kale's Sanskrit Grammar.

Book recommended for rapid reading:—

Samkṣipta Mahābhārata—2,000 Shlokas from the beginning.

NOTE.—Sanskrit must be written in the Dēvanāgarī character.



## B.A.

Books prescribed :—

- PAPER I .. { Kirātārjuniya, Cantos I and II.  
Kādambari (Abridged Edition, Indian Press).  
Mahāswetā's Story—page 74, line 13, to page  
101, line 11.
- PAPER II .. Uttararāmacharita.

Book recommended for rapid reading :—

Samkṣipta Mahābhārata, 4,000 Shlokas from the beginning.

Books suggested for the History of Sanskrit Kāvya Literature :—

Weber's History of Sanskrit Literature.

Macdonell's History of Sanskrit Literature.

Kṛṣṇāmāchārya's History of Classical Sanskrit Literature.

Grammar—

Kielhorn's or Kale's Higher Grammar.

NOTE.—Sanskrit must be written in the Dvānāgri character

**Sanskrit.***Previous Examination.*

Three papers will be set on the following books :—

- PAPER I .. { Chhāndogya Upaniṣhad.  
Pāraskara Grhyasūtra.  
Manusmṛti.
- PAPER II .. { Mṛchchhakaṭika.  
Kirātārjuniya—Cantos I to IX.  
Karpūramañjari (Harvard Oriental Series).
- PAPER III .. { Siddhāntakaumudī—Kāraka and Samāsa.  
Keshava Mishra—Tarkabhāṣā.  
Smith : Early History of India.

Macdonell's History of Sanskrit Literature—*Appropriate questions in the History of Sanskrit Literature will be set in each of the papers.*

*Final Examination.*

Candidates will be required to offer only one of the following groups :—

Three papers will be set on the books of each group. A fourth paper on Composition will be obligatory on all candidates.



*Group A.—Language and Literature.*

- PAPER I .. { Kāvya prakāśa—Mammata.  
Nāṭya sūtra—Bharata.
- PAPER II .. { Śiṣupalavadh—Cantos I—IX.  
Naiṣadha-carita—Cantos I—IX.  
Kādambari.
- PAPER III.. { Dines Anderson's Pali Reader.  
Sāyana's Introduction to the Rīgveda Bhāṣya (as  
printed in Peterson's Selections—Bomb. Sans.  
Series).  
Selected Hymns from the Rīgveda, with special  
reference to Vedic Grammar. (Book recommend-  
ed—Macdonnell's Vedic Grammar.)

*Group B.—Mīmāṃsā ; Dharmasāstra.*

- PAPER I .. { Tantravārtika—Smṛti-pāda.  
Devanatha Thakkura. Adikarānakāumudī—(Pub-  
lished by P. Parameshvar Jha, Raj Pathshala,  
Darbhanga).
- PAPER II.. { Viramītrodaya—Paribhāṣā prakāśa. (Chaukham-  
bha Sanskrit Series, Benares).  
Mītākṣarā—Vyavahāra-kāṇḍa.
- PAPER III.. { Jolly—History of Dharmasāstra.  
Maine's Ancient Law.

*Group C.—Philosophy.*

- PAPER I .. { Jayanta Bhaṭṭa : Nyāyamañjari.  
Śabdashakti prakāśhikā.
- PAPER II.. { Vivaraṇaprameyasāṅgraha.  
Śaṅkara : Śhārīraka Bhāṣya, Adhyāya II, Pādas I  
and II.
- PAPER III.. { Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī.  
Rhys Davids : Lectures on Buddhism (delivered in  
America).

*Group D.—Paleography and Epigraphy.*

- PAPER I .. { Asoka Inscriptions, as in Vols. II, III and VIII  
of the Epigraphica Indica.
- PAPER II.. { Gupta Inscriptions, Vol. III. Corpus Inscriptionum  
Indicarum (Fleet).

*N.B.*—A candidate will be expected to decipher in facsimile and translate any passage out of 1 and 2.



PAPER III...

History of the Northern Indian Alphabets as in  
Bühler's Paleography (English Version published  
as an appendix to the Indian Antiquary).

Kielhorn's papers in the Indian Antiquary on the  
Saka and Vikrama Eras

### ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

#### COURSES OF STUDIES FOR 1914.

(A) *Persian with Arabic*:—

##### MATRICULATION.

No change.

F.A.

No change.

B.A.

No change.

##### M.A. PREVIOUS.

No change.

##### M.A. FINAL.

No change.

(B) *Arabic*:—

##### MATRICULATION.

No change.

F.A.

No change.

B.A.

No change.

##### M.A. PREVIOUS.

No change.



M.A. FINAL.

Candidates will be required to offer themselves for examination in—

(I) GROUP A—Diwan Mutanabbi up to the beginning of Qāfiya Rā and Maqamat Hariri I—XV.

(II) Any one of Groups B, C or D.

GROUP B—History: Sirat-ar-Rasul by Ibn Hisham (excluding the poetical passages); Futuh-al-buldan by Balazuri and Tarikh Abil-Fidā.

GROUP C—Geography: Ahsan-ut-taqāsīm by Muqaddesi; Rihla by Ibn Jubair and Rihla by Ibn Batuta.

GROUP D—Philosophy: Qutbi, Maibudhi, and Isharat of Ibn Sina.

There will be three papers:—

I from Group A.

II from one of the Group B, C or D.

III Essay.

---

1914.

GREEK, LATIN AND HEBREW.

In view of the change recommended and approved last year the Board of Studies in Latin, Greek and Hebrew have no changes to recommend this year.

GEO. EDW. KNOX,

*Convener.*

March 8th, 1911.



**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY FOR 1914.**  
**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN HISTORY**  
**AND GEOGRAPHY.**  
**MATRICULATION.**

*HISTORY—Outlines of the History of England and of India (with special reference to North India).*

The following books represent the scope and standard of knowledge required :—

*English History—*

GARDINER : Outlines of English History.

M. and C. OMAN : Junior History of England.

TOUT : History of Great Britain, Book I.

PROTHERO : School History of Great Britain and Ireland (Nelson).

*Indian History—*

DE LA FOSSE : History of India. (Revised edition.)

V. A. SMITH : Oxford Students' History of India.

THOMPSON : History of India (Christian Literary Society, Madras).

HARA PRASAD SHASTRI : History of India (Blackie).

*Geography—*

As in 1912, with the addition that for Part B Herbertson's Junior Oxford Geography is recommended.

**INTERMEDIATE.**

No change.

B.A.

**PAPER I.—General Indian History from 1000 A.D.**

Books recommended :—

LANE POOLE : Mediæval India. (Story of the Nation Series.)

LYALL : Expansion of British Dominion in India.

STRACHEY : India. (4th edition revised by Holderness.)

HAIG : Historic Landmarks of the Deccan. (Chapters 1, 2, 4 to 7 inclusive, 11).



TROTTER : Warren Hastings.	} (Rulers of India.)
KEENE : Mahdava Rao Sindhia.	
HUTTON : Marquess Wellesley.	

Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. II, Chap. XI.

PAPER II (i)—As in 1912.

PAPER II (ii)—*Outlines of European History*.

As in 1912, except that RAMSAY MUIR : *New School Atlas of Modern History* is recommended instead of Putzger or Gardiner.

M.A.

In the list of atlases recommended ; Ramsay Muir (as in B.A.) instead of Gardiner or Reich.

G. GARDNER BROWN.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY, FOR 1914.

PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Mr. Burn, I.C.S.

Mr. A. H. Pirie.

Mr. J. H. Towle.

The Board recommends no change in the course or text-books for the B.A. Examination in 1914.

For the M.A. Examination the Board recommends—

(a) among books recommended for Paper 2—

the inclusion of Anton Menger : "The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour" ;

the omission of Lawson's "American Industrial Problems" ;

for which another and more up-to-date book is to be substituted, if available, before November, 1911 ;

(b) among books recommended for Paper 3 to be added—a book on Taxation (name and details to be supplied by Mr. Burn).

(c) for Papers 4 and 5—

To read—Indian Gazetteer, Vols. III and IV, Chh. 6, 7 and 16.

(A book on Indian Taxation is to be reported on by the Convener with a view to its inclusion.)

J. H. TOWLE,

8th March, 1911.

Convener.



## EUROPEAN MODERN LANGUAGES.

## COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1914.

## PRESENT :

Dr. Horovitz.

T. C. Jones, Esq.

G. Gardner Brown, Esq.

W. Jesse, Esq., *Convener*.

The Board propose the following changes :—

## MATRICULATION.

No change.

## INTERMEDIATE.

That Daudet's "Tartarin sur les Alpes" (Seipmann's Edition)  
be substituted for Coppée : Contes Choisis.

That "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme" be substituted for L'Avare.

## B.A.

That in Paper I Berthon : Specimens of Modern French Verse  
(Macmillan) be substituted for deVigny : "Poèmes Anti-  
ques et Modernes."W. JESSE,  
*Convener*.

1914.

## TEACHING.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN TEACHING.

The only change proposed by the Board is in section 1 after  
Course of Studies :—

For 1. Principles of Teaching :—

Lloyd Morgan : Psychology for Teachers

Read 1. Principles of Teaching.

The scope and standard of the course is indicated by  
Lloyd Morgan's Psychology for Teachers.MATT. B. CAMERON,  
*Convener*.



INDIAN VERNACULARS.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN INDIAN  
VERNACULARS.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR 1914.

PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Mr. R. Burn.

Abhay Ch. Mukerji, Esq.

The *Convener*.

Two papers shall be set in each of the Vernaculars—one in Poetry and another in Prose ; critical and grammatical questions being set in both papers.

\* A third paper shall be set, containing unseen passages for translation into English, and also a piece of Composition in the Vernacular.

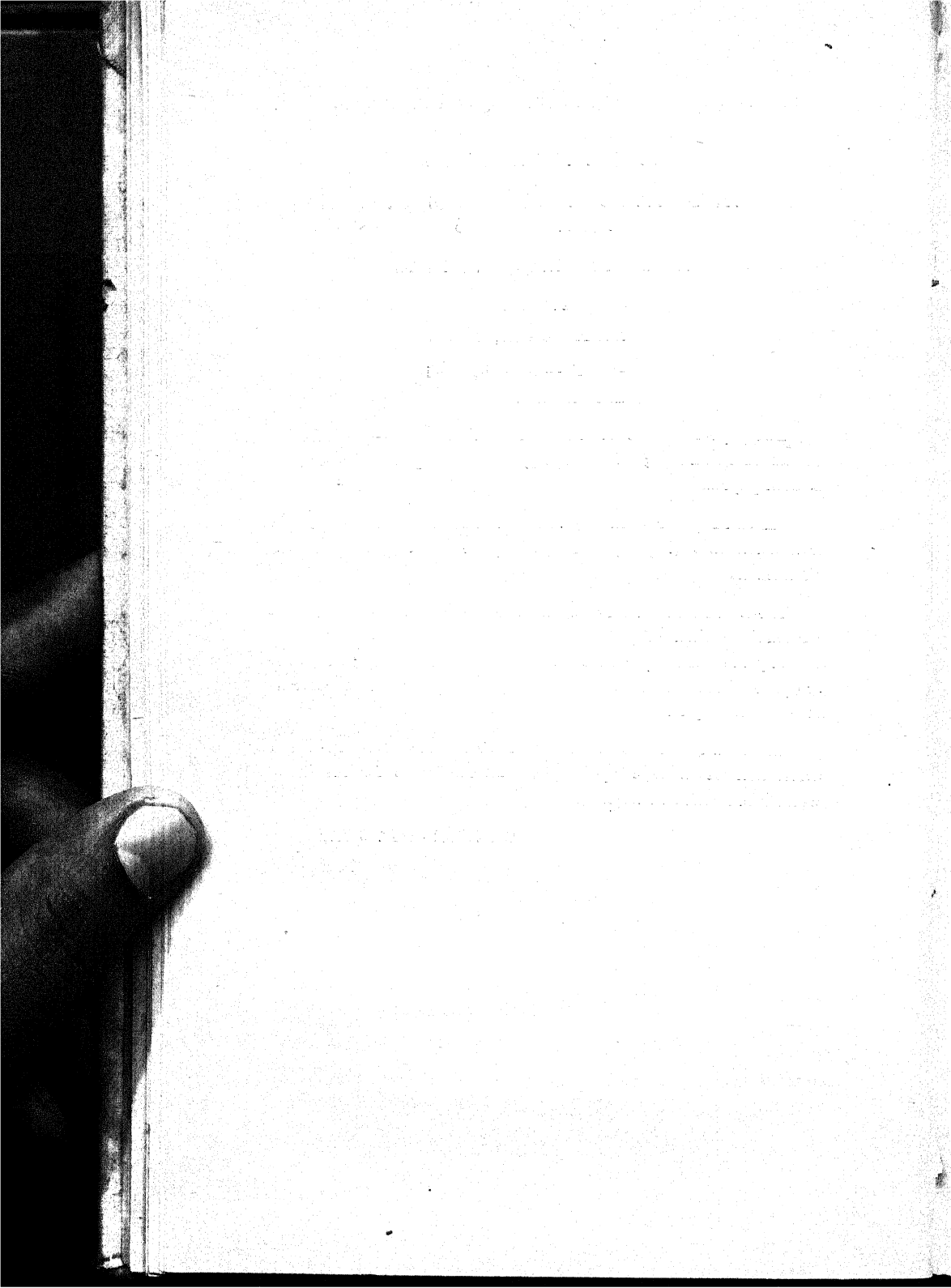
The Board recommend that in case the Senate accept the proposal making Vernacular compulsory on all Matriculation candidates, it is only the third paper that should be so compulsory ; the other two papers being intended for those only who offer the Vernacular as an optional subject.

The Board also recommend that Vernacular Composition and translation be made compulsory on all candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. and B.Sc. also.

GANGANATHA JHA,

*Convener.*







# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 2.

THURSDAY, 9TH MARCH, 1911.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE ED-  
WARD KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE  
BANERJI.

MR. A. H. PIRIE.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARA-  
MAT HUSAIN.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
CTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR.  
C. F. DE LA FOSSE.)

DR. HILL.

MR. VENIS

MR. JONES.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR, C.I.E.

MR. WARD.

MR. TOWLE.

DR. GANGA NATH JHA.

REV. DR. EWING.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRA-  
VARTI.

42. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate held on 31st January, 1911, were confirmed.

43. Contingent and other bills for the months of January, 1911, were passed (*vide* Appendix A).

44. Under regulation 9, Chapter V of the University Regulations, the Meeting confirmed the nominations of Examiners for the Arts and Science examinations, including



the Matriculation examination of 1912, with the following instructions:—

- (i) that the Registrar be asked to note for the information of the Syndicate the names of examiners who have more than one paper to correct, and
- (ii) that if in any case regulation 8, Chapter V of the University Regulations, has not been observed, the list be returned to the Board of Examiners concerned for necessary amendment in compliance with the regulations.

45. The Meeting proceeded to fix the dates for the University examinations of 1912.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the Intermediate and the Matriculation examinations commence on Monday, the 18th March, 1912, beginning at 10 A.M. each day, one paper as far as possible being given daily in the Intermediate and two papers daily in the Matriculation examination ;
- (ii) that the Degrees (Arts and Science) examinations commence on Monday, the 1st April, 1912, beginning at 7 A.M. each day, one paper as far as possible being given daily ;
- (iii) that the Previous and Final LLB. examinations commence on Monday, the 29th April, 1912, beginning at 7 A.M. each day, one paper as far as possible being given daily ;
- (iv) that the L. T. examination commence on Monday, the 8th April, 1912, beginning at 7 A.M. each day, one paper being given daily.



46. Under regulation 25, Chapter I of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the Agenda for the Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 10th March, 1911, together with the proposals and amendments received.

It was *resolved* that the *Agenda*, together with the proposals and amendments received, be accepted and sent on to the Senate.

47. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendations of the Board of Inspectors :—

- (1) That the Board of Inspectors has considered the letter of Mr. Garfield Williams, Professor of Science, St. John's College, Agra, and is unable to recommend an extension of the affiliation of St. John's College, Agra, up to the B.Sc. standard until the College has actually made adequate arrangements for teaching up to that standard ;
- (2) that the Hislop College, Nagpur, be permanently affiliated in *Biology* up to the B.Sc. standard ;
- (3) that the Canadian Mission College, Indore, be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in *Philosophy*. The local enquiry having been made ;
- (4) that in respect of the application of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for affiliation up to the Intermediate examination in *General Biology*, Dr. Imms be asked to make the local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904 ;
- (5) that with reference to the application of the Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, asking (1) that the Isabella Thoburn College be affiliated



up to the B.Sc. standard, on condition that students for that examination be allowed to attend the Science classes at the Reid Christian College while taking the other subjects at the Isabella Thoburn College; and (2) that such students be sent up for the examination from the Isabella Thoburn College, the Principal may in reply be told that the affiliation of the Isabella Thoburn College up to the B.Sc. standard need not be considered, as the College is at liberty to send its students to attend lectures and undergo a course of practical instruction at the Reid Christian College, provided that such a course of scientific study fulfils the conditions required by the University regulations ;

- (6) that in respect of the application of the Medical College, Lucknow, for affiliation up to the M.B. standard, it may be pointed out that up to the present time no degree in Medicine has been instituted, and that therefore they are unable to deal with the application of the Medical College for affiliation, but the Board would recommend that special grace be sought of the Senate to enable the Principal of the Medical College to enter students as registered Medical students from the commencement of the session.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the recommendation in respect of the St. John's College be adopted ;  
(b) that recommendation be made to the Senate that the Hislop College, Nagpur, be permanently affiliated in *Biology* up to the B.Sc. standard ;



- (c) that recommendation be made to the Senate that the Canadian Mission College, Indore, be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in *Philosophy*;
- (d) that the recommendation regarding the inspection of M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, be accepted;
- (e) that the proposal regarding the Isabella Thoburn College be adopted;
- (f) that the proposal regarding the students of the Medical College be submitted to the Senate.

48. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned, it was *resolved*—

- (a) that the Rajnandgaon High School be recognised for purposes of Matriculation Examination in *Urdu* and *Hindi* as optional subjects, in addition to those sanctioned by Syndicate Resolution No. 240 (a), dated the 9th December, 1910;
- (b) that the Colvin School, Mahmudabad, District Sitapur, be provisionally recognised for purposes of the Matriculation Examination, for a period of two years with the optional subjects *Arabic*; *Persian with Arabic*, *Sanskrit* and *Drawing*. In the opinion of the Syndicate the salaries offered are rather low for a High School, particularly in the case of the Head Master, and it hopes that before an application is made for permanent recognition the School authorities will see their way to improve the pay of the teachers;
- (c) that the attention of the authorities of High School, Hinganghat, be drawn to Syndicate



resolution No. 182 (b), dated the 15th November, 1909, and they should be asked whether they propose to make a fresh application for recognition. If so, the application for recognition in Science will be considered in connection therewith.

49. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the cases of certain students recommended by the Principals of Colleges and Head Masters of Schools for the relaxation of rule requiring 75 per cent. of attendance, which they failed to put in on account of illness.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be empowered to deal with the applications in accordance with the principles laid down by the Syndicate in its resolution No. 12 (a), dated the 31st January, 1911.

50. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 227, dated the 14th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 13th February, 1911, from the Principal, St. Peter's College, Agra, tendering the resignation of the affiliation of St. Peter's College to this University.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

51. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 26, dated 31st January, 1911, the question of appointment of Inspectors of Law Colleges, under regulation 12 (d), Chapter II, of the University Regulations, was considered.

The Meeting also considered the resignation of the Lord Bishop of Lucknow from the Board of Inspectors.

It was *resolved* that the Hon'ble Sir George E. Knox and the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, be appointed Inspectors of Law Colleges, and Rev. A. Crosthwaite be appointed a member of the Board of Inspectors, for Arts and Science Colleges.



52. With reference to Senate resolution No. XXXV(h), dated 11th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following proposal of Mr. Ward:—

“That section 14, Chapter XII, of the Regulations, be amended by the addition of the following clause:—

“The names of those who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. Examinations shall be published in two respective lists, arranged alphabetically, with a marginal reference giving the College to which the candidate belonged, and the optional subjects in which he has passed. Separate lists referring to individual subjects, *e.g.*, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry, etc., shall also be published containing the names of successful candidates considered by the examiners worthy of a first or second class in these individual subjects.”

It was *resolved* that Mr. Ward be asked to elaborate his scheme, so that it may be printed and circulated to Principals of Colleges for their opinion.

53. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 202, dated 14th November, 1910, it was *resolved* that the consideration of the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 51, dated 9th November, 1907, in reference to the report on the B.A. Philosophy results of 1910 be deferred until the proposal in the preceding resolution has been settled.

54. With reference to the Syndicate resolution No. 30, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 131 (d), dated 11th August, 1910, to draw up a suitable inscription for the University Buildings (*vide* Appendix B).

It was *resolved* that the report be adopted.

55. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application from the candidates for the next LL.B. Examin-



ation, praying that the date of the Law Examination may be postponed for a fortnight to give them sufficient time after the completion of the M.A. Examination for the preparation of Law courses.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

56. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 18th February, 1911, from the Inspector of Schools, Meerut Division, forwarding the application of Srimati Devi for permission to appear as a private candidate at the Matriculation Examination of 1911, under regulation 14, Chapter XIII, of the University Regulations.

It was *resolved* that the application be *granted*.

57. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendations of the Board of Examiners in Sanskrit that the marks in Sanskrit for the Intermediate Examination be distributed as follows :—

Intermediate Paper I, marks 35

„ II „ 35

„ III „ 30

and for the B.A. as follows :—

Paper I, marks 55

„ II „ 55

„ III „ 40

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Board be *adopted*.

58. The Registrar's travelling allowance bill for the journey performed by him to attend the Meeting of the Faculty of Medicine at Lucknow on 3rd February, 1911, was passed.



59. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 36, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a telegram, dated the 3rd March, 1911, from the Deputy Commissioner of Khandwa, asking that in view of there being plague in Indore and Hoshangabad, Khandwa may be declared a centre of examination for the local candidates.

In this connection the Registrar also placed before the Meeting certain other telegrams asking that centres of examinations may be changed on account of plague.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be instructed to reply that the Syndicate regret that arrangements for the examinations are now too far advanced for any change to be made.

60. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 2nd March, 1911, from Bijai Bahadur Singh, a student of the 2nd Year Class, forwarded and recommended by the Principal, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, asking that he may for special reasons be exempted from taking Physiology in the next Intermediate Examination.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

61. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 6th March, 1911, from M. Bhawanishanker Niyogi, a private candidate for the next M.A. Final examination in History, asking that in the special circumstances of his case, arrangements may be made for a paper in Greek History.

It was *resolved* that the application be sanctioned as a special case.

62. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 11, dated 31st January, 1911, regarding the consideration of the rules



governing the admission of students to the Medical College, Lucknow, Dr. Hill pointed out that the College is not affiliated to the University, and that in any case the University is not concerned with rules for admission to Colleges. He reported that the Sub-Committee appointed by the above referred to resolution of the Syndicate had met and drafted regulations in Medicine to be brought before the November Meeting of the Senate. In this connection certain transitory regulations for Medicine were presented by him (*vide* Appendix C).

It was *resolved* that the transitory regulations be approved and brought before the next meeting of the Senate by special permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

*Contingent and other charges for the month of  
January, 1911.*

Month and date.	Disbursements.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
3rd Jan. ...	By Lamp oil for December, 1910 ...	0 8 0
6th " ...	" " Sweeper for servants' latrine, for December, 1910 ...	0 8 0
9th " ...	" " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 0 6
" " ...	" " Bill of Leader Press, for advertise- ment ...	6 12 0
" " ...	" " Phenyle for office use ...	1 0 0
10th " ...	" " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 0 6
17th " ...	" " Bill of Muir Central College, for centre Examination expenses... ..	5 0 0
" " ...	" " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 0 6
18th " ...	" " Clock-maker, for December, 1910 ...	1 0 0
1st " ...	" " Garden expenses, for January, 1911 ..	38 0 0
" " ...	" " Purchase of a Diary book ...	0 8 0
" " ...	" " Proprietor of the Advocate, for adver- tisement ...	10 8 0
" " ...	" " <i>Daftri's</i> account ...	12 2 0
	Total ...	<u>75 15 6</u>

## OTHER BILLS.

5th Jan. ...	By Deputy Collector, Allahabad, for ser- vice postage stamps ...	100 0 0
6th " ...	" " Travelling Allowance to Examiners :—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Mr. T. C. Jones ...	63 10 6
	Dr. Abdur Rahman	
	Khan ...	35 6 0
		<u>99 0 6</u>
" " ...	" " Bank of Bengal, for 50 blank cheque forms ...	3 2 0
" " ...	" " Messrs. Parfitt & Co., for repairing gowns, etc. ...	66 7 0
	Carried over ...	<u>268 9 6</u>



*Contingent and other charges for the month of  
January, 1911—(contd.)*

Month and date.	Disbursements.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	263 9 6
16th Jan.	... By Refund of Registration fee to:—	
		Rs. a. p.
	Principal, All Saints' Diocesan School, Naini Tal ...	20 0 0
	Principal, Woodstock College, Mussoorie ...	50 0 0
	Principal, Muir Central College ...	20 0 0
	Principal, Government College, Jubbulpore ...	30 0 0
	Principal, Hislop Col- lege, Nagpur ...	10 0 0
		<hr/> 130 0 0
18th "	... , Treasury Officer, Allahabad, for P. W. D. ...	25,000 0 0
" "	... , Bill of C. D. Motishaw & Co., for one Bicycle ...	120 0 0
" "	... , Manager, Pioneer Press, for miscel- laneous printing ...	701 13 0
25th "	... , Remington Typewriter Coy., for a Typewriter ...	358 0 0
" "	... , Travelling Allowance to Father Norman	57 5 0
26th "	... , Bill of Messrs. Bhupat Lal and Mattu Mal for furniture supplied ...	105 0 0
	Total ...	<hr/> 26,740 11 3 <hr/>

ENDOWMENTS.

25th "	... , Bill of Pioneer Press, for printing Parchment Certificate for Himan- gini Bhuwaneshwari Book Prize ...	9 0 0
--------	--	-------



## APPENDIX B.

---

The Sub-Committee recommend that the inscription run as follows:—

This University of Allahabad was established in the year of Our Lord 1887.

The first Chancellor was the Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.

The first Vice-Chancellor was the Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Kt., Q.C.

In the year of Our Lord 1904, the territorial limits assigned to it were so defined as to include the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Central Provinces, the Berar, Ajmer, Merwara and all States included in the Rajputana and Central India Agencies.

This Hall and the adjacent Buildings were designed by Sir S. S. Jacob in the year 1909.

The Foundation Stone was laid on the 17th January, 1910, by the Hon'ble Sir J.P. Hewett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

(2) that the inscription be in English, Hindi and Urdu;

(3) that it be surmounted by the Coat-of-Arms granted to the University, if any, and if not, by the Royal Arms surmounted by a circular band, the upper half of which shall bear the words "University of Allahabad" and the lower half shall bear the motto "Quot rami tot arbores."



## APPENDIX C.

---

### TRANSITORY REGULATION UNTIL THE FRAMING OF REGULATIONS FOR DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

#### (CHAPTER XXV)

Insert after Chapter XXIV.

The Previous Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, shall be open to any person who has passed the Intermediate Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Biology or such other examination as is recognised as equivalent to it, provided that he has, after passing that examination, passed a further examination in subjects, if any, prescribed by the Faculty of Medicine, and has thereafter prosecuted a regular course of study in a College affiliated to the University in Medicine for a period of two years in subjects prescribed by the Faculty.



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 1.

FRIDAY, 10TH MARCH, 1911.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR ( <i>in the Chair.</i> )	
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	MR. G. S. ARUNDALE.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE TUDBALL.	MR. MACKENZIE.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.	THE HON'BLE BABU GANGA PRASAD VARMA.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE P. C. BANERJI.	THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.	REV. DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.
THE HON'BLE MR. R. BURN.	MR. MURRAY.
MR. E. A. RICHARDSON.	MR. JOHNSTONE.
DR. HILL.	MR. PIRIE.
REV. DR. EWING.	DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.
MR. A. C. SANYAL.	MR. CAREY.
MR. V. R. PANDIT.	MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.
MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.	REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.
REV. MR. DURRANT.	DR. TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU.
MR. TOWLE.	MR. VENTIS
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA DR. GANGA NATH JHA.	REV. A. CROSTHWAITHE.
REV. MR. HOLLAND.	RAI GOKUL PRASAD BAHADUR.
REV. DR. W. HUNTLY.	PT. SURAJ PRAKASH.
MR. U. C. GHOSE.	DR. GANESH PRASAD.
DR. HOROVITZ.	DR. IMMS.
THE HON'BLE COLONEL C. C. MANIFOLD.	MR. MULVANY.
THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
RAI G. N. CHAKRAVARTI BAHADUR.	MR. BURRELL.
MR. E. F. HARRIS.	MR. G. GARDNER BROWN.
MR. P. DUTT.	S. M. ABDUL JALIL.
	MR. H. C. NORMAN.
	MR. SORABJI.
	MR. CAMERON.
	MR. JESSE.
	MR. T. C. JONES.



I.—The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Senate held on the 11th November, 1910, were confirmed with the following modifications:—

	Page	Line	For	Read
	in 289	27	I would ask	Dr. Hill: I would ask.
	„ 295	17	Sir A. McRobert	Dr. Prasad.

II.—Applications, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1911, were granted—(*vide* Appendix A.)

III.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendations of the Syndicate:—

- (i) that M. Bhawani Shankar, pleader, may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Final Examination of 1911 in History ;
- (ii) that Babu Manmatha Nath Upadhyaya, Judgment-writer, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Lucknow, may be permitted to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination of 1911 or 1912, without attending a further course of lectures ;
- (iii) that Bhagwat Prasad, B.A., may be permitted to appear at the Previous Law Examination of 1911 on the strength of lectures attended by him in Calcutta, during the College sessions 1908-09 and 1909-10.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Syndicate be accepted.

IV.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (a) G. Os. No. 1099, dated 12th November, 1910,  
No. 1140, dated 17th November, 1910,  
Nos. 1259, 1262, and 1265, dated 15th



December, 1910, notifying the nominations by His Honour the Chancellor of the University of—

- (1) Rev. Dr. C. L. Bare, M.A., D.D.
- (2) Rev. H. B. Durrant, M.A.
- (3) Mr. Muhammad Ahmad, M.A., LL.M.
- (4) Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite, M.A.
- (5) Rao Shyam Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.
- (6) Mr. J. W. D. Johnstone, F.R.G.S., C.I.E.
- (7) Mr. R. H. Beckett, B.Sc.
- (8) Saiyid Muhammad Hadi, Khan Bahadur.
- (9) Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Ganga Dhar Shastri Manavali, C.I.E.
- (10) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. G. Richards, K.C.
- (11) Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.
- (12) Mirza Habib Husain Sahib, B.A.

as Ordinary Fellows of the University ;

(b) G. O. No. 1137, dated 17th November, 1910, conveying the approval of His Honour the Chancellor of the University of the election as Fellows of the University of—

- (1) Mr. A. H. Mackenzie, M.A., B.Sc.
- (2) Mr. P. K. Dutt, M.A.

by the Senate.

It was *resolved* that the Government Orders be recorded.

V.—The following assignments of Fellows to the Faculties made by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor of the University under regulation 3, Chapter III, of the University Regulations were confirmed, *viz* :—

(a) The assignment of—

Mr. H. C. Norman, M.A.  
Rev. C. L. Bare, M.A., D.D.



Rev. H. B. Durrant, M.A.

Mr. A. H. Mackenzie, M.A., B.Sc.

Mr. Muhammad Ahmad, M.A., LL.M.

Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite, M.A.

Rao Shyam Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.

Mirza Habib Husain Sahib, B.A.

Mr. J. W. D. Johnstone, C.I.E.

Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Ganga Dhar Shastri  
Manavali, C.I.E.

to the Faculty of Arts ;

(b) The assignment of—

Mr. P. K. Dutt, M.A.

Mr. R. H. Beckett, B.Sc.

Saiyid Muhammad Hadi, Khan Bahadur,  
to the Faculty of Science ;

(c) The assignment of—

Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Richards, K.C.

Khan Bahadur Kazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad  
to the Faculty of Law.

VI.—With reference to the Senate Resolution, No.XXIX, dated 11th November, 1910, the Registrar with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, placed before the Meeting a report of the Joint Board of Studies in Classics regarding the introduction of a pure Persian course and reported that the recommendations of the Joint Board had been accepted by the Faculty of Arts in its Meeting held on 9th March, 1911.

On the proposal of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain, seconded by Mr. Jesse, it was *resolved* that the report of the Joint Board be adopted—(*vide* Appendix B.)



VII.—The Meeting proceeded to consider the following proposal by the Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse for a Commercial Certificate Examination :—

**THAT A NEW CHAPTER BE INCLUDED IN THE CALENDAR.**

---

CHAPTER.....

COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATE.

1. The examination for a Commercial Certificate shall be open to all matriculated students and students admitted as under-graduates of the University under Chapter XII, Regulations 2, 3 and 3 (a), who have since matriculation prosecuted a regular course of study at a College affiliated in Commerce, for not less than two academical years.

2. An examination for the Commercial Certificate shall be held once in every year at such place or places as the Syndicate may appoint.

3. The examination shall be conducted in English, partly by means of papers, and partly by oral and practical tests.

4. Every candidate shall be examined in :—

1. Shorthand.
2. Book-keeping and Accountancy.
3. Type-writing.
4. Précis writing.
5. Drafting.
6. Commercial and Official Correspondence.
7. Banking and Currency.
8. Commercial Geography.
9. Commercial History.
10. Industrial Organization.

---

Additions to be made to Chapter IV, 4 and Chapter XII, 5.

Chapter IV.

4. (vi) Commerce.

Chapter XII.

5. Commercial Certificate—Rs. 20.



## RULES OF THE SYNDICATE.

To be added under paragraph 8.

Shorthand	..	..	Practical Test	..	100
Book-keeping and Accountancy	..	{	1st paper	..	50
			2nd paper	..	50
Banking and Currency	..	..	One paper	..	100
Type-writing	..	{	Written Test	..	25
			Practical Ex.	..	25
Précis writing	..	..	One paper	..	50
			(Method and general Intellig.)	..	25
			(English)	..	25
Drafting	..	..	One paper	..	50
			(Method and general Intellig.)	..	25
			(English)..	..	25
Correspondence	..	..	One paper	..	75
			(Commercial)	..	35
			(Official)	..	15
			(English)	..	25
Commercial Geography	..	..	One paper	..	50
Commercial History	..	..	One paper	..	50
Industrial Organization	..	..	..	..	50

## APPENDIX A.

FORMS OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION  
TO EXAMINATIONS.

## COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATE.

## APPLICATION.

To

*The Registrar of the University of Allahabad.*

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Commercial Certificate Examination of the University.

The fee of 20 rupees is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

Student, ——— College.



## CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the abovenamed candidate has satisfied me by the production of the Registrar's Certificate, that he has passed the Matriculation (or Entrance, or School-leaving) Examination of the University of Allahabad (or of the University of——); that I know nothing against his character which ought to exclude him from this examination; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

The———19 .

(Signature.)

(This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of an affiliated Institution.)

---

(Particulars to be filled in by the Candidate.)

Name,

Age, in years and months,

Name and occupation of father,

Name of guardian,

Religion,

Race *i.e.*, nation, tribe, etc.),

Caste, if any,

District and town or village where resident,

Date of passing the Matriculation (or Entrance or School-leaving) Examination,

Whether he has appeared at the Commercial Certificate Examination of any previous year.

(Signature of Candidate.)

In making his proposal Mr. de la Fosse referred to the history of the efforts made in the United Provinces to introduce commercial instruction and also to the reasons which had induced him to bring the present proposal before the Senate. The subject of commercial instruction, he said, was first discussed by the Education Commission of 1883 and that Commission recommended that there should be a course in commerce in high schools for the benefit of those who had no wish to proceed with the usual University course.



Nothing was however done in the United Provinces for some time, but eventually the University started a commercial examination of its own, which was a sort of science side of the entrance examination. In the school-leaving examination in deference to those suggestions a commercial test was introduced, but the matter was taken up in a somewhat half-hearted manner, and all that was necessary for the student to do was to study a small and somewhat out-of-date manual on the subject of book-keeping and there was no necessity to put his knowledge into application. Subsequently when the University was reformed in consequence of the recommendations of the Universities Commission and the Universities Act, the school-final examination and the entrance examination were amalgamated with the matriculation examinations and in the process book-keeping and commercial education both disappeared from the course. In 1903 a scheme was brought forward for a lower and higher course in commerce which, after some discussion, was indefinitely postponed, there being apparently no chance of obtaining the support of the University to the scheme. Later on a further heroic effort was made by Dr. Thibaut to induce the University to concern itself with practical subjects, and commerce was instanced as one of the subjects which the University might include in its course. Despite the well-reasoned and eloquent arguments of the proposer, however, the proposal was defeated, and from that time forward the subject had entirely dropped out of the discussions at the meetings of the Senate. It might seem somewhat presumptuous for him (Mr. de la Fosse) after the previous failures to bring up the matter again, but he was in hopes that circumstances had in the interval changed. The interest which the public were now taking in commercial subjects and commercial instruction provided his reason for thinking that the symptoms were at present more favourable.



It would be remembered that the Universities Commission gave it as their opinion that there was an evident demand in some of the provinces for instruction of that kind, and they made definite recommendations that Local Governments and Universities should concern themselves with the fostering of commercial instruction. The Government of the United Provinces had played its part. It had established in connection with the school-final examination a course in commerce. It now remained for the University to enable the students who had passed through that course to carry their knowledge a stage further. In a Convocation address the Chancellor had referred to the matter, remarking that it was a subject of personal regret that the University had made no attempt to adopt the recommendations of the Universities Commission.

So much for the history of the subject. The popularity of the commercial course in the school-leaving examination was clearly shown by the fact that there was a brisk demand for those who had had some commercial training. It had also been shown that two years at school provided an insufficient length of time for the student to complete that training, and those who were interested in the improvement of commercial knowledge had been considering how to arrange in the best way for a further course in commerce. In the school-leaving examination this year 166 students took up commerce. What had become of the majority? Most of them no doubt had left with incomplete equipment, but a great many had proceeded into the business departments which had sprung up in the United Provinces in response to the demand. The Reid Christian College and St. John's College, Agra, had been somewhat handicapped in their work by there not being some diploma to show the public that the students had had further studies at the end of their two years' course, and they would like that the



University rather than Government should establish an examination for a diploma. He (Mr. de la Fosse) had made certain enquiries amongst students at those institutions and he had found that they too would welcome the establishment of a diploma as an acknowledgment of the work that they had done in the higher stage, with the school-leaving examination as the foundation. With the growth of industrial enterprise in the Province he (Mr. de la Fosse) had not the smallest doubt but that the certificate examination which he now proposed would, if accepted by the University, be a great success and would pay its own way. Turning to the present scheme Mr. de la Fosse said that it was unnecessary to refer to the course of the school-leaving certificate in order to explain that the present proposal was really for an extension of the work done for that certificate. They would notice that the subjects mentioned were subjects which appeared in the school-leaving certificate examination and which must be carried a stage further, if the students were to be in a position to turn their knowledge to good account. It would be noticed that he had added shorthand. Shorthand was not taught in the schools because it had been found that the boys had at that stage an insufficient knowledge of English to benefit by a course of shorthand. The latter subject was absolutely necessary for anybody who wanted to work in business in a subordinate position or as a clerk. Although it might seem a utilitarian subject, it would be fatal to exclude it. There were other subjects of a more cultural kind. The aim was to make the course as practical as possible, but in the University it was proposed to add subjects which required intelligent study, such as commercial history and industrial organisation. It had been suggested to him (Mr. de la Fosse) that this proposal was more likely to be accepted if he were to emphasise the cultural side at the expense of the practical. He would



rather lose his proposal altogether than represent in any way which it was not. He wanted to turn out men of practical value. He knew that there were many persons who considered that a University should not concern itself with utilitarian training, but should aim solely at the cultural. With that opinion he had considerable sympathy, but he would point out to the idealists that the Universities in England and America had thought fit to cater for the class of students who could not afford to study entirely with cultural aims. London University was the first to start. It was shortly followed by Birmingham and then by Leeds, Manchester and other universities. They, in the United Provinces, had a high example for introducing commercial instruction, for Oxford University, most conservative of institutions, was now considering the provision of lectures in commerce for the benefit of those students who would afterwards have to go into business, and it also proposed to give a certificate or diploma. At present he (Mr. de la Fosse) was not proposing that they should have a degree in commerce. He did not think that they had reached the stage when such a degree would be really of value to students. What he was aiming at was a practical course which would enable young men to get openings in business readily and enable those who had studied as far as the high school stage to carry their knowledge a step further. It might be that some one might say, why should the University do this and not Government? He was strongly of opinion that commerce was a subject that should come within the scope of a modern University, and he was sure that those who studied for the higher course in commerce would prefer a University certificate rather than that Government should undertake it. It was surely a subject with which their University should concern itself, for it was a modern University. Mr. de la Fosse concluded with a further quotation from the Convocation speech of the



Chancellor to the effect that Universities were essentially universities of the people and that it was their duty to provide a course suited to the activities of the people.

Mr. Crosthwaite at the conclusion of Mr. de la Fosse's speech rose to a point of order. A similar proposal had been previously referred to the Faculty of Arts, but it had not been considered, why he could not understand. Was the present resolution in order?

Mr. de la Fosse: I am not deprived of my right as a Fellow of the University to address the Senate.

The Vice-Chancellor ruled that Mr. de la Fosse's resolution was in order.

Mr. Jesse seconded the resolution and spoke at length on the advantages and desirability of instituting a University course in commercial subjects.

The Lord Bishop of Lucknow while agreeing that it was desirable that examinations in commercial subjects should be held, raised the point of the expense which would be incurred by the University in conducting such examinations.

Mr. G. N. Chakravarti, speaking in support of the resolution, said that at a Meeting of the Syndicate the question of expense was considered and the conclusion was arrived at, that it was very likely the examination would pay its own way. He referred to what was being done by other Universities toward the establishment of the Faculties of Commerce, and said that it was very necessary that industrial organisation and similar subjects should be taught and that industrial development should be aided.

The Rev. Mr. Haythornthwaite speaking in support of the proposal referred to past efforts which had been made to institute commercial courses. He said that if such course



as was at present suggested was decided upon, there would be a considerable influx of students, who would be quite prepared to pay fees, if the training were of a higher character. He could not help feeling that with the amount of development in the way of industrial organisation that had begun and which would continue to advance, it was the duty of every University to provide a practical course of the character suggested. He trusted that Allahabad University would lead the way or follow gladly to such an end.

The Rev. Crosthwaite said that he felt that they were considering a very serious matter. Personally he looked at the question with profound dislike. The matter had been "rushed through," and it would be much better to have a prolonged discussion on its merits and demerits. There was, too, the possible financial difficulty.

In reply to Dr. Ewing, Mr. de la Fosse said that it was intended that there should be a special commercial examination. The object in having a College course was to associate the students with University life. He did not think it desirable that they should remain at school after having passed the age of school boys.

Mr. Cameron said he felt that the time had come when Universities should recognise commerce—and in the manner at present suggested. One practical difficulty presented itself to him—he had grave doubts in regard to such subjects as shorthand, accountancy, etc., whether they had gentlemen able to conduct examinations. Were they to create a separate Board of Examiners or were the Boards of Studies going to take the question under their wing?

Mr. Carey asked if any reference had been made to Chambers of Commerce. He thought that commercial men often felt that theoretical knowledge was not business know-



ledge. The question was the value of the education. They all agreed that there should be education in commerce, but he felt that they did not know for certain if they had the means or ability to carry out the proposal successfully.

Replying to questions Mr. de la Fosse said that the course at English Universities was on a different plane from that which he had suggested. The English Universities had gone a step further and established degrees. The reason why in India it was not necessary to go so far was that business organization was in its infancy. With regard to the questions of whether they had people capable of conducting the examinations, he presumed that Mr. Cameron referred to the gentlemen around that table. That placed him (Mr. de la Fosse) in an awkward position in replying. He could assure Mr. Cameron that it would be very easy for the Faculty of Commerce to obtain expert advice or even to co-opt certain persons with special knowledge in commerce. There were such people in those Provinces or they could be obtained from outside.

Replying to Mr. Carey, Mr. de la Fosse said that Chambers of Commerce would welcome the establishment of a higher course in commerce, as at present students did not attain a sufficiently high standard.

Mr. de la Fosse's motion was *carried* practically unanimously.

VIII.—The Meeting proceeded to consider the following proposals under clause (iii) of regulation 18, Chapter I, of the University Regulations:—

(i) *Proposal* by Mr. P. S. Burrell:—

I.—To be added to Chapter XIII—

“Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing regulations any student, who has once failed in the Matriculation



Examination, for which he has appeared as a school candidate, may be allowed to appear in future years as a private candidate on payment of the fee without having to comply with the conditions stated in regulations 9, 10, 11, 12 of this Chapter."

II.—To be added to Chapters XV and XVIII respectively—

"Any person, who has once failed in the Examination for the B.A. or B.Sc. degree for which he has appeared at the conclusion of two years' study in an affiliated College, may be allowed to appear in future years as a private candidate on payment of the fee."

In this connection Mr. Jesse proposed the following amendment:—

A. "That Proposal No. I be amended to read as follows:—

"To be added to Chapter XIII—

"Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing regulations any student, *who has completed a regular course of study for not less than three years in the High Section of a recognised school, and who has once failed, etc.*"

B. "That Proposal No. II be amended to read as follows:—

"To be added to Chapters XV and XVIII respectively:—

"Any person, *who has completed a regular course of study at an affiliated College for not less than three academical years after passing the Intermediate Examination, and who has once failed for the B.A. or B.Sc. degree, etc.*"



After a lengthy discussion in which many conflicting opinions were expressed ; on the motion of Dr. Hill, it was *resolved* that the Meeting pass to the next business on the Agenda.

(ii) *Proposal* by the Rev. Dr. Ewing :—

That the following regulations be added to Chapters XX and XVII :—

"I.—Add to Chapter XX of the University Regulations a new section as follows :—

4. A candidate who has been found qualified for the degree of Doctor of Science shall pay to the University through the Registrar the sum of Rupees one hundred and fifty (Rs. 150) for the diploma of the said degree.

II.—Add to Chapter XVII of the University Regulations a new section, thus :—

3. A candidate who has been found qualified for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall pay to the University through the Registrar the sum of Rupees two hundred (Rs. 200) for the diploma of the said degree."

The proposals were seconded by Mr. Gardner Brown and *carried*.

(iii) *Proposal* by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha :—

I.—That in Chapter XII, section 3, after sub-section (b), the following should be added :—

"Provided in every case that the candidate shall have completed his sixteenth year before the opening day of the session in which he seeks admission."

II.—That in Chapter XIV, section 1, after sub-section (iii), the following should be added :—

"Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his eighteenth year on the day fixed for the commencement of the examination."



III.—That in Chapter XV and Chapter XVIII, section 1, after sub-section (iii), and section 1, after sub-section (ii), respectively, the following should be added :—

“ Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his twentieth year on the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”

IV.—That in Chapter XVI, after section (2) and Chapter XIX, after section (3), the following should be added :—

“ Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his twenty-first year on the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”

V.—That in Chapter XVII, footnote, paragraph 1, at the end, in place of “ proper person for the doctor's decree ” should be substituted the words “ proper person to supplicate for the doctor's decree.”

\* The proposals were seconded by Mr. Jesse.

Pt. Sundar Lal characterised the matter as of very great importance and said there were many difficulties in introducing the change. He did not think that they should make it without very full discussion, and he proposed that the Meeting pass to the next business on the agenda. This was *carried*.

(iv) *Proposal* by Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad :—

That regulation 4, Chapter XV, of the University Regulations, be amended to read as follows :—

“ Every candidate for the B.A. degree shall be required to show a competent knowledge of three distinct branches of study :—

1. English.



2. Any two of the following branches:—

- (a) Classical Languages (*i.e.*, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic or Arabic with Persian, Sanskrit);
- (b) Mathematics;
- (c) Philosophy;
- (d) Political Economy;
- (e) History."

With the consent of the proposer and the Meeting, the consideration of the proposal was postponed till the November Meeting of the Senate.

(v) *Proposal* by Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad:—

"That Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur may also be assigned to the Faculty of Arts."

The proposal was seconded by Mr. Towle and *carried*.

(vi) *Proposal* by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha:—

"That Chapter XIII, sec. 4 of the Regulations be amended to read as follows:—

At the Matriculation Examination, etc., etc.

- 1. English.
  - 2. Mathematics.
  - 3. History and Geography.
  - 4. An Indian Vernacular or a Modern European Language.
5. One of the following:—
- (a) A Classical Language.
  - (b) Physics and Chemistry with Drawing.
  - (c) Agriculture with Surveying.



I may add that the only important change proposed is to make an Indian Vernacular compulsory; the Modern European Language being added with a view to *non-Indian* candidates."

In this connection the Registrar also read G. O. No. 286, dated 24th February, 1911, asking the Senate to nominate three members to serve on the committee to consider the question of the revision of the scheme of vernacular education in schools.

It was *resolved* that Mr. A. Venis, Dr. Ganga Nath Jha and Kazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad be nominated to serve on the Government committee, and that the discussion of the proposals be postponed.

(vii) *Proposal* by Dr. Hill :—

1. That with effect from the next Annual Meeting of the Senate, Chapter II, regulation 1 (d) be amended as follows :—

" Eight Fellows of the University, who shall be Heads of, or Professors in, Colleges affiliated to the University, of whom five shall represent the Faculty of Arts, two the Faculty of Science, and one the Faculty of Medicine, and

2. That with effect from the next Annual Meeting of the Senate, Chapter II, regulation 1 (e) be amended as follows :—

Seven Fellows, of whom two shall represent the Faculty of Arts, one the Faculty of Science, three the Faculty of Law, and one the Faculty of Medicine."



In this connection Mr. Jesse proposed the following amendment:—

“1. That Chapter II, regulation 1 (d) be amended as follows:—

Nine fellows of the University, who shall be Heads of, or Professors in, Colleges affiliated to the University, of whom six shall represent the Faculty of Arts, two the Faculty of Science, and one the Faculty of Medicine, and

2. That Chapter II, regulation 1 (e) be amended as follows:—

Eight Fellows, of whom three shall represent the Faculty of Arts, one the Faculty of Science, three the Faculty of Law, and one the Faculty of Medicine.”

In moving his proposal Dr. Hill said that he wished to point out that the only satisfactory way in which the representation of the Faculty of Medicine on the Syndicate could be effected, was by reducing the representation of the Faculty of Arts.

Colonel Manifold seconded the resolution.

Mr. Jesse proposed that the proposal be rejected. It was not that he felt that the Medical Faculty should not be represented, but the representation of the Colleges was being reduced. Supposing that they had a faculty of commerce and engineering, how were they going to get members of the Syndicate for them also? If they rejected the motion they might obtain powers to add by addition but not by substitution. The question was of considerable importance to the outside Colleges.

The Vice-Chancellor: If there are new Faculties there will be fresh legislation.



Mr. Jesse agreed, but pointed out that in that case Medicine should be treated on the same lines as engineering and commerce.

The Vice-Chancellor: Vacancies will occur on the Syndicate in November owing to the lapse of certain fellowships, and it will be possible then to elect two members of the Medical Faculty to take those places

Mr. Jesse: I would draw the attention of the members of the Senate to the fact that according to the calendar Sir George Knox and Pandit Sundar Lal will cause two of these vacancies.

In the course of subsequent discussion the Lord Bishop asked if it were necessary that the Faculty should be represented by two members. He should think that one should be sufficient.

A member: One member might not always be able to attend.

Dr. Ewing: The whole of the work will be centred at Lucknow and adequate representation would be arranged.

Dr. Hill: It is because the Faculty will be at Lucknow that I think its interests should be watched.

It having been decided that the second portion of Dr. Hill's proposal should be first considered, Mr. Robertson moved as an amendment that the Faculty of Arts should have three representatives and the Faculty of Law one representative.

Sir George Knox said that those were very important matters. He did not wish to stand in the way of the Faculty of Medicine, but proposals like those before them required no little consideration.



The second portion of the resolution was accepted and the Senate then proceeded to the next business.

(viii) *Proposal* by Dr. Ewing:—

“That the following be added as regulation 9, Chapter VI of the University Regulations:—

“The common seal of the University shall remain in the custody of the Registrar. It shall be the duty of the Registrar under the orders of the Senate to affix the common seal to Regulations, Degree certificates and other documents to which such common seal is required to be attached.”

The proposal was seconded by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha and *carried*.

In this connection the Registrar asked for permission to affix the seal to the agreement deed between the University and the Principal of the Law College.

It was *resolved* that the necessary permission be granted.

(ix) *Proposal* by Rev. Mr. Holland:—

“That, for the word “Licensed” in Chapter XI, sections 1 (b), 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11, of the University Regulations there be substituted the word “Recognised;” and

that, for the word “License” in Chapter XI, sections 9 and 12 of the University Regulations there be substituted the word “Recognition.””

The proposal was seconded by Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad and *carried*.



(x) *Proposal* by Dr. Ganesh Prasad :—

“That the list of affiliated Colleges, given on pages 431—433 of the University Calendar be declared to be incomplete and misleading.”

The proposal being ruled out of order, it was *dropped*.

IX.—With the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendations of the Syndicate made at its Meeting held on 9th March, 1911 (*vide* Resolution Nos. 47 (b) and (c)—

- (i) that the Hislop College, Nagpur, be permanently affiliated in Biology up to the B Sc. standard ;
- (ii) that the Canadian Mission College, Indore, be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in Philosophy.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Senate the Colleges referred to above be recommended for affiliation in accordance with the recommendations of the Syndicate.

X.—With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 24, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar, with the permission of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 6th December, 1910, from the Secretary of the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, forwarding for consideration and comments a draft paper of subjects suitable for discussion at the Congress to be held in 1912, and asking for suggestions as to names of members of the Congress specially qualified to deal with topics of particular interest to the overseas Universities.

The Congress also asks that four representatives of the University may be appointed to take part in the Congress to be held in London in the year 1912 (2nd July, 1912).



It was *resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of the following gentlemen be appointed to deal with the matter :—

1. Sir George E. Knox.
2. Mr. J. G. Jennings.
3. The Hon'ble Pt. Sundar Lal.
4. Mr. P. S. Burrell with Sir George Knox as Con-  
vener.

XI.—With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 62, dated the 9th March, 1911, Dr. Hill, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, proposed that the following Chapter be added to the University Regulations and the present Chapter XXV and the subsequent Chapters be renumbered accordingly :—

**Transitory Regulation until the Framing of Regulations for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.**

#### CHAPTER XXV.

Insert after Chapter XXIV.

The Previous Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall be open to any person who has passed the Intermediate Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Biology or such other examination as is recognised as equivalent to it, provided that he has after passing that examination, passed a further examination in subjects, if any, prescribed by the Faculty of Medicine, and has thereafter prosecuted a regular course of study in a College affiliated to the University in Medicine for a period of two years in subjects prescribed by the Faculty.

The proposal was seconded by the Hon'ble Colonel Manifold and *carried*.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendation of the Board of



Inspectors which was adopted by the Syndicate in its Meeting of the 9th March, 1911 (*vide* Resolution No. 47 (f)), *viz.*, that—

“In respect of the application of the Medical College, Lucknow, for affiliation up to the M.B. standard the Board of Inspectors points out that up to the present time no degree in Medicine has been instituted and that therefore they are unable to deal with the application of the Medical College for affiliation; but the Board would recommend that special grace be sought of the Senate to enable the Principal of the Medical College to enter students as registered medical students from the commencement of the session.”

On the proposal of the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse, seconded by Dr. Hill, it was *resolved* that the special grace of the Senate be granted.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate in December, 1910, and January, 1911, for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1911.*

## A.—Application of—

1. Yajna Narayan Upadhaya,\* Teacher, Government Sanskrit College, Benares,

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1911, in Sanskrit.

## B.—Applications of—

1. Ratan Singh Rawat, Teacher, Ramsay College, Almora ;
  2. Kanahya Lal Mathur, Teacher, Maharaja's College, Jaipur ;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1911, in Mathematics.

## C.—Applications of—

1. Budh Behari Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Cawnpore ;
2. Miss Nirmolini Bose, Teacher, Crosthwaite Girls' High School ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1911, in History.

## D.—Application of—

1. Miss Saraswati Singh, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1911, in English.

## E.—Applications of—

1. Rama Shanker, Teacher, Mission High School, Farrukhabad ;

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.



2. Ram Dayal Misra, Teacher, Shyam Sundar Memorial High School, Chandausi ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1911.

F.—Applications of—

1. Ganga Ram Swami, Teacher, High School, Hoshangabad ;
2. Kajale Hari Ram Krishna, Teacher, A.-V. School, Ellichpur ;
3. Shambhu Dayal Misra, Teacher, Government High School, Lakhimpur ;
4. Joseph Edward Echlin,    )
5. Donald Clement Green,    ) Students, St. Joseph's College,
6. Ralph Elixir Shalom,     )    Naini Tal ;
7. Henry Catby, Student, Philander Smith Institution, Naini Tal ;

for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1911.



## APPENDIX B.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES IN  
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES IN JOINT SESSION.*March 7th, 1911.*

## PRESENT :

Sir George Knox, Convener.

Rev. W. Holland.

Mr. Justice Karamat Hussain.

Dr. Horovitz.

Maulvi Abdul Jalil.

Mirza Habib Husain.

Dr. Ewing.

A. Venis, Esq.

J. H. Towle, Esq.

Rev. H. Durrant.

Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha.

W. Jesse, Esq.

## The Boards recommend—

- i. That in Regulations XIII (5) and XIV (7) for the words "Persian with Arabic" the word "Persian" be substituted.
- ii. That in Regulations XV (4) and XVI (6) for the words "Arabic with Persian" the word "Persian" be substituted.
- iii. That in the rules of the Syndicate, Appendix B, at pages 199, 207, 226, 264, 272 and 293 for the words "Persian with Arabic" the word "Persian" be substituted, and at pages 218, 285 for the words "Arabic Persian" the word "Persian" be substituted.



- iv. That in the Rules of the Syndicate, Appendix B, at pages 200, 207, 218, 264, 272 and 286, the following paragraph be inserted before "Latin" and at page 227 before "Mental and Moral Science," viz:—

"That the students who offer Persian are required to have such a knowledge of the Etymology of the Arabic language as will make them to explain all Arabic words and phrases which may occur in the text-books and in the books recommended for rapid reading in Persian."

- v. That the Joint Boards of Studies recommend to the Syndicate through the Faculty of Arts "That steps be taken to secure uniformity as far as possible in the standards of marking answer-books in the examinations."

GEORGE EDWARD KNOX,

*Convener.*







# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 3.

SATURDAY, 11TH MARCH, 1911.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI	REV. DR. EWING.
DR. HILL.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
DR. GANGA NATH JHA.	

63. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 31, dated 31st January, 1911, the Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 158 (ii), dated 15th November, 1909, for the consideration of the question of *vivâ voce* examinations including marks to be assigned to such examinations—(*vide Appendix A*).

It was *resolved* that the report be adopted.

64. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 34, dated 31st January, 1911, no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 69, dated 9th November, 1907, to consider a draft letter to the Government of India,



enquiring what was the intention of that Government in enacting section 20 of the Universities Act of 1904, having been received, it was *resolved* that the matter be now *dropped*.

65. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 40, dated 31st January, 1911, the Meeting considered the replies of the Superintendents of examination centres regarding the suggestion of the Head-master, Government High School, Bareilly, that all the answer-books given to the candidates should first be signed on the covers by the Superintendent of the centre.

It was *resolved* that having regard to the opinions expressed by the Superintendents, no action be taken to adopt the suggestion.

66. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 15, dated 31st January, 1911, regarding the acquisition of land for purposes of the University, it was *resolved* that the Syndicate await action to be taken by the Commissioner of Allahabad.

67. The Registrar reported for the confirmation of the Syndicate the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under regulation 7, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, in regard to—

- (a) the purchase of 200 desks and 200 stools for the use of candidates for the Degree examinations in the Muir Central College;
- (b) the change of the centre of Matriculation Examination at Lucknow from the Jubilee High School to the Reid Christian College.

It was *resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.



68. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 190, dated 9th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a representation from the residents of Gorakhpur, stating that the abolition of the Matriculation Examination centre at Gorakhpur is very inconvenient to the candidates concerned, and asking that the examination be held in the Jubilee High School, Gorakhpur.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to grant the request.

69. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 14, dated 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 10th February, 1911, from the Registrar, University of the Punjab, reporting that the Syndicate of that University has approved the rules framed by this University relating to the migration of students between the two Universities, and that these rules have been circulated among the schools and colleges in the Punjab.

It was *resolved* that the rules be circulated among the schools and colleges of the Allahabad University, and that they be printed in the University Calendar.

70. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 16, dated 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 69, dated 7th March, 1911, sanctioning the deputation of Mr. J. M. David, as Assistant Registrar for three years with effect from 1st January, 1910.

It was *resolved* that the Government Order be recorded, and that Mr. David be asked to submit a representation of his case to the next Meeting of the Syndicate.

71. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 229, dated 14th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 6th February, 1911, from Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, enquiring whether



the University will pay travelling allowance, etc., if it wishes him to deliver lectures away from the seat of the University, and suggesting that as there are no post-graduate students of Sanskrit at Allahabad, it would perhaps be unnecessary to deliver any lecture here.

It was *resolved* that in accordance with the wishes of the donor of the Readership, Dr. Ganga Nath Jha be asked to deliver his lectures in Allahabad.

72. The Registrar placed before the Meeting certain correspondence with regard to the time allowed for the printing of University Examination papers, and asked that the Boards of Moderators may meet at an earlier date, in view of the communication referred to above.

It was *resolved* that the Examiners be required to send in their question papers by the 15th August each year, and that the Boards of Moderators be instructed to moderate the papers before the 15th of September.

73. The Registrar asked that he might be authorised to refund the fees of the candidates who, either on account of shortage of the required percentage of attendance, or for selecting a combination of subjects not allowed by the regulations, are debarred from appearing at University examinations.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be authorised to refund the fees of such candidates.

74. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 177, dated the 9th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 24th February, 1911, from the Secretary, Church Missionary Society, reporting the steps that are being taken to remedy the defects pointed out in the inspection report on St. John's College, Agra.



It was *resolved* that the letter be referred to the Board of Inspectors.

75. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the Inspection Report, dated 21st February, 1911, on Ramsay College, Almora. In this connection the Registrar also placed before the Meeting the recommendation of the Board of Inspectors that the necessity for building a wall between the School and the College premises at an early date be pressed upon the Principal.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted and the recommendation of the Board of Inspectors adopted.

76. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 198 (iii), dated the 14th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 2nd February, 1911, from the Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing, suggesting that the Sub-Examiners should meet the Head Examiner at the place designated by the latter.

It was *resolved* that the suggestion be adopted.

77. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 2nd March, 1911, from Ganga Narain Bajpai, a student of Government High School, Farrukhabad, recommended by the Head-master of the School asking for an amanuensis for the next Matriculation Examination, on account of his having severely hurt his right arm.

It was *resolved* that the application be sanctioned with the usual proviso.

78. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 6th March, 1911, from Mr. S. G. Dunn, Professor, Muir Central College, in regard to the keeping of the names of Examiners secret.

It was *resolved* that the matter be considered at the next Meeting of the Syndicate.



79. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendations of the Law College Committee.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations be adopted.

80. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 25, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting Mr. Jennings' draft of a Latin address to the University of St. Andrews for approval.

It was *resolved* that the address be referred for final approval to the Hon'ble Sir George Knox and that Pt. Sundar Lal be asked to give his assistance in procuring a suitable case.

81. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 37, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 7th March, 1911, from the Principal, Muir Central College, intimating that Babu Salig Ram Tandon, M.Sc., proposes to carry out his research at the Physical Laboratory, Muir Central College, the results of which will be published in Hindi in book form.

It was *resolved* that the proposal be agreed to.

82. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 33, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 7th March, 1911, from the University of Bombay in which they state that the expenses of a friendly suit to affect the transfer of the Sinclair Fund may come to about Rs. 500 and that if the Allahabad University undertakes to defray the whole cost they will agree to it.

It was *resolved* that the Central Provinces authorities be approached with a view to obtaining their assistance in the matter.



83. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the proposal of Dr. Ganga Nath Jha that in Chapter IX after Section 5 the following be added :—

“No affiliated College shall admit or send up for any examination, students taking up any subject for instruction in which the College does not make adequate provision.”

It was *resolved* that the matter be postponed till the next Meeting.

84. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 10th March, 1911, from Mr. G. N. Chakravarti withdrawing his name from the Board of Examiners in Teaching and proposing the appointment of Mr. Mackenzie in his place.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Mackenzie be appointed.

85. On a proposal of Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, seconded by Dr. Ewing, it was resolved that the following recommendation—

“That with a view to securing equality of standard in the different classical courses, not more than 50 per cent. and not less than 25 per cent. of the total marks in the paper on the prescribed books shall be assigned to simple translation into English”—

Printed on page 121, Appendix D, paragraph I, of the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated 13th November, 1907, be approved by the Syndicate and communicated to the Examiners concerned as an instruction.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

M. G. V. COLE,

*Chairman.*

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

Minutes of Meeting of Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate  
Resolution No. 158, dated 15th November, 1909.

## THE MEMBERS PRESENT :

Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.,

Mr. J. G. Jennings, and

Sir George Edw. Knox.

Read resolution appointing Sub-Committee ; also copy of reports of several Boards of Examiners for 1909 and 1910.

The Sub-Committee from the fact that none of the members appointed on the Sub-Committee are experts in Practical Science have assumed that the question of *Viva Voce* Examinations in Practical work has not been referred to them. If they are expected to deal with this branch of the subject they recommend to the Syndicate that at least one member of the Science Faculty be associated with them.

While fully recognising that the *Viva Voce* Examination as at present conducted is far from perfect, the members present are satisfied that the retention of it as one of the subjects of examination has a very beneficial influence upon both Professors and students in the preparation of their work and are unanimous in recommending that it be retained.

With a view to render the method of *Viva Voce* Examination more efficient, we recommend—

## A

that in the *M.A. Examinations* the *Viva Voce* Examinations continue as at present—and that there be only one centre, *viz.*, Allahabad.

But that in lieu of one Examiner as at present there be a Board consisting of two Examiners in each subject with instructions to act in concert and that one of the two be definitely appointed Chairman.



That the remuneration offered to the Examiners be at the rate of Rs. 2-8 to each Examiner calculated on each examinee subject to a minimum remuneration of Rs. 50 to each Examiner.

B

that in the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations—

- (i) *Viva Voce* Examinations in English be conducted at the same centres as are fixed for written papers, viz., Allahabad and Nagpur.
- (ii) A Board of four Examiners be appointed and that of these one be definitely appointed Chairman of the Board.
- (iii) That the Board in consultation determine the lines upon which the Examination shall proceed; that the Examiners sit in groups of two, one member in each group to remain permanent member of that group and the second member be changed daily. This will, it is hoped, ensure a certain degree of uniformity. The Chairman to fix the hours of sitting and to take every available opportunity of holding sittings of the Boards.
- (iv) We recommend that the candidates be examined in groups not exceeding four in number, and that, as an ordinary rule, half an hour be allotted for the examination of each group.
- (v) That the number of marks allotted to the *Viva Voce* Examination be reduced to 25 and that the 5 marks thus saved be transferred and added to the number of marks now allotted to the Essay.

GEO. EDW. KNOX,

January 31st, 1911.

Convener.

(Sd.) SUNDAR LAL.

(,,) J. G. JENNINGS.

(,,) A. VENIS.

I need not reiterate that I am strongly in favour of abolishing the B.A. *Viva Voce* in English, which has always been more or less unsatisfactory.

A. H. PIRIE.







# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

*(Ordinary Meeting.)*

---

NO. 2.

SATURDAY, 15TH JULY, 1911.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE COLONEL C. C. MANIFOLD, DEAN OF THE FACULTY,  
*(in the Chair).*

MAJOR H. AUSTEN SMITH, I.M.S.

MAJOR W. SELBY, I.M.S.

MAJOR H. J. WALTON, I.M.S.

DR. W. HUNTLY.

KHAN MD. ABDUR RAHIM BAHADUR.

5. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Medicine held on February 3rd, 1911, were confirmed.

6. In view of a letter received from the Registrar General, Medical Council of the United Kingdom, the Faculty proceeded to consider whether it is advisable to extend the course of studies at the Medical College for the Allahabad University Medical degree to five years.

It was *resolved* that, irrespective of the letter received from the Registrar General, Medical Council of the United Kingdom, the opinion of the Faculty of Medicine is, that a five-year course of study in Medical subjects is advisable for the degree of M.B. of the Allahabad University.



7. The Faculty proceeded to consider whether the draft regulations drawn up by Dr. Hill require any revision before being finally submitted to the Senate in November next.

It was *resolved* that these draft regulations together with the notes drawn up by the Hon. Pandit Sundar Lal and the Hon. Mr. Justice Banerji be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of :—

Major Selby (Convener).

Dr. Muhammad Abdur Rahim.

Dr. F. G. Hill.

and that they be submitted to the next meeting of the Faculty for final approval.

8. The question of forms of applications, certificates, diplomas and scale of fees for Examinations was next considered by the meeting.

It was *resolved* that the proposals concerning these matters be referred to the Sub-Committee appointed by the preceding resolution for report to the next meeting of the Faculty, before being submitted to the Senate.

C. C. MANIFOLD,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 4.

MONDAY, 24TH JULY, 1911.

Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI  
DR. HILL.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA DR. GANGA  
NATH JHA.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR, C.I.E.

86. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 513/XV-221, dated the 10th April 1911, forwarding a copy of the amended rules for Indian Government Scholars in England, and asking that each Government Scholar may be supplied with a copy of the rules before he leaves India.

It was *resolved* that the Government order be recorded and that the amended rules be published in the University Calendar.

87. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 634/XV-120, dated the 15th May 1911, forwarding a copy of G. G. O. No. 561 (Education), dated the 28th April 1911, and of its enclosures, and asking that in order to facilitate the allocation of scholars, information should be sent to Government immediately on the selection of a State Scholar regarding his name, subject of study, and the University he proposes to join.



It was *resolved* that the Government order be recorded.

88. The Meeting proceeded to consider the applications for a State Scholarship of 1911 and to nominate a candidate.

It was *resolved*—

- (1) that Pandit Girja Shankar Bajpai, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad, be nominated and strongly recommended for the State Scholarship ;
- (2) that in the event of his not being selected, Mo-hammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, B.A., M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, be nominated ;
- (3) that a copy of the foregoing resolutions be sent to the Principals of each College concerned ;
- (4) that the Principal of the Muir Central College be informed about the conditions to be fulfilled by a Science graduate if he wishes to enter the University of Cambridge.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

*(Ordinary Meeting.)*

---

NO. 5.

MONDAY, 7TH AUGUST, 1911.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. H. G. RICHARDS, CHIEF JUSTICE, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
*(in the Chair).*

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE ED-  
WARD KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE  
BANERJI.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
CTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR.  
C. F. DE LA FOSSE).

DR. HILL.

MR. VENIS

THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR, C.I.E.

DR. GANGA NATH JHA.

REV. DR. EWING.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRA-  
VARTI.

89. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate held on the 9th and 11th March, 1911, were confirmed.

90. Contingent and other bills for the months of February, March, April, May and June, 1911, were passed—  
*(vide Appendix A).*

91. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committees to bring out the Arts, Science and Law Examination results of 1911—*(vide Appendix B).*

It was resolved —

(i) That the report of the Sub-Committees be accepted.



(ii) That a Sub-Committee consisting of—

The Director of Public Instruction, U. P.,

Rev. Dr. Ewing, and

Rai G. N. Chakravarti, Bahadur,

be appointed to revise the present rules for the award of grace marks.

(iii) That in view of Syndicate resolution No. 198 (iii), dated 14th November, 1910, requiring the Sub-Examiners to meet the Head Examiner, the practice requiring the Head Examiner to re-examine 5 per cent. of the papers be discontinued, and that in place of this, after the *Examiners* have consulted together, each Sub-Examiner be required to send in as soon as possible, 50 marked answer-books for re-examination by the *Head Examiner*.

(iv) That the attention of the Principal of Agra College be invited to the fact that candidates for the M.A. Final Examination in English for the year 1911, had not taken the combination of subjects which completes the syllabus for the M.A., e.g., they had not taken Tennyson as one of their subjects.

(v) That as recommended by the Sub Committee concerned, the following candidates be not allowed to appear at any examination held by this University before the year 1913 :—

INTERMEDIATE CANDIDATE.

No. 1128, Salig Ram Nigam, Reid Christian College, Lucknow.

No. 1056, Mohammad Shakoor-ul Hasan, Canning College, Lucknow.



## MATRICULATION CANDIDATES.

No. 2154, Gulab Sinha Negi, Mission High School, Pauri.

No. 451, Muhammad Kamal-ud-din Hussain, M. A.-O. Collegiate School, Aligarh.

No. 1859, Indra Nath Deva Misra, Government High School, Lakhimpur.

92. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 29th June, 1911, from Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, inviting attention to the disastrous results in the last M.A. Final Examination in Sanskrit, and suggesting that if Colleges cannot provide for adequate teaching they should not be allowed to involve the University in an expensive examination.

It was *resolved* that the Board of Inspectors be asked to make special enquiries as to the provision made for the teaching of Sanskrit in each College, and to report if the provision made be satisfactory.

It was further *resolved* that Colleges be asked meantime to furnish particulars of the provision made for teaching the M.A. Sanskrit classes.

93. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 17th June, 1911, from Mr. Malcomson, an Examiner in Previous Law, with which he forwards a medical certificate testifying to his being forbidden to work from 4th June, 1911.

It was *resolved* that the fine be not imposed.

94. The Registrar asked for confirmation by the Syndicate of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor regarding the arrangement for the examination work of Mr. Tudor



Owen, a Sub-Examiner in Matriculation, English, 1st paper, who was suddenly incapacitated by illness.

It was *resolved* that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

95. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 20th April, 1911, from the Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, in which he and Mr. Cameron recommend that B. Koshal Kishore, a candidate for the last L. T. Examination, may be permitted to appear next year in the practical test in teaching if he passes the written examination, without the payment of a further fee.

It was *resolved* that the candidate be allowed to appear as a special case.

96. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 8th April, 1911, from the Director, Public Instruction, Central Provinces, forwarding a letter from the Superintendent of the Matriculation Examination at Hoshangabad regarding the programme of the Matriculation Examination.

It was *resolved* that the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, be asked to inform the Superintendent, that the Syndicate do not see their way to accepting the suggestions for altering the present programme of the Matriculation Examination, which is arranged so as to provide for every possible combination of subjects.

97. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 36, dated 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting an endorsement, dated 22nd May, 1911, from the Director, Public Instruction, Central Provinces, forwarding a letter from the Deputy Commissioner of Nimar, in which he promises, that in case Khandwa be made a centre of the



Matriculation Examination, the superintendence of the examination will be entrusted to a member of the Covenanted Civil Service.

It was *resolved* that *Khandwa* be made a centre of the Matriculation Examination, only on condition that the Superintendent of the Examination be a member of the Covenanted Civil Service, and that he agree to superintend personally during the whole examination.

98. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the reports of the Examiners in the University examinations of 1911.

It was *resolved* that the reports from the Examiners be sent to the Conveners of the Boards of Examiners concerned, with the request that they will formulate a report on the same for consideration by the Syndicate at its November Meeting.

99. The Meeting proceeded to award medals and prizes for 1910 and 1911 under Rules for Endowments :—

It was *resolved*—

- (a) That the Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medal for M. A. (or D. Sc.) due on the A side for this year and also that the medal held over in 1909 be awarded to Himmat Singh K. Maheshwari and Kunwar Chain Singh of the Muir Central College ;
- (b) that the Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee B. A. (or B. Sc.) Medal due on the A side this year, be awarded to Mohammad Abdul Ghani Ansari of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, who passed his B. A. Examination in 1911 ;
- (c) that the Ikbal Ali Gold Medal be awarded to B. A. Roll No. 162, Mohammad Abdul Ghani Ansari of the M. A.-O. College ;



- (d) that the Sir Charles Elliot Scholarship be awarded to Keshava Chandra Singh Chaudhri of the Muir Central College. In case he is unwilling to fulfil the conditions for which the scholarship is awarded, it may be offered to Rama Chandra and failing him, to Mahesh Prasad Bhargava ;
- (e) that the Lumsden Sanskrit Scholarship be awarded to Intermediate Roll No. 94, Jwala Prasad of the St. John's College, Agra ;
- (f) that the Lumsden Gold Medal for 1910 be awarded to LL.B. Roll No. 129, Tirtharaja Mani Tripathi of the University Law College ;
- (g) that the Lumsden Gold Medal for 1911 be awarded to LL.B. Roll No. 197, Behari Lall Seth of the Morris College, Nagpur ;
- (h) that the Swarnamayi Uma Charan prize be awarded to Girja Shanker Bajpai of the Muir Central College ;
- (i) that the Himangini Bhuvaneshwari Book prize be awarded to Intermediate Roll No. 94, Jwala Prasad of the St. John's College, Agra ;
- (j) that the Hewett Sir Harnam Singh Gold Medal be awarded to Parmeshwar Dayal of the Canning College, Lucknow ;
- (k) that the Sanwal Das Stipend be awarded to the candidate recommended by the Convener of the Sub-Committee concerned.

100. The Meeting proceeded to consider the appointment of Proctors for the University Convocation of 1911.



It was *resolved* that the Principal of the Muir Central College be asked to make arrangements for the appointment of Proctors.

101. Under Regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners made by Conveners of certain Boards of Examiners were confirmed.

102. Under Regulation 6, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, examination fees paid by the following candidates in 1911 were held over for the examinations of 1912 :—

1. Pashupatti Bhattacharji, Matriculation Candidate No. 944, London Mission High School, Mirzapur.
2. Ganpati Mukand Bhagwat, Matriculation Candidate No. 3397, Private Candidate, Hoshangabad.
3. Bhasker Balkrishna Khanetkar, Matriculation Candidate No. 2856, Kastur Chand Hitkarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore.
4. Behari Lall Ganpat Prasad, Matriculation Candidate No. 2788, Church Mission High School, Harda.
5. Mohammad Zubair, Intermediate Candidate No. 330, Christian College, Allahabad.
6. John Victor Singh, Intermediate Candidate No. 147, St. John's College, Agra.
7. Mohammad Mansoor, B.A. Candidate No. 176, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh.
8. Balkrishna Asthana, B.A. Candidate No. 474, Canning College, Lucknow.
- \*9. Mahmud Alam, B.A. Candidate No. 432, Central Hindu College, Benares.

---

\* Provided his medical certificate is satisfactory



10. Ramrichpal Singh, B.Sc. Candidate No. 128, Meerut College.
11. David K. B. Dass, B. Sc. Candidate No. 76, Christian College, Allahabad.
12. Panna Lal Mathur, M. A. Previous Candidate No. 49, M. C. College, Allahabad.
13. Anosooya Prasad Ghildial, M. A. Previous Candidate No. 14, M. C. College, Allahabad.
14. Abdul Waheed Khan, LL.B. Previous Candidate No. 66, University Law College, Allahabad.
15. Mohammad Fazley Haque Khan, LL.B. Final Candidate No. 142, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh.

The applications of the following Candidates were not granted :—

1. Girdhari Lal, Matriculation Candidate No. 3307, Private Candidate, Benares.
2. S. L. Maitra, Intermediate Candidate No. 1335, Private Candidate, Agra.
3. Ram Narain Lal, Intermediate Candidate No. 1369, Private Candidate, Fyzabad.
4. Thakur Raghunath Singh Gour, B.A. Candidate, No. 733, Private Candidate, Benares.
5. Mohammad Nazir-ud-din, B.A. Candidate No. 171, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh.
6. Thakur Das, B.A. Candidate No. 414, Queen's College, Benares.
7. Mam Chand, LL.B. (Final) Candidate No. 158, Meerut College.



The fee paid by the following candidate who had died of plague was ordered to be refunded :—

1. Nazar Mohammad, B.A. Candidate No. 202,  
M.A.-O. College, Aligarh.

The applications of the following candidates for a refund of fees paid in 1911 were not granted :—

1. Manmohan Mukerji, Previous LL.B. Candidate No. 199, M. C. College, Allahabad.
2. Fakir Chand, Intermediate Candidate No. 1164, Meerut College.

103. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Finance Committee—(*vide* Appendix C).

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Finance Committee be accepted.

104. The Registrar placed before the Meeting applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1912 as private candidates.

It was *resolved* that applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1911 be granted as recommended by the Sub-Committee concerned.

It was further *resolved*—

- (i) that candidates reading with non-graduate tutors will not be debarred on that account, provided that such tutors are specially approved and recommended by the Inspector of Schools concerned.
- (ii) that six hours' tuition per week be accepted as a minimum.



105. Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, applications for permission to appear at the University examinations other than the Matriculation Examination, were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix D).

106. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned it was *resolved*—

(a) that with reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 48(c), dated the 9th March, 1911, the Hingan-ghat High School be recognised for the purposes of the Matriculation Examination for a further period of *one year*, with the optional subjects *Sanskrit, Mahratti and Drawing*. In regard to its application for recognition in *Science*, the School be informed that the application cannot be considered, until full information is given in accordance with Regulation I, Chapter VII of the University Regulations, and that the school cannot be permitted to send up students in *Science* for the Examination of 1912;

(b) that the *Dharama Samaj Pathshala*, Aligarh, be recognised for the purposes of the Matriculation Examination in the optional subjects, *Sanskrit, Persian with Arabic, Science and Drawing*, with effect from July, 1911;

(c) that the application of the *A.-V. Middle Mission School*, Dhamtari, C. P., be not granted;

(d) that the *Maharana's High School*, Dholpur, be provisionally recognised for the purposes of Matriculation Examination for a period of three years, in the optional subjects, *Persian*



with *Arabic, Sanskrit, Urdu and Hindi*, with effect from July, 1911, and further improvement of pay be suggested to secure and retain competent teachers. The school be further informed that it cannot be permitted to send up candidates for the Examination of 1912 ;

(e) that with reference to the application of the *Colvin School*, Muhammadabad, District Sitapur, asking that, as a special case, it may be allowed to send up students for the Matriculation Examination of 1912, the attention of the Inspector of Schools be invited to Regulation 12(1), Chapter XIII, of the University Regulations, under which the permission asked for cannot be granted ;

(f) that the *Muhammadan High School*, Amraoti, be provisionally recognised for two years for the purposes of the Matriculation Examination in *Science* as one of the optional subjects (in addition to that sanctioned by the Syndicate Resolution No. 55(a), dated the 10th March, 1910), from the commencement of the session (1911), pending an enquiry as to the provision made for Science teaching and the suitability of the accommodation generally.

(g) It was further *resolved* that the Registrar be instructed to ask the Director, Public Instruction, United Provinces, for the departmental form for recognition of schools, and that the schools be directed to fill up this form in future when submitting applications for recognition.

107. The Registrar placed before the Meeting certain applications for affiliation from Principals of Colleges—



It was resolved—

- (i) that the applications, dated 20th March and 12th July, 1911, from the Principal, Christian College, Allahabad, asking for the affiliation of his College up to the M.A. standard in Economics, with effect from July, 1911, together with a letter, dated 3rd April, 1911, from the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, be referred to the Board of Inspectors for further enquiry and report;
- (ii) that the application, dated 11th April, 1911, from the Principal, Muir Central College, Allahabad, asking for the affiliation of the College up to the M.A. standard in Economics, from the earliest possible date, be referred to the Board of Inspectors for a local enquiry under section 21(2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904;
- (iii) that the application, dated 21st April, 1911, from the Principal, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, asking for the affiliation of the College up to the M.Sc. standard in Chemistry, be referred to the Board of Inspectors for a local enquiry under section 21(2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904;
- (iv) that the application, dated 3rd May, 1911, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, asking for the affiliation of the College up to the Intermediate standard in Biology, with effect from 1st July, 1911, be referred to the Board of Inspectors for a local enquiry under section 21(2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904;



- (v) that with regard to the application, dated 16th June, 1911, from the Principal, Reid Christian College, Lucknow, asking that with reference to Senate resolution No. VII (v) (d), dated 8th January, 1909, affiliation of the College up to the B.Sc. standard in Physics, Chemistry and Biology be continued, it be recommended to the Senate that affiliation be continued for two years from July the 1st, 1911, and that meantime a local enquiry be made, with a view to permanent affiliation being granted ;
- (vi) that the application, dated 31st July, 1911, from the Principal, Bareilly College, asking for the re-affiliation of the College in Law up to the LL.B. degree, with effect from July, 1911, be referred to the Board of Inspectors for a local enquiry and report ;
- (vii) that the application, dated 31st July, 1911, from the Principal, Bareilly College, asking for the affiliation of the College in Biology up to the Intermediate standard, with effect from July, 1911, be referred to the Board of Inspectors for a local enquiry and report ;
- (viii) that the application, dated 17th July, 1911, from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, asking for the affiliation of the Secondary Department of the Training College, Jubbulpore, for the degree of L. T., with effect from July, 1911, be referred to the Board of Inspectors for a local enquiry and report.

108. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 173 (b), dated the 9th November, 1910, the Registrar reported



for confirmation of the Syndicate the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Regulation 7, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, in regard to the grant of *provisional* affiliation to the Jaswant College, Jodhpur, to open B.Sc. classes with Physics and Chemistry.

It was *resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

109. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 47 (4) (d), dated 9th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the local enquiry, under section 21 (2) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, on the application of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for affiliation of the College up to the Intermediate Examination in Biology.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Board of Inspectors for further report.

110. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 47 (1), dated the 9th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 24th May, 1911, from the Secretary, C. M. S., asking that the Science rooms of St. John's College, Agra, be inspected and the College may have its affiliation for the B.Sc. renewed for another period of two years.

It was *resolved* that in view of the inspection report received, the College be recommended to the Senate for affiliation up to the B.Sc. standard in Physics, Chemistry and Biology, till the College moves to its new buildings.

111. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Senate resolution No. X, dated 10th March, 1911, relative to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire—(*vide* Appendix E).



It was *resolved* that Mr. E. A. Radford and Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur be asked to represent the University at the Congress and that the report be adopted.

112. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the reports of the Building Sub-Committee held on 13th May and 22nd July, 1911—(*vide* Appendix F).

It was *resolved* that the reports be adopted.

113. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 6, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 665/XV-74, dated the 20th May, 1911, forwarding certain papers indicating the procedure which should be adopted in obtaining a Coat-of-Arms for the University.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be asked to look up papers referring to a previous design for a Coat-of-Arms for this University.

114. With reference to Faculty of Science resolution No. 3, dated 9th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 25th May, 1911, from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine regarding the holding of the preliminary test examination for admission to the Lucknow Medical College.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the suggestion that the authorities of the Medical College should prescribe an examination, and request the authorities of the Muir Central College, or St. John's College, Agra, to hold the examination, be accepted.
- (ii) that provision be made in the regulations proposed, covering the acceptance by the University of



the examination in 1911, as qualifying candidates for admission to the 1st M.B. Examination in 1913.

115. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 9th May, 1911, from the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, asking him to issue a certain circular regarding previous knowledge of Biology being an essential condition for the admission of students to the Lucknow Medical College.

It was *resolved* that the action of the Registrar in declining to issue the circular until the matter had been referred to the Syndicate, be approved.

116. With reference to Senate resolution No. VI, dated 10th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendation of the Joint Classical Board of Studies :—

“That steps be taken to secure uniformity as far as possible in the standards of marking answer-books in the examinations.”

It was *resolved* that the Joint Classical Board of Examiners be asked to make recommendations and suggestions, as to the best means of carrying out the recommendation of the Joint Classical Board of Studies.

Sir George Knox to be the Convener of this Joint Board.

117. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following letters from the Superintendent, Matriculation Examination, Allahabad Centre :—

- (i) a letter, dated 27th April, 1911, forwarding and recommending an application from certain schoolmasters, who acted as invigilators at the last Matriculation Examination, asking for remuneration for invigilation work ;



- (ii) a letter, dated 11th May, 1911, asking that the charge of Rs. 24 on account of tiffin provided to boys of the European High School, Allahabad, who acted as guards at the last Matriculation Examination be sanctioned.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the application of the schoolmasters be not granted ;
- (b) that in the circumstances explained, the bill be paid as a special case, but the Superintendent be informed that the Syndicate do not approve of the appointment of schoolboys as invigilators, and that in future any bills for meals supplied to invigilators will be disallowed.

118. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 3rd April, 1911, from the Professors of Muir Central College, Allahabad, forwarded by the Principal, asking that they should be paid for doing invigilation work on two gazetted holidays (Saturday before Easter and Easter Monday).

It was *resolved* that the Principal of the Muir Central College be informed, that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to accede to the request.

119. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 7th August, 1911, from the Lord Bishop of Lucknow, resigning his membership from the Board of Examiners in English.

It was *resolved* that Mr. A. Venis be appointed in his place.

It was further *resolved* that in the event of Mr. Pirie resigning his membership from the Board of Examiners in English Mr. E. A. Richardson be appointed in his place.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

Contingent and other bills for the months of February,  
March, April, May and June, 1911.

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
Feb. 1st	... By Telegram ...	0 6 0
" 2nd	... " Lamp oil for January, 1911 ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine for January, 1911 ...	0 8 0
" 11th	... " Superintendent, Octroi, for Composition Pass ...	2 0 0
" "	... " Court-fee stamp for Mr. Weir's agreement ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 0 6
" 15th	... " Thela-hire for bringing parcels from Railway station ...	2 8 0
" "	... " Gharry-hire for office work ...	0 4 0
" "	... " Locks purchased from Exhibition ...	10 8 0
" "	... " Railway freight on confidential parcels ...	90 4 0
" 17th	... " Gharry-hire for office work ...	1 2 0
" "	... " Jharan for bicycle ...	0 4 6
" 28th	... " Garden expenses ...	57 0 0
" "	... " Remington Typewriter Company for ribbon and stencils ...	15 8 0
" "	... " Carriage of office records ...	2 0 0
	Total	183 5 0
March 2nd	... By Lamp oil for chaukidar for February, 1911 ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Clock-maker for January and February, 1911 ...	2 0 0
" "	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine for February, 1911 ...	0 8 0
	Carried over	3 0 0



Contingent and other bills— (*contd.*)

Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.			Amount.		
				Rs.	a.	p.
	Brought forward			...	3	0 0
March 3rd	...	By Transit charges on answer-books	...	356	15	0
" 4th	...	Do. do. do.	...	25	13	3
" 6th	...	Railway freight on Stationery from Calcutta	...	26	0	0
" "	...	V.-P. charges and bill of Stationery Department for one Punch	...	4	4	7
" 12th	...	State Telegram	...	2	2	0
" 13th	...	Gharry-hire for office work	...	1	10	0
" "	...	Transit charges on answer-books	...	1	0	0
" 14th	...	Railway freight on a parcel to Calcutta	...	3	5	
" "	...	Transit charges on answer-books	...	3	0	0
" "	...	Thela-hire for sending Tat Pardas to College	...	0	6	0
" 17th	...	Thela-hire for bringing iron boxes from Registrar's bungalow	...	1	8	0
" "	...	Postage on a bearing letter	...	0	1	0
" 20th	...	Petty expenses...	...	3	6	0
" "	...	Telegrams	...	1	9	6
" "	...	Transit charges on answer-books	...	16	8	0
" "	...	Phirozsha's bill for lubricating oil	...	1	2	0
" "	...	Daftry's bill	...	10	8	3
" 24th	...	Cost of a copy of E. I. Railway Coaching Tariff and a Guide...	...	0	5	0
" "	...	Transit charges on answer-books	...	0	5	0
" 28th	...	Superintendent, Octroi, for Composition Pass-book	...	2	0	0
" 29th	...	Gharry-hire for office work	...	1	0	6
" 31st	...	Country Stationery and kerosine oil...	...	9	8	0
" "	...	Bill for repairing a cash box	...	3	0	0
" "	...	Do. one brass seal	...	8	0	0
" "	...	Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons for a copy of Cambridge University Calendar,	...	6	5	0
" "	...	Money-order commission on above	...	0	3	0
" "	...	Principal, M. C. College, for Centre Examination expenses for 1910	...	15	0	0
" "	...	Garden expenses	...	18	8	4
Total				...	526	5 5



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
April 1st	... By Gharry-hire for office work	4 8 0
" "	... " Lamp oil for March, 1911	0 8 0
" "	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine for March, 1911	0 8 0
" "	... " Railway freight on cards, applications, etc., returned from Saugor Centre...	2 5 0
" "	... " Gharry-hire for bringing back Exhibits from United Provinces Exhibition,	1 1 6
" "	... " Subhan, sweeper, for baskets, etc.	0 11 0
" "	... " Transit charges on answer-books	1 2 0
" 5th, 6th, 8th	... Do. do. do.	21 9 0
" "	... " Clock-maker for March	1 0 0
" 10th	... " Wages of <i>Koherawala</i> for March, 1911	15 0 0
" 12th	... " Transit charges on answer-books	11 1 0
" "	... " Daftry's account for March, 1911	0 14 6
" 15th	... " Gharry-hire for office work	0 12 0
" "	... " Pan for commode	2 0 0
" 19th	... " Transit charges on answer-books	22 11 0
" "	... " Paper clips for office use	1 4 0
" 28th	... " Hire of chairs for University Meetings,	5 8 0
" "	... " Daftry's account for April, 1911	4 4 6
" "	... " Transit charges on blank answer-books received back from Centres	49 13 0
" 29th	... " Punkha ropes	2 12 0
" "	... " Garden expenses for April, 1911	34 12 0
" "	... " Hot-weather Establishment for April, 1911	9 13 4
	Total	193 13 10
May 2nd	... By Lamp oil for April, 1911	0 8 0
" "	... " Sweeper's pay for servants' latrine for April, 1911	0 8 0
" 8th	... " Transit charges on answer-books	29 1 0
" "	... " Bill for Khas Tattees	13 8 0
" 10th	... " Earthen Nands, etc.	1 0 0
" 13th	... " Clock-maker for April, 1911	1 0 0
" 15th	... " Repairing water tap	0 8 0
" "	... " Transit charges on answer-books	16 6 0
	Carried over	62 7 0



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.	Amount.		
		Rs.	a.	p.
	Brought forward	...	62	7 0
May 19th	... By Deoki Mistri for one commode	...	6	0 0
" "	... " Deoki for repair to furniture	...	1	8 0
" "	... " Postage on a bearing letter	...	0	0 6
" 23rd	... " Transit charges on answer-books	...	55	13 0
" 26th	... " Discount on bad coins	...	2	0 0
" "	... " Daftry's bill for May, 1911	...	4	9 6
" "	... " Garden expenses for May, 1911	...	49	0 0
" "	... " Hot-weather Establishment for May, 1911	...	18	0 9
	Total	...	199	6 9
June 1st	... By Railway freight on records sent to Naini Tal	...	7	3 6
" "	... " Bill of Phirozsha & Sons for Bicycle oil	...	0	6 0
" "	... " Transit charges on answer-books	...	26	2 0
" "	... " Bill for Jharan cloth	...	2	2 0
" 9th	... " Transit charges on answer-books	...	24	4 0
" "	... " Clock-maker for May, 1911	...	1	0 0
" "	... " Lamp oil for May, 1911	...	0	8 0
" "	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine for May, 1911	...	0	8 0
" 12th	... " Railway freight on records from Naini Tal	...	7	12 0
" 15th	... " Gharry-hire for office work...	...	1	2 0
" "	... " Transit charges on answer-books	...	7	3 0
" 23rd	... " Bill for lubricating oil for Cycle	...	0	6 0
" "	... " Petty expenses at Naini Tal in connection with the Examination results,	...	3	0 0
" 27th	... " Superintendent, Pauri Centre, on account of transit charges on blank answer-books	...	6	4 0
" "	... " Money-order commission on above	...	0	2 0
" "	... " Agent, Government Consignments, for landing charges	...	2	8 6
" 29th	... " Refund of Examination fee to Matriculation candidate, Roll No. 2263, Ghulam Ali	...	10	0 0
	Carried over	...	100	7 0



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date, 1911.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 100 7 0
June 30th	... By Daftry's bill ...	... 9 15 6
" "	... " Hot-weather Establishment for June, 1911 ...	... 20 0 0
" "	... " Garden expenses for June, 1911	... 69 4 0
	Total	... 199 10 6

## OTHER BILLS.

Feb. 7th	... By Discount on a Calcutta Cheque received from Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co....	0 6 0
" 14th	... " T. A. to:—	
	Mr. Sanjiban Ganguli ...	Rs. a. p. 105 0 0
	Dr. E. G. Hill...	35 6 6
	Total	140 6 6
" 18th	... " Deputy Collector, Allahabad, for Service postage stamps	100 0 0
" 22nd	... " Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., for loading and unloading charge...	78 13 0
" "	... " T. A. to Major Austen Smith	48 10 0
" 23rd	... " Deoki Mistri for boxes	470 0 0
	Total	838 3 6
March 3rd	... By T. A. to Dr. E. G. Hill for inspection of Colleges ...	287 12 0
" 4th	... " Bill of Indian Press, for Drawing paper ...	30 0 0
" 8th	... " Deputy Collector for Service stamps...	150 0 0
" "	... " Centre Examination expenses:—	
	Principal, M. C. College	300 0 0
	Do. Queen's College	100 0 0
" "	... " T. A. to Dr. Huntly	43 8 0
" 10th	... " Centre Examination expenses at Amraoti Centre	75 0 0
" "	... " Deputy Collector for Service postage stamps	100 0 0
	Carried over	1,086 4 0



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 1,086 4 0
March 10th	... By Bill of Messrs. Parfitt & Co. for bags	... 31 0 0
" "	... " Do. do. for marking them	... 4 3 0
" "	... " Discount on Foreign Cheques	... 3 13 0
" 20th	... " Principal, Training College, for Centre Examination expenses	... 100 0 0
" "	... " T. A. to Mr. M. G. V. Cole, Registrar	... 62 6 0
" 21st	... " T. A. to Sir A. McRobert	... 37 8 0
" "	... " Stamped Cheque Forms	... 3 2 0
" "	... " T. A. to :—	
	Rev. A. Crosthwaite	... 27 8 0
	" H. B. Durrant	... 67 5 0
	Mr. T. C. Jones	... 73 10 6
	" N. C. Nag	... 57 5 0
" 22nd	... " J. C. Kempster	... 37 0 0
	" S. B. Smith	... 40 6 6
	" M. B. Cameron	... 50 6 6
	" A. H. Pirie	... 50 6 6
	" C. J. Brown	... 35 6 6
	" E. A. Richardson	... 45 6 6
	" Ganga Prasad	... 35 6 6
	" H. Baubery	... 32 0 0
	" J. H. Towle	... 84 11 6
	Dr. Horovitz	... 84 8 0
	Mr. H. B. Dunnicliff	... 69 11 6
	" W. Jesse	... 98 10 0
	" J. Murray	... 113 2 0
	Rev. King	... 95 7 0
		... 1,098 5 6
Mar. 24th	... By Head-master, High School, Bareilly, for Centre Examination expenses	... 50 0 0
" 27th	... " Deputy Collector for Service postage stamps	... 100 0 0
	" Confidential Printing bill	... 521 0 0
" 28th	... " Travelling allowance to Dr. Imms for inspection of Colleges	... 145 8 0
	" Travelling allowance to Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad	... 79 11 6
	" T. A. to Mr. P. Dutt	... 25 6 0
	Carried over	... 3,348 3 0



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1911.		-Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 3,348 3 0
March 28th	By Mr. A. C. Sanyal ...	... 28 8 0
" "	" Dr. Ganesh Prasad ...	... 25 8 0
" "	" Mirza Habib Husain ...	... 45 6 0
" 29th	" Bill of Deoki Mistri for furniture ...	... 950 0 0
" 31st	" Printing Confidential ...	... 3,515 2 0
	Total	... 7,912 11 0
April 4th	... By Travelling Allowance to Fellows:—	
		Rs. a. p.
	Mr. E. S. Arundale ...	25 6 0
	" A. Venis ...	30 10 0
	" C. M. Mulvany ...	25 10 0
	" Mohommad Abdul Jalil ...	30 10 0
	Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite ...	68 10 6
	Dr. W. Huntly ...	67 5 0
		248 3 6
	By Superintendent, Government Press, for printing ...	266 13 2
	" Allahabad Municipality for house-tax and water-rate ...	52 13 1
	" Shorthand Reporter, Mr. W. P. Cliff, ...	60 0 0
	" Anwar Ahmadi Press for preparation of Arabic Course ...	25 12 6
	" Travelling allowance to Rev. Dr. Alex. Robertson ...	114 1 6
	" Travelling allowance to Mr. A. W. Ward ...	45 6 0
	By Travelling Allowance to Examiners:—	
	" Mr. A. W. Ward ...	67 0 0
	" " A. C. Sanyal ...	53 8 0
April 10th	... " " W. Jesse ...	164 8 0
" 13th	... " " M. B. Cameron ...	37 0 0
	" " H. M. Leake ...	32 8 0
	" Dr. J. Horovitz ...	67 12 0
	" Travelling allowance to Fellows—Mr. H. M. Leake ...	41 6 0
" 18th	... " Cost of 50 cheque forms ...	3 2 0
	" Travelling allowance to Lieut.-Col. Maclaren, I.M.S. ...	35 6 6
	Carried over	... 1,315 4 3



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 1,315 4 3
April 20th	... By Travelling allowance to Examiners :—	
	„ Mr. W. Jesse ...	... 204 15 0
	„ Remuneration to Invigilators :—	
	„ Mr. J. M. Holt ...	... 70 0 0
	„ Mr. R. W. Nestor ...	... 70 0 0
	„ Mr. M. S. Evers ...	... 70 0 0
	„ Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur ...	... 70 0 0
	„ Pandit Kali Prasad ...	... 60 0 0
	„ Dr. P. Edward ...	... 60 0 0
	„ Mr. J. M. David ...	... 60 0 0
	„ Rev. Johnston Wright ...	... 60 0 0
	„ „ W. K. Morton ...	... 60 0 0
	„ Pandit Umashankar Bajpai ...	... 60 0 0
	„ Pandit Kashi Ram ...	... 40 0 0
	„ Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Syed Amjad Ali ...	... 20 0 0
	„ Rev. M. Davidson ...	... 50 0 0
	„ Babu Surendra Nath Deb ...	... 40 0 0
„ 24th	... By Contingent expenses to :—	
	„ Mr. J. J. Durack, Head Examiner ...	... 0 13 6
„ 25th	... By Travelling allowance to :—	
	„ Mr. M. B. Cameron ...	... 67 0 0
	„ „ A. Venis ...	... 30 0 0
	„ Pioneer Press, for Confidential printing ...	... 14 8 0
	„ Pioneer Press, for Miscellaneous printing ...	... 1,029 9 0
	„ Pioneer Press, for printing answer-books ...	... 2,675 0 0
„ 27th	... „ Confidential printing ...	... 153 12 0
	Total	... 6,280 14 9
May 4th	... By T. A. to Fellows :—	
	„ Mr. Sanjiban Ganguli ...	... 105 0 0
	„ G. S. Carey ...	... 101 10 0
	„ J. W. D. Johnston ...	... 77 2 0
	Carried over	... 283 12 0



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 283 12 0
May 5th	... By Remuneration to Invigilators:—	
	„ Mr. N. C. Mukerji	... 50 0 0
	„ Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur	... 70 0 0
	„ Mr. R. W. Nestor	... 70 0 0
	„ „ S. C. Deb	... 30 0 0
	„ „ Uma Shanker Bajpai	... 40 0 0
	„ „ Kali Prasad	... 40 0 0
	„ „ A. C. Mukerji	... 30 0 0
	„ „ M. L. Nehru	... 40 0 0
	„ Dr. A. P. Sircar	... 30 0 0
	„ Mr. F. W. Scott	... 50 0 0
	„ „ S. N. Deb	... 20 0 0
	„ „ C. Tobit	... 10 0 0
	„ Dr. Tobit	... 40 0 0
	„ Mr. J. J. Simeon	... 50 0 0
	„ „ P. Das	... 50 0 0
	„ Jagjiwan Nath Tukru	... 30 0 0
	By Cost of blank Cheque Forms	... 3 2 0
„ 8th	... By Centre Examination Expenses:—	
	„ Principal, Agra College	... 41 1 9
	„ „ M. A.-O. College	... 152 12 0
	„ „ Ramsay do.	... 55 6 9
	„ „ Bareilly do.	... 26 5 3
	„ „ Christ Church College	... 45 14 6
	„ Rev. H. Marston Andrews...	... 26 0 0
	„ Head-master, Government High School, Fyzabad	... 32 8 0
	„ Principal, Reid Christian College	... 112 5 6
	„ „ Canning College	... 54 15 3
	„ Head-master, Government High School, Meerut	... 46 15 9
	„ Principal, Meerut College	... 46 7 6
	„ Manager, Mission High School, Pauri	... 25 4 3
	„ Principal, Government College, Ajmer	... 55 14 3
	„ Inspector-General of Education, Gwalior	... 47 14 3
	Carried over	... 1,706 10 9



## Contingent and other bills—(contd.)

Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 1,706 10 9
May 8th	... By Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong ...	14 8 0
	,, Principal, C. M. College, Indore ...	98 3 0
	,, Inspector of Schools, Hoshangabad ...	37 12 0
	,, Principal, Govt. College, Jubbulpore ...	83 2 0
	,, Inspector of Schools, Raipur ...	46 5 6
	,, Pandit Ganpat Rao Shrikhande ...	14 13 6
,, 10th	... By Deputy Collector for Service postage stamps ...	100 0 0
,, 11th	... ,, Refund of Examination fee ...	318 0 0
	,, Travelling allowance to Pandit Suraj Prakash ...	135 14 0
	,, Travelling allowance to Examiner, Dr. A. H. Ewing ...	129 9 0
,, 12th	... ,, Bill of Manager, Pioneer Press, for Confidential printing ...	29 12 0
	,, Miscellaneous printing ...	1,390 12 0
	,, Deputy Controller of Stationery ...	187 12 3
,, 13th	... ,, Law Examination expenses at Allahabad Centre ...	78 4 6
	,, Advance of hill allowance to Mr. J. M. David, Assistant Registrar ...	100 0 0
	,, Centre Examination Expenses :—	
	Principal, Training College ...	56 3 0
	,, Hislop do. ...	164 11 9
	,, Maharaja's do. ...	62 15 0
	Head-master, Government High School, Agra ...	94 14 6
	Head-master, Government High School, Bareilly ...	10 3 6
	Total	... 4,860 6 3
June 19th	... By Remuneration to Tabulators :—	
	,, Mr. J. Murray ...	375 0 0
	,, Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur ...	375 0 0
	,, Mr. M. G. V. Cole ...	375 0 0
	By Cost of Cheque Forms ...	3 2 0
,, 20th	... ,, Bill of Pioneer Press for Miscellaneous printing ...	174 12 0
	Carried over	... 1,302 14 0



## Contingent and other bills—(concl'd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	... 1,302 14 0
	By Centre Examination Expenses:—	
	„ Principal, M. C. College ...	... 139 6 9
	„ Inspector of Schools, Berar ...	... 28 12 9
	„ Principal, M. A.-O. College ...	... 28 11 0
	„ „ Agra do. ...	... 10 6 3
	„ „ Meerut do. ...	... 8 2 0
June 21st	... By Travelling allowance to Mr. Gardner Brown for attending Meeting ...	144 14 0
„ 23rd	... „ Manager, Indian Thought, for purchase of Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's Thesis ...	490 8 0
„ 27th	... „ Hill allowance to Mr. J. M. David, Assistant Registrar ...	59 3 3
„ 28th	... „ Travelling allowance to Mr. M. G. V. Cole, Registrar ...	178 12 0
	Total	... 2,291 10 0

## ENDOWMENTS.

*Lumsden Memorial Fund Account.*

Feb. 4th	... By Cost of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500, including Commission ...	479 14 0
April 4th	... „ Principal, M. A.-O. College, 1st instalment of Arabic Scholarship of 1910 awarded to Nizam-ud-din ...	96 0 0

*Sanwal Das Endowment Fund Account.*

Feb. 11th	... By Cost of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500, including Bank Commission ...	479 14 1
-----------	---	----------

*Himangini Bhawaneshwari Book Prize Fund Account.*

June 23rd	... By Trading and Banking Corporation, Ltd., for book supplied ...	2 4 0
-----------	---	-------



## APPENDIX B.

Comparative table showing the number of candidates that went up for, and the number passed in, the University Examinations of 1910 and 1911 :—

Name of Examination.	1910.			1911.		
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	Percentage of passes (excluding absentees).	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	Percentage of passes (excluding absentees).
M.A. (Final) ...	24	16	69	32	23	71.8
M.A. (Previous) ...	72	42	60	74	39	57.3
M.Sc. (Final) ...	5	5	100	4	4	100
M.Sc. (Previous) ...	5	4	80	14	12	85.7
B.A. ...	664	243	37	779	371	49.1
B.Sc. ...	163	58	37	170	98	60.1
Intermediate ...	1,582	680	43	1,425	707	50.6
Matriculation ...	3,562	981	28	3,458	1,451	43.1
LL.B. (Previous) ...	261	146	62	320	140	47.6
LL.B. ...	163	90	58.8	204	98	49.2
L. T. ...	27	22	85	31	27	93.1



## APPENDIX C.

**Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on the  
5th August, 1911.**

1. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 183, dated the 15th November, 1909, the Meeting considered the question of fixing a fee for the members of the Boards of Moderators in lieu of Travelling allowance and *resolved* that having regard to the present financial condition of the University the Finance Committee does not recommend any change in the present rules.

2. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 174 (c), dated the 15th November, 1909, the Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 97, dated the 6th August, 1909, regarding the conducting of the Practical Examination in Science at various centres. It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Finance Committee the additional cost of holding practical Examination in five additional centres will be approximately Rs. 2,000 a year, and in view of the present financial condition of the University, the Finance Committee does not recommend additional centres for practical examinations in Science.

3. The consideration of draft leave rules for the University officials was postponed.

4. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a statement showing the receipts and disbursements of the University during the year 1910. It was *resolved* that the statement be sent on to the Syndicate with the recommendation that excess expenditure under the several heads be sanctioned.

5. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a comparative statement showing the amount of examination fees received during the year 1910-1911. It was *resolved* that the statement be placed before the Syndicate.

6. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 212, dated the 14th November 1910, the Meeting considered the application of the members of the University Office Establishment for the grant of a



bonus. It was *resolved* that it be recommended to the Syndicate that a grant of a bonus not exceeding one month's pay be granted for the present year to such members of the office staff if the Registrar may consider deserving.

7. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 130 (b), dated the 17th August, 1909, it was *resolved* that the grant of remuneration to the clerk for doing overtime work in connection with arranging and counting of answer-books be not recommended as it is covered by Resolution No. 6.

#### Audit and Inspection Report.

8. With reference to the audit and inspection note of the University accounts for 1909, it was recommended :—

##### Part I of the note.

1. That the Finance Committee is of opinion that it is unnecessary to convene special meeting of the Syndicate to consider the audit note as suggested in para. 1.

##### Part II of the note.

2. That with reference to para. 2 no change should be made in the procedure at present in force.

3. That the instructions given in paragraphs 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the note be accepted and acted on.

4. That the items of bills placed under objection be recommended for special sanction of the Syndicate. That the portion which concerns the Law College be referred to the University Law School Committee.

6. The Meeting considered the proposals of the Registrar for doing away with the practice of supplying gowns to graduates presented at the Convocation.

It was *resolved* that the question be referred back to the Registrar to make further enquiries into the possibilities of the scheme.

SUNDER LAL,  
Convener.



## APPENDIX C—(concluded).

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates registered and fees received for the University Examinations of 1910 and 1911 : —

1910.	No. of candi- dates.	Amount.	Remarks.	1911.	No. of candi- dates.	Amount.	Remarks.
M.A. (Final) ...	23	690		M.A. (Final)...	32	960	
M.A. (Pre.) ...	71	1,420		M.A. (Pre.) ...	74	1,480	
B.A. ...	663	19,890		B.A. ...	776	23,280	
B.Sc. ...	163	4,890		B.Sc. ...	169	5,070	
M.Sc. (Final) ...	5	150		M.Sc. (Final)	4	120	
M.Sc. (Pre.) ...	5	100		M.Sc. (Pre.) ...	14	280	
Intermediate ...	1,581	31,620		Intermediate	1,424	28,480	
Matriculation (School).	3,392	33,920		Matriculation (School).	3,259	32,590	
Matriculation (Private).	166	2,656		Matriculation (Private).	195	3,120	
LL.B. (Final) ...	159	6,360		LL.B. (Final)	202	8,080	
LL.B. (Pre.) ...	259	5,180		LL.B. (Pre.) ...	318	6,360	
L.T. ...	27	540		L.T. ...	31	620	
Total ...	6,514	107,416		Total ...	6,498	110,440	



## APPENDIX D.

---

Applications recommended in August 1911 by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1912.

### A—Applications of—

1. Damodar Venkatesh Ketkar, Teacher, High School, Bilaspur;
2. Yajna Narain Upadhyaya, Teacher, Sanskrit College, Benares;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912, in *Sanskrit*.\*

B—Application of Balmukanda, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912, in *Philosophy*.\*

C—Application of Maheshwar Prasad, Professor, M. C. College, Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912, in *History*.\*

### D—Applications of—

1. P. D. Rampal, Teacher, High School, Khandwa;
2. V. V. Varadachari, Teacher, St. Francis de Sales' High School, Nagpur;
3. Bankey Behari Lal, Teacher, Macdonell High School, Jhansi;
4. Lala Sahai Saxena, Teacher, Macdonell High School, Jhansi;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912, in *English*.

### E—Applications of—

1. Vishwanath Gopal, Teacher, High School, Raipur;
  2. Jashvantray Hathi, Inspector of Schools, Jodhpur;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912, in *Sanskrit*.

---

\*Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



F—Application of Vishnu Gangadhar Walambe, Teacher, Sardar's School, Gwalior, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination, in *History*.\*

G—Applications of—

1. Ram Chandra Krishnajeo Haridas, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
2. Rafiuddin Ahmad, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti ,
3. Vishnu Ram Krishna Kalkar, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
4. Irene Cecil Butcher (Miss), Inspectress of Girls' Schools, II Circle, Meerut ;
5. Kanhaiya Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Balaghat ;
6. Shripat Rao, Teacher, High School, Bhilsa ;
7. Hari Das Banerji, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
8. David Gibson, Teacher, St. Aloysius' School, Jubbulpore ;
9. Ambadas Yadeo Rao Duppaliwar, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda ;
10. Hamid Husain Rizvi, Teacher, Urdu Training School, Amraoti ;
11. Syed Ehsan Husain, Teacher, Jehangir School, Bhopal ;
12. Balkrishna Vishnu Bhagwat, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Amraoti ;
13. Balkrishna Santooram Gadkari, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Amraoti ;
14. Anant Narayan Moholkar, Teacher, Marathi Normal School for men, Amraoti ;
15. Narayan Mahadeo Limaye, Teacher, Marathi Normal School, for men, Amraoti ;
16. Shridhar Ganesh Kirolkar, Teacher, Rajkumar College, Raipur ;

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



17. Sadashio Pandurang Puranker, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda;
18. Waman Madho Lakhey, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda;
19. Ganpati Sakharam Dugwekar, Teacher, Normal School for men, Nagpur;
20. Gopal Vaman Oke, Teacher, Normal School for men, Nagpur;
21. Mahesh Datta Pathak, Teacher, K. Hitkarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore;
22. Venkatesh Sheoram Bhalerao, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Kamptee;
23. Nilkanth Bhasker Kekre, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla;
24. Gopal Laxman Shashtri, Teacher, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur;
25. Ramrao Gopal Gujar, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
26. Trimbak Bhagwant Kashedikar, Teacher, Normal School, Raipur;
27. Hem Chandra Chakravarti, Teacher, Daly College, Indore;
28. Vishnu Chandra Mital, Teacher, Darbar High School, Sirohi;
29. Mohd. Sayid Khan, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal;
30. Wasudeo Gopalrao Dubli, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
31. Harihar Bapuji Waniker, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
32. Gokul Prasad Tiwari, Teacher, English School, Kawardha;
33. Ram Chandra Govind Athavale, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Wun;
34. Sadashiya Kashinath Ghatpande, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Daryapur;
35. Shaikh Tafazzul Hosain, Teacher, Government Mohammdan High School, Amraoti;
36. Lakshmi Narayan Upadhyaya, Teacher, Government High School, Moradabad;



37. Md. Abdul Azim Khan, Teacher, Anglo-Urdu School, Ellichpur;

for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1912.

H—Applications of—

1. Quadir Ali, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti;
2. Dhum Singh, Teacher, Walter Nobles' School, Bikaner;
3. Md. Mustafa Khan, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur;
4. Gregory Feige, Teacher, St. Aloysius' High School, Jubbulpore;
5. Samuel Puran Dayal, Teacher, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra;
6. Mojilal Makundaram Sarmandal, Teacher, High School, Khandwa;
7. Daji Amrit Rao Sarmukadam, Teacher, Government Patwardhan High School, Nagpur;
8. Doulatasing Padamsing Chowdhary, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas;
9. Akbar Miyan, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Akot, Berar;
10. Moti Lal Jaini, Teacher, Government High School, Agra;
11. N. V. Bhat, an Inspecting Officer in Jodhpur;
12. Narayan Bapuji Nagar, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Neemuch;
13. Gajanan Dhundiraj Joshi, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Powni;
14. Abdul Ghaffar Khan, Teacher, B.-N. Railway Indian School, Bilaspur;
15. Deojie Kasiram, Teacher, Bishop Cotton School, Nagpur;
16. S. R. Salve, Teacher, C. M. High School, Indore;
17. Rajaram Jagannath Patkar, Teacher, City High School, Indore;
18. Rifat Ullah, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti;
19. Damodar Narayan Moholkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Buldana;
20. Ghulam Mohi-ud-din Sufi, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti;



21. Sitaram Upadhya, Teacher, G. M. School, Harda ;
22. Ramlall Pahara, Teacher, G. M. School, Harda ;
23. V. Raghavalu Nayudu, Teacher, St. Francis de Sales' High School, Nagpur ;
24. Bapu Gopal Maolanker, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
25. Lallu Prasad, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
26. Murli Dhar, Teacher, Darbar A.-V. School, Desuri, Marwar ;
27. Ramchandra Keshava Garde, Teacher, Government High School, Nagpur ;
28. Jagannath Prasad Dube, Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur ;
29. Yeshwant Lakshman Nafre, Teacher, Middle School, Murwara ;
30. Raghunath Balkrishna Bhate, Teacher, Government High School, Balaghat ;
31. Krishna Sadasheo Rao Thoke,\* Teacher, High School, Bilaspur ;
32. Munna Lal Hazari, Teacher, First Grade (English) High School, Harda ;
33. Gambhir Rao Mandloi, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
34. Abdul Ghafur Khan, Teacher, Baptist Mission Institution, Agra ;
35. Vishwanath Krishnaji Kolhatkar, Teacher, Patwardhan, High School, Nagpur ;
36. Kesheo Madhao Rao Yerkuntwar, Teacher, Government A. V. School, Kamptee ;
37. Ganpat Rai, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug ;
38. Murlidhar Madhao Sakdeo, Teacher, High School, Bilaspur ;
39. D. Gulab Singh, Teacher, Normal School, Raipur ;
40. Parashram Oudhia, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug ;
41. Rahimullah Khan, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Seoni Chappara ;
42. S. L. Maitra, Teacher, Baptist Mission Institution, Agra ;
43. Jagat Narain Varma, Teacher, Government High School, Moradabad ;

---

\* Provided he continues to serve as a Teacher up to the date of examination.



44. Narayan Ram Chandra Bongirwar, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Wun ;
  45. Keshao Madhao Atre, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Wun ;
  46. Ratna Sinha Mehta, Teacher, Bhilwara School, Udaipur ;
  47. Babu Lal Tiwari, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Harda ;
  48. Vinayak Waman Purandare, Teacher, English Madrassa, Indore ;
  49. Samsamul Haqq Faruqi, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;
  50. Gokul Das Narayan Das Johri, Teacher, Madhava College, Ujjain ;
  51. Ramkrishna Chintaman Padhye, Teacher, Madhava College, Ujjain ;
  52. Prabhulal Ramlal Gour, Teacher, Madhava College, Ujjain ;
- for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1912.



## APPENDIX E.

---

### Report of Sub-Committee connected with Congress of the Universities of the Empire.

This was decided partly by circulation.

Mr. Jennings was not able to attend. The papers were sent to Mr. Burrell. His reply is attached. Upon receipt of it Pandit Sundar Lal and undersigned met regarding the letter from London, dated December 6th, 1910.

The Congress be thanked for the invitation.

It cannot at present be known for certain who will be in England and able to take part in the Congress provisionally fixed for 2nd July and four following days. In July Fellows of the University will be returning to their work in India. The question of representation should be brought before the Syndicate in July and an answer sent later.

Want of time and difficulty of arranging a meeting make it impossible for a joint meeting of Indian Universities to take place and consider and discuss subjects proposed for the Congress.

This Sub-Committee suggest that the following subject should be added: "Terms of affiliation of Indian with English and other Universities."

Regarding letter from University of Lahore we have no suggestion to make beyond this that

(1) The Secretary of State for India be approached with a view to facilities for meeting among the Indian delegates for a preliminary conference.

(2) The Calcutta University be asked to appoint a Convener of such meeting or meetings and that to enable him the better to call such meetings he be furnished with the addresses in England of all delegates from Indian Universities.

(Sd.) G. E. KNOX.

(Sd.) SUNDAR LAL.



## APPENDIX F.

Proceedings of a Meeting of the Building Sub-Committee held on Saturday, the 13th May, 1911, on the University site at 7-30 a.m.

## PRESENT:

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

RAI PANDIT SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.

SIR G. E. KNOX, Convener.

*Resolved—*

(1) That the Sub-Committee is unanimous in recommending that verandah be added on the west to the rooms intended for the Registrar and his office and to the corresponding block and rooms to the northern half of the western side.

(2) That the Sub-Committee are unanimous in preferring that the portions in front of the walls should be plastered and not painted.

(3) That the Vice-Chancellor be asked to ascertain from Sir John Hewett the date up to which the time for finishing the buildings could be safely extended.

(4) That a copy of Resolutions (1) and (2) be given to the Engineer in Charge and that no time be lost in forwarding to Sir Swinton Jacob a copy of Resolution (1) with such plans as may be deemed necessary by the Public Works Department.



## APPENDIX F—(continued).

Proceedings of a Meeting of the Building Sub-Committee held on Saturday, the 22nd July, 1911, on the University site at 8 a.m.

## PRESENT :

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

RAI PANDIT SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.

THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE.

F. OERTEL, Esq.

DR. HILL.

SIR G. E. KNOX, Convener.

Read letter from Sir Swinton Jacob, dated 28th June, 1911.  
Resolved that the verandahs be added.

The Meeting is in favour of the motto and the device of the banyan tree being retained : also that the Vice-Chancellor's name be added at the foot of the inscription.

*Resolved* that Bengal stone flooring be substituted for the ordinary stone flooring throughout the building. That the Public Works Department be asked to submit the estimate for the Law College and that the Syndicate be asked to sanction that the building be started as soon as possible.



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

NO. 6.

TUESDAY, 8TH AUGUST, 1911.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD  
KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.  
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR.  
C. F. DE LA FOSSE).

DR. HILL.

DR. GANGA NATH JHA.

MR. A. VENIS.

MR. A. W. WARD.

THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR, C.I.E.

REV. DR. EWING.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

120. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the applications, dated 12th April and 21st July, 1911, from the Principal, Canning College, Lucknow, asking that the College may be affiliated in Biology up to the Intermediate and the B.Sc. standards from the 15th July, 1911.

It was *resolved* that it be recommended to the Senate that the applications for affiliation from 1911 be *not* granted. This resolution to be without prejudice to any fresh application for affiliation, it being, however, understood that in no circumstances can affiliation be granted with retrospective effect.



121. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 118, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting :—

- (i) letters, dated 20th April and 18th May, 1911, from the Principal, Muir Central College, Allahabad, recommending that the amount of remuneration for work in connection with the Degrees Examination paid to the Clerks, Librarian, Laboratory Demonstrator, Lecture Assistants and Mechanics, etc., of the College, be raised from Rs. 300 to Rs. 400 ;
- (ii) bills for Rs. 366-11-6 received from the Principal, Muir Central College, for costs incurred at the Practical Examination in Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the question of increased rate of remuneration to the clerks, librarian, etc., of Muir Central College, be referred to the Finance Committee ;
- (b) that the bills for Rs. 366-11-6 be paid.

122. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 26th April, 1911, from Mr. S. G. Dunn, Examiner in the last Intermediate Examination, asking that he might be paid for certain out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the examination.

It was *resolved* that it be pointed out to Mr. Dunn that the expenses in question should not be considered as out-of-pocket expenses, but should be deemed to be included in the Examiners' remuneration.

123. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 16, dated the 17th January, 1910, the Registrar asked that an



additional allotment of Rs. 490-8-0 be sanctioned in the current budget under the head "Purchase of Books Account" to meet the bill of the Manager, *Indian Thought*, for publishing and supplying 200 copies of the Thesis written by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, and also enquired how the books were to be disposed of.

It was *resolved* that the allotment be sanctioned, and that the thanks of the University be conveyed to Dr. Ganga Nath Jha. That two copies of the *Thesis* be sent to each Indian University, one copy to each first grade College and one copy to other institutions selected by the Registrar.

124. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 12th April, 1911, from the Hon'ble Sir George Knox, in which he mentions the case of a candidate who passed the Entrance Examination at the reported age of 13.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

125. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 27th February, 1911, from the Principal, Canadian Mission College, Indore, asking whether Hira Lal Joshi, a candidate who appeared and failed in the Intermediate Examination of 1910 and was debarred from appearing at the examination of 1911 on account of shortage of percentage, will be permitted to appear for the examination of 1912, in the event of his accepting work as a teacher.

It was *resolved* that permission asked be *not* granted.

126. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 18, dated 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 27th March, 1911, from the Secretary of the Council of the Senate of the University of Cambridge making certain enquiries in connection with the question of the affiliation of this University with the University of Cambridge.



It was *resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and Mr. A. W. Ward be appointed to draft and send a reply at an early date.

127. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 66, dated the 11th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. Os. Nos.  $\frac{375}{XV-258}$ ,  $\frac{523}{XV-258}$ , 1116—XV-258, (Education) and  $\frac{1924W}{1774}$ , P. W. D. (B. & R.), dated the 18th March, 11th April, and the 26th and 28th July, 1911, respectively, regarding the widening of the Pioneer Road.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

128. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 30th March, 1911, from the Director, Public Instruction, United Provinces, asking what steps the University proposes to take to prevent answer-books being sold as at Benares this year.

It was resolved that the Director of Public Instruction be informed that every endeavour will be made to prevent a recurrence of the incident referred to, by adopting a more careful system of supervision over the destruction of the answer-books.

129. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 9, dated 11th January, 1908, regarding the nomination of two members to serve on the Central Examination Board, under rule 9 of the Prospectus for the School-Leaving Certificate Examination, it was *resolved* that Messrs. Cameron and Jesse be re-nominated.



130. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 649, dated 25th May, 1911, forwarding a copy of a Government Resolution No.  $\frac{409}{III-119}$ , dated the 3rd April, 1911, asking that, if the University sees no objection, orders may issue to the College authorities to adopt the correct method of spelling Indian names.

It was *resolved* that the Government be informed that the University is in favour of the suggestion, but desires to point out and bring to the notice of the Government, the fact that the spelling of certain of the names in the printed list supplied by them, is not such as is generally accepted.

131. The Registrar asked that the question of furnishing the new University Buildings may be considered in order that estimates may be prepared, and the furniture may be ready by the time the building is completed.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of the members of the Building Committee and the Registrar, with power to co-opt.

132. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 31st March, 1911, from the C. I. D., reporting that Nilkant Chintaman Rao has been sentenced to 18 months' rigorous imprisonment for cheating and 3 years' rigorous imprisonment for forgery.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

133. The Registrar reported for the confirmation of the Syndicate the action taken by the Vice-Chancellors under Regulation 7, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, in regard to—

- (i) the issue of a circular in terms of G. O. No. 623-XV-278, dated 11th May, 1911, asking the Principals to report probable vacancies in their



Colleges, to enable the Registrar to inform students who may be refused admission, to apply to Colleges where there are vacancies ;

- (ii) sanction to the increased rate of travelling allowance to the Assistant Registrar, with a view to allowing him the rate received by him in the Government Secretariat.

It was *resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor in regard to the matters reported, be confirmed.

134. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 29th April, 1911, from Mr. T. C. Jones, Member, Board of Examiners in French, stating in reply to his enquiry that the marks in the French papers for the B.A. Examination will be the same as those for the Classical Languages in that examination.

It was *resolved* that the same marks be allotted in the French papers for the B.A. Examination, as to the classical Language-papers.

135. The Registrar asked for confirmation of Circular No. 10 of 1911, issued by him, at the instance of the Convener, Board of Studies in Arabic, to the effect that, as the revised text-books are not likely to be ready in time, the Arabic courses for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1913 will be the same as those for 1912.

It was *resolved* that the circular be confirmed.

136. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 25th June, 1911, from Mr. R. K. Sorabji, in which he asks that the University should pay Rs. 80 a month for the house to be hired for the Law College Library and the offices, together with a note on the same by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.



It was *resolved* that an expenditure of Rs. 80 a month be sanctioned.

137. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 6th May, 1911, from the Principal, University Law College, forwarding an application from Sarkar Bahadur Johry, asking that the admission and tuition fees paid by him to the Law College may either be refunded, or kept for his future use, as he had to withdraw his name from the College roll because the Principal, Training College, where he was a student, objected to his studying Law.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

138. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 10th May, 1911, from Bapuji Mahadeo Dixit, pleader, Amraoti, asking that his daughter who, by the time of next examination will be 13 years and 9 months, may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination as a private candidate.

It was *resolved* that the permission be granted.

139. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 118 dated 6th August, 1909, the Registrar reported that Mr. Percival has presented his books to the Punjab University.

It was *resolved* that the fact be recorded.

140. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 109, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 10th June, 1910, from the Inspector of Schools, Benares, enquiring (1) what is meant by the words "within the year last preceding the examination" in Rule 10, Chapter XIII, of the University Regulations, whether the year means calendar, financial or school year;



and (2) when must a student have left school at the latest in order to enable him to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1912 as a private candidate.

It was resolved that the Inspector be informed that the reply to (1) is "school year" and to (2) before the commencement of the school year last preceding the Examination.

141. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 78, dated the 11th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 6th March, 1911, from Mr. S. G. Dunn, Professor, Muir Central College, in regard to the keeping of the names of examiners secret.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

142. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 6th July, 1911, from the Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares, asking whether a student who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of the Calcutta, Bombay, Madras or the Punjab University, may join a College affiliated to this University, with a view to appearing in an examination for the Degree of B.Sc.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be referred to regulation 9, Chapter XIV, of the University Regulations.

143. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 26th April, 1911, from B. Lakshmi Narayan, Professor of Mathematics, C. H. College, Benares, asking permission to appear for the D.Sc. Examination in Mathematics in 1912.

It was *resolved* that the application of B. Lakshmi Narayan be referred to the Board of Examiners in Mathematics for necessary action and report.



144. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 68, dated 9th November, 1907, the Meeting proceeded to appoint a member of the Sub-Committee for the award of Sanwal Das stipends, in place of Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Aditya Ram Bhattacharya (appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 91, dated 2nd March, 1901,) resigned.

It was *resolved* that Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha be appointed.

145. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 10th July, 1911, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, suggesting that, in view of the number of candidates appearing for the Matriculation Examination at the Bareilly centre being very large, a new centre may be made at Moradabad, and that the examination may be held at the Local Government High School under the supervision of the Head-master, and that candidates from the schools at Moradabad, Bijnor, and Rampur, may be required to appear at Moradabad, and those from Bareilly, Budaun, Shahjahanpur, and Pilibhit only at the Bareilly centre.

It was *resolved* that a new centre for Matriculation Examination be opened at Moradabad as suggested by the Director of Public Instruction.

146. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 11th July, 1911, from the Acting Principal, Agra College, Agra, enquiring whether —

- (a) a student, who left in January last to study Medicine in Bombay, has since returned and wishes to continue his Arts course, will be eligible, in spite of the break, to sit for his B.A. in April next ;
- (b) the previous attendance of a candidate who has failed in the Intermediate Examination, and



who wishes to take Biology instead of Physics, will qualify him for competing for the next Intermediate Examination.

It was *resolved* that the Acting Principal of Agra College be informed—

- (a) that the student, is not eligible to sit for the B.A. Examination in April next, unless he has satisfied the regulation which requires attendance at 75 per cent. of the lectures;
- (b) that the answer to his second enquiry is in the negative.

147. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter dated 11th July, 1911, from the Director of Public Instruction, Jaipur, asking the position, among the successful candidates of the University, of certain students of Jaipur who passed the last Intermediate and Matriculation examinations.

It was *resolved* that the Director of Public Instruction, Jaipur, be asked to send the rules for the award of medals, when an endeavour will be made to furnish the required information if practicable.

148. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 6th July, 1911, from the Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, in which, with reference to amended Regulation 2, Chapter XIV, as well as Regulation 2, Chapter XV, of the University Regulations, he points out that no period is fixed by the regulations during which a candidate must have served as an inspecting officer, a schoolmaster or a demonstrator, and suggests that in order to determine the *bond fides* of an application, the period should be not less than 18 months of continuous employment from the date on which the applicant entered service.



It was *resolved* that the suggestion be approved of and the Director of Public Instruction be asked to bring his proposal before the Senate as an amendment to the regulations.

149. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 15th July, 1911, from Rev. Dr. Ewing, regarding the Philosophy courses for the M.A. Examinations of 1912 and 1913.

It was *resolved* that a circular be issued, informing the Heads of Colleges that candidates for the Previous M.A. Examination in *Philosophy* for 1912, will be required to select their papers in accordance with the grouping of papers notified in the Prospectus for 1913.

150. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 18th July, 1911, from the Principal, Reid Christian College, Lucknow, enquiring whether there is any objection to those students taking the B.Sc. with Chemistry, Physics and *Biology*, who passed the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be informed that there is no objection.

151. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the application, dated 20th July, 1911, of Morari Lal Mathur, 3rd year student, St. John's College, Agra, forwarded by the Principal, asking that he may be allowed to take Persian with Arabic and Arabic for the B.A. Examination of 1913.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be referred to Regulation 4, Chapter XV of the University Regulation, under which this combination of subjects is not allowable.

152. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 75, dated the 11th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the



Meeting a letter, dated 21st July, 1911, from the Principal, Ramsay College, Almora, reporting that a boundary fence has now been erected which effectually separates the College premises from the school.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

153. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 59, dated 7th March, 1908, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 22nd July, 1911, from Mr. M. B. Cameron, on the subject of the printing of old Examination papers.

It was *resolved* that in the first instance the Pioneer Press be offered the work of printing the papers on the system proposed by Mr. Cameron and that if the Pioneer decline some other Press be asked to undertake the work, on condition that a certain number of copies shall be presented to the University free of charge.

154. The Registrar reported that the marked answer-books in Gujrati in the last Matriculation Examination have been lost by the Examiner during his transfer from one district to another.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

155. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 7th July, 1911, from Mr. A. A. Macdonell, member of the International Mahabharatta Committee, forwarding an appeal for support in producing a critical edition of Mahabharatta.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Macdonell be informed, that the Syndicate regret that the University is not in a position to subsidize the work in question.

156. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 51(IV), dated the 10th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the



Meeting an application, dated the 15th February 1911, from Intizam-ud-din Hasan, asking for the refund of fee paid by him for the M.A. Final Examination, as he has now removed to Hyderabad.

It was *resolved* that in the special circumstances of the case, the fee be refunded.

157. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 2nd August, 1911, from B. Pashopati Prasad, Junior Professor, Central Hindu College, Benares, stating that he has passed the M.A. Final Examination in Mathematics in 1911, and praying that as he is a B.Sc., and passed the 1st D.Sc. in Mathematics in 1907 he may be granted the M.Sc. diploma and *not* the M.A.

It was *resolved* that the applicant be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to grant his request.

158. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendations of the Board of Inspectors :—

1. That the annual return from Colleges be submitted for the future in duplicate instead of as at present in triplicate (Minutes of 1906, page 89).
2. That the Principals of affiliated colleges be asked to fill in an additional return in the form prescribed— (Appendix A).

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Board of Inspectors be accepted.

159. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 70, dated the 11th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the representation of the Assistant Registrar.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces.



160. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the resolutions of the Law School Committee held on 30th July, 1911, for confirmation—(Appendix B).

It was *resolved* that the resolutions be confirmed.

161. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 82, dated the 11th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 3rd August, 1911, from the University of Bombay, intimating that they are prepared to transfer the notes of the Sinclair Prize Fund to the Allahabad University on its undertaking to award the prize on the lines laid down by that University.

It was *resolved* that the thanks of this University be conveyed to the University of Bombay, and that it be informed that this University is prepared to undertake to award the Sinclair Prize on the lines laid down by that University.

162. On the proposal of Dr. Hill, seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse, it was unanimously *resolved* to recommend to the Senate that the following Honorary Degrees be conferred at the next Convocation on the gentlemen mentioned below, on the ground that they are, in the opinion of the Syndicate, by reason of their eminent position and attainments, fit and proper persons to receive those Degrees :—

1. The Degree of Doctor of Laws on—

- (1) The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, *Kt.*,
- (2) The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, *C.I.E.*

2. The Degree of Doctor of Letters on—

Mr. A. Venis, M.A., Principal, Queen's College, Benares.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

Principals of affiliated colleges are requested to be kind enough to furnish information on the following points for the information of the Syndicate :—

- (i) What action, if any, has been taken upon the recommendations of the Syndicate on the report of the Inspectors at their last visit?
- (ii) Particulars of all new appointments and changes of staff since the last annual return was sent into the Syndicate?
- (iii) What classes in any additional subject or subjects have been opened in the course of the year under report?
- (iv) Whether in the case of any Arts Class the number of students exceeds 60, and in the case of a Science Class 45?
- (v) Whether any Professor is teaching more than one subject for the Degree examinations, if so, what subjects?
- (vi) Whether the number of periods per week of any lecturer exceeds 24?
- (vii) Whether any of the College staff also teaches in a school or *vice versa*?
- (viii) Particulars of subject or subjects or groups in various subjects, for which arrangements for instruction have been made by the College.



## APPENDIX B.

No. 334 of 1911.

FROM

THE PRINCIPAL,  
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW,

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.*Dated Allahabad, the 1st August, 1911.*

SIR,

I have the honour to forward herewith the following paragraphs of the Resolutions of the Law School Committee held on the 30th July, 1911, to be placed before the next Syndicate Meeting for confirmation:—

\* \* \* \* \*

3. The renting of No. 1, Katra Road as an Office, Library and Hostel was sanctioned, subject to the approval of the University Syndicate at a rent of Rs. 120 to be paid from July 15th, 1911.

4. The employment of a chowkidar at Rs. 6 and of a sweeper at Rs. 5 for the office, etc., was sanctioned.

5. The purchase of an iron safe at a price between Rs. 100 and Rs. 150 was sanctioned subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

6. The amount of security to be given by the Law School Clerk was fixed at Rs. 300 to be invested in Government securities and endorsed to the Principal. The interest thereon to be paid by him to the Law School Clerk.

7. Payment of Rs. 15 per month to the Law School Clerk for May, June and July for acting as Librarian was sanctioned.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

CHARLES WEIR,  
PRINCIPAL,  
*University Law College.*



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

*(Ordinary Meeting.)*

---

NO. 3.

SATURDAY, 17TH AUGUST, 1911.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE COLONEL C. C. MANIFOLD, DEAN OF THE FACULTY,  
*(in the Chair).*

MAJOR W. SELBY, I.M.S.  
DR. W. HUNTLY.

KHAN MD. ABDUR RAHIM BAHADUR.

9. The minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Medicine held on 15th July, 1911, were confirmed.

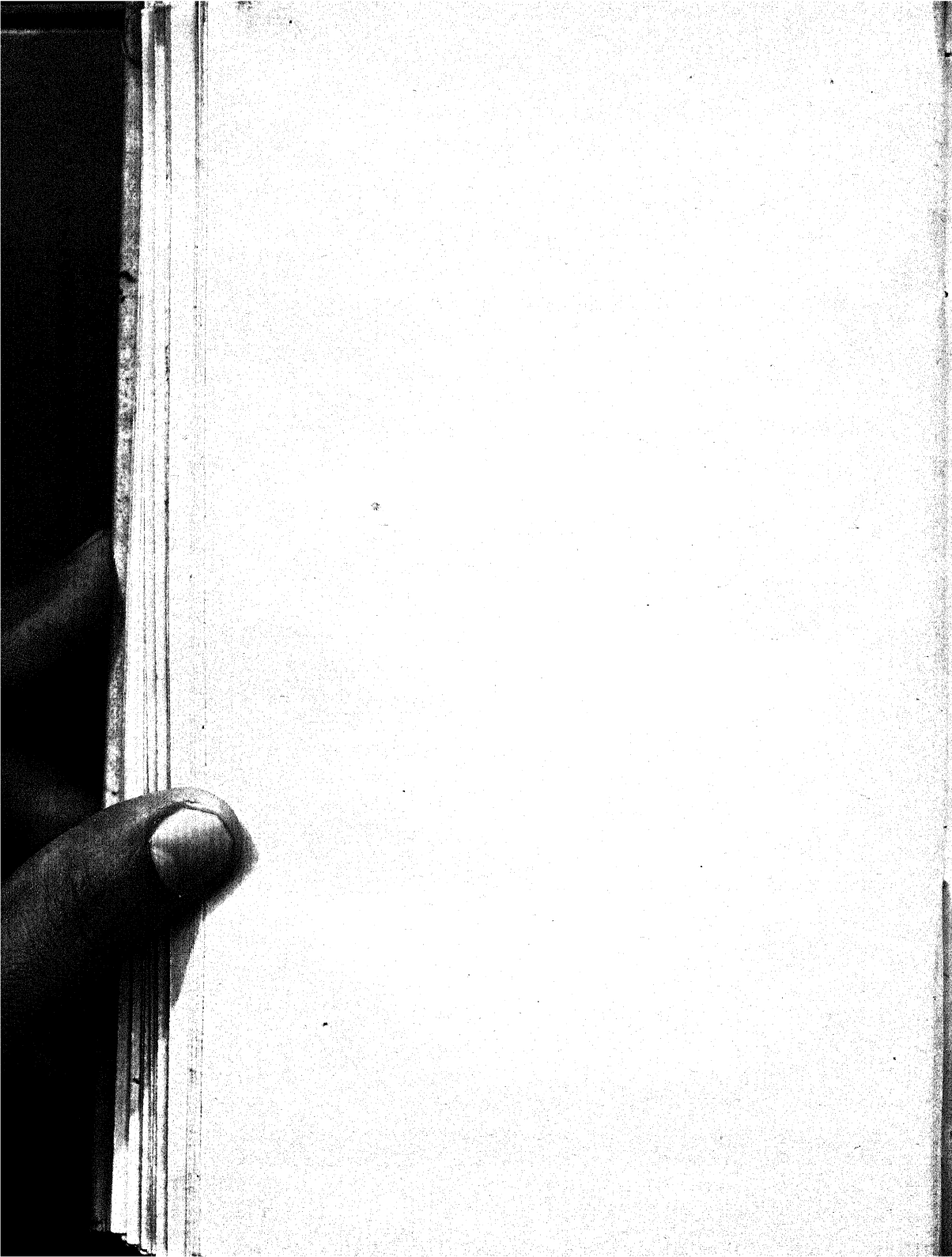
10. The Meeting proceeded to deal with the report of the Committee appointed by the Faculty of Medicine resolution No. 7, dated the 15th July, 1911, to consider the draft rules for the Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted, and be submitted, together with the draft regulations, forms of applications, certificates, diplomas and scale of fees for the Degrees of Medicine and Surgery, to the next Meeting of the Senate.

C. C. MANIFOLD,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*







# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(Annual Meeting.)

---

No. 2.

WEDNESDAY, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1911.

## Members present :

MR. A. W. WARD, Dean of the Faculty (*in the Chair*).

DR. E. G. HILL.

MR. DURACK.

MR. U. C. GHOSH.

REV. DR. HUNTLY.

DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.

MR. H. M. LEAKE.

MR. W. JESSE.

MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.

MR. S. M. HADI.

REV. DR. ROBERTSON.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U.P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).

DR. GANESH PRASAD.

RAI G. N. CHAKRAVARTI BAHADUR.

MR. A. C. SANYAL.

THE HON'BLE COLONEL C. C. MANI-FOLD.

REV. A. CROSTHWAITE.

MR. P. K. DUTT.

MR. G. CLARKE.

5. Under Regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, Mr. A. W. Ward was elected Dean of the Faculty of Science.

6. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Science held on the 9th March, 1911, were confirmed.

7. Under Regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the following gentlemen were re-elected co-opted members of the Faculty :—

1. Mr. H. M. Leake.

2. Mr. G. Clarke.



and the following members were elected co-opted members of the Faculty :—

1. Rev. L. Stahlschmidt.
2. Mr. W. Youngman.
3. Mr. B. M. Sircar.
4. Rev. T. C. Badley.

8. Under Regulations, 4 and 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, members for the Boards of Studies connected with the Faculty, were elected as follows :—

#### Physics.

Mr. J. J. Durack,  
Mr. J. Murray,  
Mr. R. H. Beckett,  
were re-elected to the Board, and  
Mr. P. K. Dutt  
was elected, with Mr. Durack as Convener.

#### Chemistry.

Dr. E. G. Hill,  
Mr. A. C. Sanyal,  
Rev. Dr. Robertson,  
Pandit Suraj Prakash,  
Mr. R. H. Beckett and  
Mr. G. Clarke  
were re-elected to the Board, with Dr. Hill as Convener.



### General Biology.

Rev. Dr. Huntly,

Mr. H. M. Leake,

were re-elected to the Board and

Mr. W. Youngman

was elected to the Board, with Rev. Dr. Robertson as Convener.

### Mathematics.

Mr. J. J. Durack,

Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad,

Dr. Ganesh Prasad

were re-elected to the Board, and

Rev. A. Crosthwaite

was elected to the Board.

### Drawing and Surveying.

Saiyid Muhammad Hadi, Khan Bahadur, was elected to the Board.

### Commerce.

The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse,

Rev. L. Stahlschmidt,

Sir A. McRobert,

Rev. T. C. Badley,

were elected to the Board, with the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse as Convener.

9. Under Regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Meeting proceeded to consider the reports on the courses of study for the examinations of 1914, drawn up by the several Boards of Studies elected by the Faculty.



It was resolved that the reports of the various Boards of Studies, including that of Commerce, be accepted (*vide* Appendix A).

10. With reference to Faculty of Science Resolution No. 2, dated the 9th March, 1911, the Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Faculty of Science Resolution No. 3, dated the 10th March, 1910, regarding the question of marks for the D.Sc. Examination.

It was resolved that the recommendations of the Sub-Committee regarding the marks for the M.Sc. and D.Sc. Examinations be accepted and submitted to the Syndicate.

11. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a petition from the Intermediate students of the Reid Christian College, Lucknow, forwarded by the Principal, praying that the subjects of Dynamics be omitted in the case of candidates taking Biology.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Boards of Studies in Physics and Mathematics for report to the Faculty of Science at its next meeting, and that the petition together with the recommendation of the Board of Study in Biology be placed before the Syndicate for their consideration, as to whether any special relief can be given this year.

12. Dr. Hill laid the following proposals before the Faculty :

(1) That the courses in the B.Sc. shall be—

(a) Chemistry.

Physics.

Mathematics.



(b) Chemistry,

Botany,

Zoology.

(2) That candidates who have not taken Biology for the Intermediate Examination shall not be allowed to offer Chemistry, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty record its approval of these proposals in principle.

A. W. WARD,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

THE REPORT OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES IN  
BIOLOGY FOR 1914.

## BIOLOGY.

FROM

THE CONVENER,

BOARD OF STUDIES IN GENERAL BIOLOGY,

TO

THE REGISTRAR,

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

*Dated Allahabad, March 8th, 1911.*

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the following proposals for the courses of study for the Examinations of 1914 suggested at a meeting of the above Board held on this date:—

A.—The Board is of opinion that in the interests of the Medical College, Lucknow, the Rabbit should be added to the syllabus for the Intermediate Examination. In the University Calendar, 1910, p. 281, after § D, it is proposed that an additional paragraph be added as follows:—

“An elementary knowledge of the anatomy and osteology of the Rabbit.”

On p. 282, after § A, it is proposed that the following additional paragraph be added:—

“The osteology of the Rabbit and the dissection of the alimentary, vascular and reproductive systems of that animal.”

B.—A suggested course of study for the M.Sc. degree in Botany. This is appended herewith.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

A. D. IMMS,

*Convener,*

*Board of Studies, General Biology.*



## BOTANY.

**A.—M.Sc. PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.**

The structure, life-history and affinities of the chief representatives of the principal groups of the Cryptogamia.

The requirements of the examination are approximately indicated by the following text-books:—

1. STRASBURGER: Text-book of Botany.
2. DE BARY: Comparative Morphology of the Fungi.
3. TUBER & SMITH: Diseases of Plants.
4. FISCHER: Bacteria.
5. CAMPBELL: Mosses and Ferns.
6. CAMPBELL: University text-book of Botany.

**PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.**

The examination will deal with representatives of the chief classes of Cryptogams and with the technique connected with their study.

The following books are recommended:—

BOWER: Practical Botany.

STRASBURGER and HILLHOUSE: Practical Botany.

**B.—FINAL EXAMINATION.**

1. The comparative study of the vegetative and reproductive organs of the *Phanerogamia* considered from the functional standpoint.

2. A detailed knowledge of cell structure traced from the unicellular to the complex organism.

3. The cell in relation to reproduction. Heredity and the phenomena of variation.

4. The relation of the plant to its immediate surroundings. The Physiology of plants including parasitism, saprophytism and symbiosis.

5. The inter-relation between vegetation and climate. The outlines of plant Ecology and the Geographical Distribution of plants.



6. The Affinities of the more important families of plants including the main features of such fossil forms as help to elucidate these affinities.

7. The structure and life-history of representatives of all the chief orders and sub-orders of flowering plants.

The requirements of the examination are approximately indicated by the following text-books :—

1. STRASBURGHER : Text-book of Botany.
2. DE BARY : Comparative Anatomy of Phanerogams and Ferns.
3. BATESON : Mendelism.
4. LOCK : Heredity Variation and Evolution.
5. JOST : Lectures on Plant Physiology.
6. MARSHALL WARD : Disease in Plants.
7. SCHIMPER : Plant Geography.
8. BOWER : Origin of a Land Flora.
9. CLEMENTS : Research Methods in Ecology.
10. SEWARD : Fossil Plants.
11. DARWIN : Forms of Flowers.

### PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

The referring of plants and parts of plants to their orders and sub-orders. The general histology of phanerogamia living and fossil. The student will also be required to satisfy the Examiners that he is familiar with the chief forms of apparatus necessary to demonstrate the important facts of plant physiology.

Books recommended :—

BOWER : Practical Botany.

STRASBURGHER and HILLHOUSE : Practical Botany.

DARWIN and ACTON : Practical Physiology of Plants.

DETMER and MOORE : Plant Physiology.

Also such special memoirs as the teacher may suggest in the Annals of Botany and Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere.



SYLLABUS OF EXAMINATION FOR COMMERCIAL  
CERTIFICATE, 1914.

## SHORTHAND.

1. Writing in Shorthand from a passage dictated at the rate of 120 words per minute, for a period of ten minutes.
2. Writing in Shorthand from a business letter of general commercial phraseology, dictated at the rate of 110 words per minute, for a period of five minutes.
3. Transcription of both of the above.
4. Spelling, punctuation, neatness of writing in transcription, proper arrangement into paragraphs, and general business-like appearance to be taken into account in judging of the candidate's performance.

## BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTANCY.

1. The principles of Single and Double Entry Systems.
2. The books employed :—The uses of the several varieties of Cash Books—Sales Books—Purchases Books—Journals—Ledgers—Subsidiary Books—Special Books used in particular business. The "Columnar System." The "Sectional System" of self-balancing ledgers.
3. The terms used :—The meaning and nature of the terms employed, such as "Capital"—"Debentures"—"Shares" (Ordinary, Preference, Deferred)—"Sinking Funds"—"Plant," etc.
4. The balancing of books :—Methods of balancing books at stated periods. The preparation of Trading Accounts, Profit and Loss Accounts, and Balance Sheets.
5. The variations in particular businesses :—The books required, the methods of keeping them, and the form of the presentation of accounts in different enterprises (according to the requirements of Indian law, where applicable), such as Merchants, Manufacturers, Bankers, Municipal Corporations, Insurance (Fire, Life, Marine, etc.), and other Joint-Stock Companies.

## BANKING AND CURRENCY.

1. The functions and attributes of money—Various systems of legal tender—The monetary standard—Standard and token coins.



2. The Indian Paper Currency Act, the Indian Coinage Act, the Gold Standard Reserve.

3. The history of banking in England—The restriction of cash payments and the resumption—The Bank Acts.

4. The structure of the English Banking system—The reserve—The clearing house.

5. The Money Market—Bank rate and Market rate—The Bank return—Bankers and borrowers—Bank balance-sheets.

6. The relation between money, credit and prices—The effect of the gold discoveries—Financial crises—The function and limits of speculation—The Stock Exchange.

7. The foreign exchanges—The method by which England's Foreign and Colonial trade (Import and Export) is financed—Financial centres—Secretary of State's Bills.

8. Indian Presidency Banks—Indian Joint Stock Banking—Indian Co-operative Credit Societies.

#### TYPE-WRITING.

1. Copying from legible manuscript for 15 minutes at the rate of 35 words per minute.

2. Copying passages of varying difficulty technical, commercial, legal, tabular statements, etc., and transcribing badly-written and confused manuscript.

3. Type-writer copying and the mechanical construction of the type-writer in its practical aspects.

4. Duplicating processes.

5. Special attention should be paid to accuracy, correct spelling syllabication and punctuation.

6. Candidates will be allowed to use any make of machine they choose, and may bring their own machines.

#### PRECIS WRITING.

1. Indexing.

2. Docketing.

3. Continuous and separate precis.



## DRAFTING.

1. Commercial.
2. Official.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

1. Commercial :—Including Commercial terms and abbreviations, complete business transactions with the use of the proper forms, documents, etc.

2. Method of indexing, filing and tracing letters.

3. Loose-leaf and Card-index systems.

4. Official Correspondence :—Including a knowledge of general office routine.

5. A working knowledge of the Indian Stamp Act.

## COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

The influence of geographical conditions, on the commercial history of the United Kingdom, Canada, the United States, Australasia, Egypt, British Tropical Africa, British South Africa, India, Ceylon, Japan and China. This implies an intelligent study of the physical features of the different countries, more particularly in relation to (a) their effects on climate and agricultural production, and (b) the easiest lines of inland communication, whether by water, road or rail. The situation of the different regions producing, and the most important markets for, the most valuable commodities and the routes connecting these at different times. Special attention should be given to these points with regard to India.

## COMMERCIAL HISTORY.

A general survey of the development of commerce, from the Phœnician, Greek and Roman eras. The discovery and early exploration of America. The discovery of the sea-way to India. Commercial Treaties. Free Trade. The Industrial and Commercial revolution at the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century and its effects, both in the United Kingdom and on the Continent of Europe. Industrial and Commercial development during the 19th century in the United States, Canada, Australasia, Egypt, British Africa, India, Ceylon, Japan and China. Indian Industries of to-day.



## INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION.

The following chapters from "The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province," by Theodore Morison :—

- I.—The Industrial Unit : The Village.
- II.—Public and Private Ownership of Land : The Landlord and the Government.
- VI.—Remedies for Agricultural Indebtedness: The Peasant and the Money-lender.
- VIII.—The division of labour, or the Village Artisan.
- X.—The Interruption of Industry : Famines.
- XI.—The Relief of the Unemployed : Famines.



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(Annual Meeting.)

---

NO. 7.

WEDNESDAY, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1911.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE CHIEF JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAT MAT HUSAIN.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE).	MR. A. W. WARD.
DR. HILL.	DR. GANGA NATH JHA.
THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.	REV. DR. EWING.
MR. J. H. TOWLE.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
MR. A. VENIS.	MR JONES.

163. The Minutes of the Meetings held on the 24th July and the 7th and the 8th August, 1911, were confirmed.

164. Contingent and other bills for the months of July, August and September, 1911, were passed—(*vide* Appendix A).

165. Remuneration bills for [Examiners in the Arts, Science and Law Examinations (including the Matriculation Examination) of 1911 were passed—(*vide* Appendix B).



166. On the proposal of Dr. Hill, seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse, it was unanimously *resolved* to recommend to the Senate that the following Honorary Degrees be conferred at the next Convocation on the gentlemen mentioned below, on the ground that they are, in the opinion of the Syndicate, by reason of their eminent position and attainments, fit and proper persons to receive those Degrees :—

1. The Degree of Doctor of Laws on—

(1) The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, Kt.;

(2) The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.

2. The Degree of Doctor of Letters on—

Mr. Arthur Venis, M.A., Principal, Queen's College, Benares.

It was further *resolved* that Syndicate Resolution No. 162, dated 8th August, 1911, be expunged.

167. The Meeting considered the reports of the Conveners of the several Boards of Examiners called for in Syndicate Resolution No. 98, dated the 7th August, 1911.

It was *resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of the Lord Bishop of Lucknow and the Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing be appointed, to edit the reports, and to decide what extracts from them should be printed and circulated among the persons concerned.

168. Under Regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners made by the Conveners of certain Boards of Examiners, were confirmed.

*On the proposal of Dr. Hill it was resolved that Examiners should be appointed to examine and report on the*



*laboratory note-books of Intermediate candidates in Physics, Chemistry and Biology, the rate of remuneration being fixed at eight annas a book.*

169. Under Regulation 6, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, examination fees paid by the following candidates in 1910 and 1911 were held over for the examinations of 1912 :—

1. Fakir Chand Vaish, Intermediate candidate No. 1164, Meerut College, Meerut.

2. Krishna Das, LL.B. candidate No. 78, University Law College, Allahabad.

The application of the following candidate was not granted :—

1. Ram Lal Kaserwani, Intermediate candidate No. 266, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

The consideration of the application of the following candidate was postponed for want of the necessary medical certificate :—

1. Ishwar Lal, Intermediate candidate No. 90, St. John's College, Agra.

170. Under Regulation 25, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the Agenda for the Annual Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 10th November, 1911, together with the proposals received.

It was *resolved* that the agenda together with the proposals received be accepted and sent on to the Senate, with the following emendations :—item XI (2), XI (4) to be deleted and item IX to be deleted, with the exception of the paragraph in italics.



171. Applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1912 as private candidates were considered.

It was *resolved* that these applications be granted as recommended by the Sub-Committee concerned.

It was further *resolved*—

- (a) that the Inspector of Schools, Lucknow Division, be informed that the two boys of the Colvin School, Mahmudabad, specially recommended by him, cannot be permitted to appear for the Matriculation Examination of 1912 as private candidates ;
- (b) that the Head-master, Dharma Samaj Pathshala, Aligarh, be informed that the four boys of that school, specially recommended by him, cannot be permitted to appear for the Matriculation Examination of 1912 as private candidates ;
- (c) that the Inspector of Schools, Kumaun Division, be informed, in reply to his enquiry, that the rule requiring two years' service in the case of teachers who are candidates for admission to Matriculation Examination has been rescinded ;
- (d) that applications of private candidates must be signed by Head-masters of recognised schools only ;
- (e) that the application, dated 13th October, 1911, from Shiva Bhajan Awasthi, Science Room Assistant, Government School, Bahraich, for permission to take Science in the Matriculation Examination of 1913 be *not* granted.



172. Under section 19 of the University Act of 1904, applications for permission to appear at the University Examinations, other than the Matriculation Examination, were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix C).

173. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Finance Committee—(*vide* Appendix D).

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Finance Committee be accepted.

174. On the recommendation of the Sub-committee concerned, it was *resolved*—

- (a) that the application of the Government High School, Yeotmal, Central Provinces, be *not* granted and it be pointed out to the School authorities that—
  - (i) the salary of the senior teachers is inadequate,
  - (ii) the arrangements for teaching Science are inadequate, both in regard to staff and laboratory,
  - (iii) the general class room accommodation seems to be insufficient,
  - (iv) no duly qualified teacher of Sanskrit is entertained upon the staff.
- (b) that the High School, Gorakhpur, be recognised for purposes of Matriculation Examination in *Arabic*, as an optional subject, in addition to those sanctioned by Syndicate Resolution No. 182 (a) (1), dated the 15th November, 1909 ;
- (c) that in respect of the application of the Church of England Zenana Mission Girls' School, Katni, Central Provinces, for recognition for



purposes of Matriculation Examination in the optional subjects, *Hindi*, *Urdu* and *Drawing*, a return of full staff and complete time-table for the whole staff be asked for ;

(d) that in respect of the application of the United Free Church Mission Girls' School, Nagpur, for recognition for purposes of the Matriculation Examination in the optional subjects, *Mahratti* and *Drawing*, a return of full staff and complete time-table of the whole staff be asked for ;

(e) that the Baptist Mission School, Agra, be informed that the Syndicate is unable to grant recognition to that School. The manager should be advised to consult the Inspector in regard to what is necessary for recognition.

175. With reference to Syndicate Resolutions Nos. 107, 108 and 109, dated the 7th August, 1911, the Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Board of Inspectors in respect of the applications for affiliation of the following Colleges :—

(a) Christian College, Allahabad, up to M.A. standard in Economics ;

(b) M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, up to the M.Sc. standard in Chemistry, and up to the Intermediate standard in Biology ;

(c) Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, up to the Intermediate standard in Biology ;

(d) Reid Christian College, Lucknow, permanent affiliation up to the B.Sc. standard in Physics, Chemistry and Biology ;



- (e) Bareilly College, Bareilly, up to the Intermediate standard in Biology and in Law up to the LL.B. degree;
- (f) Secondary department of the Training College, Jubbulpore, up to the L.T. degree;
- (g) Jaswant College, Jodhpur, up to the B.Sc. standard in Physics and Chemistry;
- (h) Canning College, Lucknow, up to the B.Sc. standard in Biology;

It was *resolved*—

- (1) that a decision on the application of the Christian College, Allahabad, be deferred until further information has been submitted to the Board of Inspectors;
- (2) that the M.-A. O. College, Aligarh, be recommended to the Senate for provisional affiliation for two years, up to the M. Sc. standard in *Chemistry*, with effect from the commencement of next session in 1912, and up to the Intermediate standard in *Biology* with effect from June, 1911;
- (3) that the Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, be recommended to the Senate for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard in *Biology*, with effect from July, 1911;
- (4) that the Reid Christian College, Lucknow, be recommended to the Senate for permanent affiliation up to the B. Sc. standard in Physics, *Chemistry* and *Biology*, with effect from July 1911;



- (5) that the Bareilly College, Bareilly, be informed that a fresh application for affiliation in *Biology* should be made, when the arrangements for teaching *Biology* have been completed; and that the College having withdrawn its application for affiliation up to the LL.B. degree, no further action in the matter is necessary;
- (6) that the Secondary Department of the Training College, Jubbulpore, be recommended to the Senate for affiliation up to the degree of *Licentiate of Teaching* with effect from July, 1911;
- (7) that it be reported to the Senate that the Syndicate is unable to recommend the application of the Jaswant College, Jodhpur, for affiliation to the *B.Sc.* standard in *Physics* and *Chemistry*, as they consider the staff numerically insufficient, and the lecturing arrangements defective;
- (8) that the Canning College, Lucknow, be recommended to the Senate for affiliation up to the B. Sc. standard in *Biology* for two years from December 1st, 1911, and that in the meantime, the Committee should be called on to remedy the defective lighting of the practical laboratory.

176. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (1) the application of the Central Hindu College, Benares, for affiliation up to the M.A. standard in *Philosophy*;



- (2) the inspection reports on the Woodstock College, Mussooree, the All Saints' Diocesan College, Naini Tal, and the Jaswant College, Jodhpur.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that no action could be taken in respect of the application of the Central Hindu College, Benares, until further information has been submitted to the Board of Inspectors;
- (b) that the consideration of the inspection reports be postponed, till they have been before the Board of Inspectors.

177. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 9th October, 1911, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, asking that a ruling may be obtained from the Syndicate as to whether by the words "*regular course of study*" in Regulation 6 (d), Chapter XXVII, of the University Regulations, is meant a regular course of study in preparation for a particular examination.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Syndicate "*regular course of study*" means attendance of 75 per cent of the lectures or classes, in the course prescribed for the particular examination for which a candidate desires to be admitted.

178. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 9th October, 1911, from B. Shiva Murat Lal, Mirzapur, asking that his son may be allowed to appear both for the Matriculation and the School-leaving Certificate Examinations of 1912.

It was *resolved* that the applicant be informed that the University is not concerned with the School-leaving Certificate Examination and that his son may be admitted as a candidate for the Matriculation Examination, provided that he



furnishes the Registrar with a certificate as required by Regulation 12 (i) and (iii), Chapter XIII, of the University Regulations.

It was further *resolved* that the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., be asked to enquire from the Inspector, his reasons for refusing to allow the boy to appear for the Matriculation Examination.

179. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 5th October, 1911, from the Head-master, C. M. S. High School, Jubbulpore, stating that Sharda Prasad Divedi, who appeared and failed at the last Matriculation Examination, could not join the school in July on account of illness, and asking that his absence from school may be condoned if he fails to put in 75 per cent of attendance.

It was *resolved* that the Head-master be informed that the application is premature.

180. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (a) the application, dated 6th October, 1911, from Miss R. Das, Benares, stating that she has been detained by the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, and asking that she may be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1912 as a private candidate ;
- (b) the application, dated 20th October, 1911, from Mr. J. Hector, Mirzapur, stating that his daughter has been detained by the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, and asking that she may be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1912 as a private candidate.

It was *resolved* that the applicants be informed that in the particular circumstances, the Syndicate is not prepared to admit them as private candidates.



181. The Registrar asked that the words "on the first day of the examination" be added after the word "month" in the form of application for admission to the Matriculation Examination.

It was *resolved* that the suggestion be adopted.

182. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 111, dated 7th August, 1911, the Registrar reported that Mr. Chakravarti is willing to represent the University at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire to be held in London in June, 1912, but that Mr. Radford will be unable to attend.

It was *resolved* that the intimations be recorded.

183. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 1st September, 1911, from the Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite, Principal, St. John's College, Agra, reporting that he has made over charge of the College to the Rev. H. B. Durrant, appointed Principal in succession to him.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

184. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 23rd August, 1911, from the Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares, asking that permission may be given to certain students of his College to offer *Sindhi* for translation in the English III paper, in the Intermediate Examination of 1913.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to accede to his request.

185. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 16th August, 1911, from Miss V. M. Woolving, who passed her L. T. Examination in 1911, asking that she may be allowed to receive her diploma at the Convocation of 1912.



It was *resolved* that the request be granted as a special case.

186. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 22nd August, 1911, from the Principal, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad, asking that, under Regulation 16, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, Anootha Lal and Ram Kishan Sahai may be permitted to appear for the Intermediate Examination of 1912.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be informed that regulation referred to by him has no bearing on the cases.

187. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 20th October, 1911, from the Principal, Meerut College, asking that, under Regulation 16, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, Brijnandan Saran may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination of 1912.

It was *resolved* that the permission asked for be granted.

188. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Building Sub-Committee, held on the 27th September, 1911—(*vide* Appendix E.)

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted.

189. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 6, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No.  $\frac{1497}{xv-77}$ , dated the 10th October, 1911, intimating that the Government is not at present in a position to provide or promise funds towards the electric scheme for the new University Buildings, which has, however, been noted for future consideration.

It was *resolved* that the Government order be recorded.



190. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 127, dated the 8th August, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. <sup>1319</sup>~~XV-253~~, dated the 30th August, 1911, to the address of the Commissioner of Allahabad, relative to the alignment of the new Muir College Road and the widening of the Pioneer Road.

It was *resolved* that the Government order be recorded.

191. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 88, dated the 24th July, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a D/O letter, dated 10th August, 1911, from the Educational Secretary to Government, United Provinces intimating that the Lieutenant-Governor has approved the selection of Pandit Girja Shankar Bajpai for the State Scholarship of 1911.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

192. The Meeting proceeded to fix dates for the Examiners to send in their marks for the examinations of 1912.

It was *resolved* that all Examiners in the Arts and Science Examinations be instructed to send in their marks by the 11th May, 1912.

193. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 92, dated 7th August, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the replies of the Principals of the Colleges, furnishing particulars of the provision made for teaching M.A. Sanskrit classes in their Colleges.

It was *resolved* that the replies of the Principals of Colleges be sent to Dr. Ganganath Jha for favour of his opinion and report.

194. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 113, dated the 7th August, 1911, the Registrar reported that no



papers are forthcoming in his office relating to a previous design for a coat-of-arms for the University.

It was *resolved* that the report be recorded.

195. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 116, dated the 7th August, 1911 the consideration of the report of the joint classical Boards of Examiners regarding steps to be taken to secure uniformity, as far as possible, in the standards of marking answer-books in the examinations was postponed to the next Meeting of the Syndicate.

196. Under Rule I of the Rules of the Syndicate, the Meeting proceeded to appoint—

- (i) a Sub-Committee or Sub-Committees to bring out and declare the results of the University Examinations of 1912;
- (ii) a Sub-Committee of Finance;
- (iii) a Sub-Committee to scrutinise and report upon the applications for the recognition of schools, and the returns submitted by schools already recognised;
- (iv) a Sub-Committee to consider the applications made under section 19 of Act No. VIII of 1904 and under Regulations 9, 10 and 11 of Chapter XIII, of the University Regulations.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the Sub-Committee to bring out the Law Examination results of 1912 be the same as that for 1911;
- (b) that the Sub-Committee to bring out the Arts and Science Examination results of 1912 consist of the following members:—

1. The Director, Public Instruction, U.P. (Convener).
2. The Lord Bishop of Lucknow.



3. The Hon'ble Sir George E. Knox.

4. The Rev. Dr. Ewing.

5. Mr. A. W. Ward.

(c) that the Sub-Committees Nos. (ii) and (iii) to be the same as those for 1911 ;

(d) that Sub-Committee No. (iv) consist of the following members :—

1. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur (Convener).

2. Mr. J. G. Jennings.

3. Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing.

4. Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur.

5. Mr. A. W. Ward.

197. Under Regulations 3 and 5, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, members for the Boards of Examiners of the University were elected as follows :—

#### English.

Mr. E. A. Richardson and Mr. A. Venis, re-elected.

#### Economics.

The Rev. H. B. Durrant, elected *vice* Mr. Pirie resigned.

#### Latin, Greek and Hebrew.

The Rev. H. B. Durrant, re-elected.

#### Sanskrit.

Pandit Gangadhar Shastri *vice* Rev. Dr. Ewing resigned.

#### Teaching.

Mr. A. H. Mackenzie, re-elected.

#### Preliminary Scientific and 1st M.B.

Dr. E. G. Hill.

The Rev. Dr. Huntly.

Capt. C. A. Sprawson, I.M.S.,  
with Capt. Sprawson as Convener.



**Final M.B. B.S. Examination.**

Major W. Selby.

Major H. Walton.

Capt. C. A. Sprawson,

with Major Selby as Convener.

198. The Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 159, dated 8th August, 1911, to consider the representation of the Assistant Registrar.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted.

199. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 22, dated the 31st January, 1911, the Registrar recommended that the following clerks be confirmed in their appointments:—

1. Babu Mohan Lal, as clerk on Rs. 75 to Rs. 100.

2. Babu Jai Lal Verma, clerk on Rs. 60 to Rs. 80.

It was *resolved* that the appointments be confirmed.

200. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 143, dated the 8th August, 1911, the Registrar reported that the Convener of the Board of Examiners in Mathematics states, that the subjects now selected by B. Lakshmi Narain are adequate to qualify him for the examination of the degree of Doctor of Science.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Convener be accepted and that he be empowered to nominate Examiners.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

Contingent and other bills for the months of July, August  
and September 1911.

## CONTINGENT.

Month and date. 1911.	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. s. p.
July 4th	... By Lamp oil for June 1911 ...	0 8 0
	„ Sweeper for servants' latrine for June 1911 ...	0 8 0
	„ Cost of a Tin case ...	0 8 0
„ 10th	... „ Railway freight on a parcel ...	1 10 0
	„ Cost of blankets supplied to office peons ...	15 12 0
„ 11th	... „ Ekka hire for office work ...	0 5 0
„ 17th	... „ Clock-maker for June 1911 ...	1 0 0
„ 19th	... „ Oil and Rubber solution for Office Bicycle ...	0 9 0
„ 20th	... „ Cost of leather thong for punkhas	2 0 0
„ 24th	... „ Repairing office furniture ...	5 8 0
„ 26th	... „ Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
„ 31st	... „ Bill of Dr. Ewing for contingent expenses to Head Examiner ...	11 0 0
	„ Printing confidential ...	5 0 0
	„ Money-order commission ...	0 1 0
	„ Controller of Stationery for dis- count on a cheque ...	0 15 0
	„ Money-order commission ...	0 1 0
	„ Garden expenses for July 1911 ...	33 0 0
	„ Hot-weather Establishment for 1911	20 0 0
	„ Daftry's bill for July 1911 ...	5 0 0
Total		103 6 0



Contingent and other bills for the months of July, August  
and September 1911—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
Aug. 1st	... By Petty expenses ...	1 1 0
	„ Cost of two chicks ...	2 8 0
	„ Lamp oil for July 1911 ...	0 8 0
„ 3rd	... „ Bill of Messrs. Blackwood & Sons for books supplied ...	3 13 0
	„ Repairs to Office Bicycle ...	2 5 0
	„ Sweeper for servants' latrine for July 1911 ...	0 8 0
„ 7th	... „ Controller of Stationery for dis- count on a cheque ...	0 12 2
	„ Money-order commission ...	0 1 0
„ 14th	... „ Travelling Allowance to Mr. Venis	10 0 0
	„ Money-order commission ...	0 2 0
„ 18th	... „ Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
„ 23rd	... „ Basket for sweeper ...	0 4 0
	„ Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
	„ Gharry hire for office work ...	1 5 0
„ 26th	... „ Clock-maker for July 1911 ...	1 0 0
„ 29th	... „ Cost of one Tin Phenyle ...	2 0 0
„ 31st	... „ Garden expenses for August 1911	24 5 3
	„ Hot-weather Establishment for August 1911 ...	20 0 0
	„ Daftry's bill ...	1 11 0
	Total ...	72 5 5
Sept. 2nd	... By Lamp oil for August 1911 ...	0 8 0
	„ Sweeper for servants' latrine for August 1911 ...	0 8 0
„ 11th	... „ Clock-maker for August 1911 ...	1 0 0
„ 13th	... „ Gharry hire for office work ...	1 0 0
„ 14th	... „ Ekka hire for office work ...	0 4 0
	Carried over ...	3 4 0



Contingent and other bills for the months of July, August  
and September 1911—(*continued*).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
1911.	Brought forward ...	3 4 0
Sept. 15th	... By Expenses incurred in destroying answer-books ...	23 5 6
	„ Postage on bearing letters ...	0 2 0
„ 16th	... „ Thela hire for sending boxes to the Railway station ...	0 15 0
„ 20th	... „ Wages of extra punkha coolies for meetings ...	1 0 0
	„ Ekka hire for office work ...	0 3 0
„ 28th	... „ Daftry's bill ...	2 9 6
	„ Repairs to office building ...	8 2 6
	„ Transit charges paid to Mr. Tudor Gwen ...	5 4 0
	„ Money-order commission on above ...	0 2 0
	„ Transit charges to Mr. A. B. Stokes ...	4 8 0
	„ Secretary, Mayo Hall, for hire of furniture ...	3 9 0
	„ Discount on a cheque ...	0 8 0
	„ Bill of Messrs. Macmillan & Co. for supplying books ...	1 4 0
	„ Money-order commission on above ...	0 1 0
	„ Hot-weather Establishment for September 1911 ...	20 0 0
	Garden expenses for September 1911 ...	34 0 0
	Total ...	108 19 6

**OTHER BILLS.**

July 5th	... By Blank Cheque forms ...	3 2 0
	„ Service postage stamps ...	100 0 0
	„ Travelling Allowance to Dr. Ewing ...	103 2 0
„ 13th	... „ Municipal taxes ...	105 10 9
	„ Refund of Examination fee to Prin- cipal, Agra College ...	20 0 0
	Carried over ...	331 14 6



Contingent and other bills for the months of July, August  
and September 1911—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	331 14 6
July 14th	... By Blank Cheque forms ...	3 2 0
" 17th	... " Transit charges on answer-books to Mr. N. A. Rust ...	44 12 0
" 18th	... " Bill of Pioneer Press for printing " Bill of Government Press for print- ing ...	161 1 0 41 4 0
	... " Refund of Examination fee to Prin- cipal, Canadian Mission College, Indore ...	20 0 0
" 20th	... By Travelling Allowance to Major H. Austen Smith ...	48 10 0
	... " Travelling Allowance to Mr. M. G. V. Cole, Registrar ...	62 6 0
	Total ...	693 1 6
August 3rd	... By Travelling Allowance to Rev. Dr. W. Huntly ...	43 8 0
	... " Transit charges to Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad ...	26 0 0
" 4th	... " Service postage stamps ...	100 0 0
	... " Reserve Fund Deposit Account ...	38,400 0 0
" 12th	... " Travelling Allowance, Dr. Hill ...	198 12 0
" 14th	... " Bill of R. Dill & Co., for a casket " Bill of Pioneer Press for printing	90 0 0 279 1 0
" 15th	... " Blank Cheque forms ...	3 2 0
" 19th	... " Bill of Macmillan & Co., for books purchased ...	68 15 0
	Carried over ...	39,209 6 0



Contingent and other bills for the months of July, August  
and September 1911—(continued).

Month and date.		Details.	Amount.
1911.			Rs. a. p.
		Brought forward	... 39,209 6 0
August 19th	... By	Travelling Allowance to Mr. Ward	35 6 0
	"	Refund of Examination fee to Prin- cipal, Central Hindu College, Benares	... 30 0 0
" 24th	... "	Bonus to Office Establishment	... 655 0 0
" 28th	... "	Travelling Allowance to Mr. M.G.V. Cole, Registrar	... 62 6 0
" 29th	... "	Bill of Examination expenses at M. C. College	... 366 11 6
	"	Service postage stamps	... 100 0 0
		Total	... 40,453 13 6
Sept. 5th	... By	Printing confidential	... 10 8 0
	"	Travelling Allowance to Dr. W. Huntly	... 43 8 0
	"	Do. to Dr. Hill	... 263 0 0
" 16th	... "	Transit charges to Mr. A. H. Mackenzie	... 22 1 0
	"	Examination expenses at Allahabad centre to Mr. A. H. Mackenzie	... 24 0 0
" 16th	... "	Confidential printing	... 48 0 6
	"	Bill of Pioneer Press for printing	223 8 0
	"	Travelling Allowance to Rev. Crosthwaite	... 205 4 0
" 19th	... "	Do. to Major J. Stephenson...	135 2 0
" 20th	... "	Do. to Mr. A. Venis	... 25 11 0
	"	Do. to Mr. M. B. Cameron	... 40 7 0
" 25th	... "	Do. to Mr. E. A. Richardson...	40 6 6
	"	Do. to Mr. A. W. Ward	... 35 6 0
" 26th	... "	Service postage stamps	... 100 0 0
		Total	... 1,216 14 0



Contingent and other bills for the months of July, August  
and September 1911—(concluded).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
1911.		Rs. a. p.

### ENDOWMENTS.

Sept. 23rd	... By Principal, M. C. College, for 1911, Sir Charles Elliott Scholarship awarded to Mahesh Prasad Bhargava ...	210 0 0
„ 9th	... „ Do. do. for 1911, Swarnamayi Uma Charan prize, awarded to Girja Shanker Bajpai ...	34 0 0

### SANWAL DAS STIPEND.

#### 1ST INSTALMENT.

Aug. 29th	... By Principal, Agra College, for Durga Prasad Mehira ...	60 0 0
„	Principal, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, for Lal Behari Mehrotra	60 0 0
„	Principal, St. John's College, Agra, for Govind Prasad Kapur ...	84 0 0
„	Principal, Canning College, Lucknow, for Ganga Prasad Mehrotra	84 0 0

#### 2ND INSTALMENT.

Sept. 6th	... By Principal, St. John's College, Agra, for Prithiwi Nath Pathak ...	84 0 0
„	Principal, M. C. College, Allahabad, for Sangam Lal ...	72 0 0
„	Principal, Canning College, Lucknow, for Raj Behari Seth ...	72 0 0
„	Principal, Agra College, for Purushottam Das Kapoor ...	72 0 0

Total ... 832 0 0



## APPENDIX B.

Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1911.

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.								Grand Total.
			M.A. Previous and Final.	M.Sc. Previous and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.	L. T.	Ll.B. Previous.	Ll.B. Final.	
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1	Mr. J. G. Jennings, M.A.	English & Hist.	697 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	697 8
2	" E. E. Biss	Hist. & Teaching.	...	...	...	...	...	190 0	...	...	190 0
3	" A. H. Pirie	English & Pol. Econy.	387 8	...	1,419 0	...	...	...	...	...	1,806 8
4	" A. Venis, M.A.	Phil., Hist., Sans., Eng., <i>First Year.</i>	880 0	...	173 0	740 0	...	...	...	...	1,793 0
5	Dr. Ganesh Prasad	Mathematics ...	...	110 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	110 0
6	Mr. J. Murray, M.A.	Physics ...	...	110 0	...	533 0	...	...	...	...	643 0
	Carried over	...	1,965 0	220 0	1,592 0	1,273 0	...	190 0	...	...	5,240 0



Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1911—(continued).

			EXAMINATIONS.								Grand Total.
No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	M.A. Pre- vious and Final.	M.Sc. Pre- vious and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	Interme- diate.	Matricula- tion.	L.T.	LL.B. Pre- vious.	LL.B. Final.	
	Brought forward ...	...	Rs. a. 1,965 0	Rs. a. 220 0	Rs. a. 1,592 0	Rs. a. 1,273 0	Rs. a. ...	Rs. a. ...	Rs. a. 190 0	Rs. a. ...	Rs. a. ...
7	Mr. N. Nag, M.A.	Chemistry ...	...	110 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. a. 110 0
8	" U. C. Ghosh, M.A....	Mathematics ...	20 0	207 8	479 0	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. a. 706 8
9	Dr. E. G. Hill	Chy. & Prac. ...	...	535 0	380 0	526 0	180 0	...	...	...	Rs. a. 1,621 0
10	Mr. J. J. Durack, M.A....	Phys. & Prac....	...	110 0	644 8	...	161 0	...	...	...	Rs. a. 915 8
11	Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing ...	English ...	127 8	...	921 0	90 0	346 0	...	...	...	Rs. a. 1,484 8
12	Mr. S. E. Smith, M.A....	Hist. & English	...	...	157 0	703 0	...	...	...	...	Rs. a. 860 0
13	" P. S. Burrell, M.A.	Hist. & Phil. ...	102 8	...	368 0	695 0	...	...	...	...	Rs. a. 1,165 8
14	" J. H. Towle, M.A. ...	Hist. & Pol. Econy.	230 0	...	731 8	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. a. 961 8
15	" W. Jesse, M.A. ...	Latin and <i>Viva</i> <i>Voce</i> .	...	...	921 0	40 0	28 8	...	...	...	Rs. a. 989 8



16	" A. W. Ward, M.A....	Math., Phys. & Prac.	12 8	217 8	594 8	...	229 0	...	...	...	1,053 8
17	Moulvi Syed Abdul Haq Haqqi.	Arabic	...	...	...	66 0	...	...	...	...	66 0
18	Dr. A. D. Imms	Biology & Prac.	...	102 8	170 0	...	...	...	...	...	272 8
19	Mr. H. M. Leake	Biology	...	...	170 0	...	...	...	...	...	170 0
20	" S. G. Dunn, M.A. ...	English & Hist.	...	...	...	1,426 8	...	...	...	...	1,426 8
21	" W. P. S. Milsted	Mathematics	...	...	...	...	420 0	...	...	...	420 0
22	" T. C. Jones, B.A. ...	English and French.	125 0	...	1,440 8	83 0	263 0	...	...	...	1,866 8
23	B. Shiva Das Mukerji, B.A.	Physics	...	...	...	...	434 8	...	...	...	434 8
24	B. Satish Chandra Deb, M.A.	Chemistry	...	...	...	...	426 8	...	...	...	426 8
25	Dr. A. P. Sarkar	Do.	...	...	...	...	434 8	...	...	...	434 8
26	Mr. B. Moot Jones, B.A.	Do.	...	...	294 8	...	...	...	...	...	294 8
27	" G. Gardner Brown, M.A.	Hist. & French	207 8	...	...	631 0	25 0	...	...	...	863 8
28	The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, M.A.	Practical	...	...	...	...	...	60 0	...	...	60 0
29	Mr. F. Wren	School Mangt. and Hygiene.	...	...	...	...	...	190 0	...	...	190 0
30	" A. B. Stokes, M.A.	English	...	...	...	...	420 8	...	...	...	420 8
31	Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Gangadhar Jha, M.A.	Sans. & Hind. Lite.	252 8	...	395 0	357 0	...	...	...	...	1,004 8
32	Dr. Joseph Ghosh	Geography	...	...	...	...	625 4	...	...	...	625 4
Carried over		...	3,042 8	1,502 8	9,253 8	5,840 8	3,908 12	440 0	...	...	24,082 12



## Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1911—(continued).

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.								Grand Total.	
			M.A. Pre-vious and Final.	M.Sc. Pre-vious and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	Interme- diate.	Matricu- lation.	L.T.	LL.B. Pre-vious.	LL.B. Final.		
	Brought forward ...	...	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	
			3,042	81,502	8	9,258	8	5,840	8	3,998	12	24,082
33	Mr. P. Dutt, M.A.	Physics	...	...	...	80	0	...	...	...	...	80
34	Dr. P. H. Edwards	Do.	...	...	...	80	0	...	...	...	...	80
35	Mr. W. K. Porter, Bar- at-Law.	Latin	...	...	...	96	0	...	...	...	...	96
36	Mr. H. N. Randle, B.A.	Philosophy	...	...	...	366	8	...	...	...	...	366
37	„ P. N. Patankar, M.A.	Sanskrit	...	...	...	395	0	...	...	...	...	395
38	Pandit Rasik Lal Bhatta- charya, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	357	0	...	...	357
39	Mr. J. A. Strang, M.A., B.Sc.	Physics	...	...	...	...	...	554	0	...	...	554
40	Rev. R. J. Kennedy, M.A.	Hebrew	...	...	...	...	...	31	0	...	...	31
41	Rev. Dr. W. Huntly, M.A.	Biology	...	...	...	...	...	71	0	...	...	71



42	M. Abdul Ali Khan	...	Persian with Arabic.	...	...	...	...	466 0	...	...	...	466 0	...	...	...	466 0
43	Syed M. Ibn Ibrahim, M.A.	...	Arabic	...	...	...	...	66 0	...	...	...	66 0	...	...	...	66 0
44	Mr. A. Saayal, M.A.	...	Chemistry	...	...	...	...	860 0	...	...	...	860 0	...	...	...	860 0
45	Pandit K. G. Tamhan, M.A.	...	Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	357 0	...	...	...	357 0	...	...	...	357 0
46	Rev. A. Crosthwaite, M.A.	...	English	...	...	...	...	1,143 0	...	...	...	1,143 0	...	...	...	1,143 0
47	Rev. Dr. A. Robertson...	...	Physiology and Biology.	...	...	...	...	371 0	...	...	...	371 0	...	...	...	371 0
48	Mr. W. C. Hors*	...	English	...	...	...	...	732 0	...	...	...	732 0	...	...	...	732 0
49	Rev. E. S. Oakley, M.A.	...	Do.	...	...	...	...	693 8	...	...	...	693 8	...	...	...	693 8
50	Mr. R. H. Beckett, B.Sc.	...	Chemistry	...	...	115 0	296 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	411 0
51	" A. C. Datta, M.A.	...	Mathematics	...	...	...	479 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	479 0
52	" R. Scott, M.A.	...	English	...	277 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	277 8
53	Shams. Maulvi Syed Anjad Ali, M.A.	...	Per-Ara. and Arabic.	362 8	...	...	682 0	...	61 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,106 0
54	Mr. C. P. W. Lloyd, M.A.	...	History	...	...	...	...	569 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	569 0
55	B. Kula Bhushan Bhaduri, M.A.	...	Chemistry	...	...	110 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110 0
56	Maulvi Syed Abbas Husain.	...	Per-Ara. and Arabic.	100 0	...	...	...	...	61 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	161 8
57	Maulvi Mohd. Amanul Haq, M.A.	...	Persian with Arabic.	100 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100 0
58	The Hon'ble Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S.	...	Hist. & Pol. Econy.	102 8	...	...	228 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331 0
Carried over		...	...	3,985 0	1,727 8	13,459 8	10,638 0	4,121 12	440 0	...	...	34,371 12	...	...	...	34,371 12



Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1911.—(continued).

EXAMINATIONS.													
No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	M.A. Pre-vious and Final.		M.Sc. Pre-vious Final.		B.A. and B.Sc.	Interme- diate.	Matricu- lation.	L.T.	LL.B. Pre- vious.	LL.B. Final.	Grand Total.
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.							
	Brought forward ...	...	3,985 0	1,727 8	13,459 8	10,638 0	4,121 12	440 0	...	...	...	...	34,371 12
59	Maulvi Syed Hasan Askari.	Persian-Arabic	102 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102 8
60	Pandit Salig Ram Dubey, M.A.	Hindi	...	...	...	...	445 8	...	...	...	...	...	445 8
61	Pandit Madhava Prasad Pathak.	Do.	...	...	...	...	485 8	...	...	...	...	...	485 8
62	Pandit Ram Sastri Tailong.	Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	504 0	...	...	...	...	...	504 0
63	Pandit Sadashiv Jai Ram Dehadrai, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	503 0	...	...	...	...	...	503 0
64	B. Nilkamal Bhatta-charjee, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	502 8	...	...	...	...	...	502 8
65	Miss F. Holland	Latin	...	...	...	...	57 0	...	...	...	...	...	57 0
66	Mr. T. Chelva Kesava Roy a Mudaliar, M.A.	Tamil	...	...	...	...	52 0	...	...	...	...	...	52 0
67	Mr. V. M. Mahajani	Mahratti	...	...	...	...	181 0	...	...	...	...	...	181 0



68	Mr. C. H. Lea, M.A.	...	Hist. & French	102 8	...	...	...	25 0	...	...	...	127 8
69	" N. Mitra, M.A.	...	Bengali	...	...	...	...	43 0	...	...	...	43 0
70	Miss H. R. Pirie	...	Drawing	...	...	...	...	201 0	...	...	...	201 0
71	Mr. P. H. Swinchatt	...	Do.	...	...	...	...	200 8	...	...	...	200 8
72	" J. M. Holt	...	Do.	...	...	...	...	203 8	...	...	...	203 8
73	" A. E. Parr	...	Surveying	...	...	...	...	73 0	...	...	...	73 0
74	" D. N. Pal, M.A.	...	Physics	...	...	...	...	426 8	...	...	...	426 8
75	Maulvi Mir Wilayat Husain.	...	Persian-Arabic	...	...	...	...	431 8	...	...	...	431 8
76	The Hon'ble M. Justice Karamat Husain.	...	Arabic	210 0	...	98 0	...	...	...	...	...	308 0
77	Maulvi Syed Mohd. Ali Khan, M.A.	...	Per.-Ara. and Arabic.	202 8	...	...	...	62 0	...	...	...	264 8
78	Dr. J. Horovitz	...	Arabic & Heb.	260 0	...	98 0	31 0	...	...	...	...	339 0
79	Mr. J. R. Cornah, M.A.	...	History	102 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102 8
80	P. Hira Nand, M.O.L.	...	Sanskrit	122 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122 8
81	Mr. D. M. Stewart, I.C.S.	...	Pol. Economy	102 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102 8
82	Shams. M. Mohd. Yusuf Jafari.	...	Arabic	...	...	...	66 0	...	...	...	...	66 0
83	Maulvi Syed Abd ul Baqi.	...	Persian-Arabic	...	...	...	466 0	482 8	...	...	...	948 8
Carried over				5,190 0	1,727 8	13,655 8	11,201 0	9,050 12	440 0	...	...	41,264 12



Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1911—(continued).

[illegible]



93	Rai Bahadur Munshi Gokul P.O., M.A., LL.B.	Civil Procedure Code.	...	...	...	...	...	...	647 0	647 0
94	Mr. W. K. Porter, Bar-at-Law.	Transfer of Property.	...	...	...	...	...	...	647 0	647 0
95	Dr. Tej Bahadur Sopru	Jurisprudence...	...	...	...	...	...	...	647 0	647 0
96	Mr. D. C. Banerji, Advocate.	Hindu Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	647 0	647 0
97	Mr. A. H. C. Hamilton, Bar-at-Law.	Equity	...	...	...	...	...	...	647 0	647 0
98	Mr. S. A. Haidar, Bar-at-Law	Mohd. Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	647 0	647 0
99	Mr. J. W. Bacon, M.A.	History	...	...	...	...	...	...	631 0	631 0
100	Mr. R. K. Kulkarni, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	628 8	628 8
101	Mr. C. Tobit, M.A.	Hist. & Geog...	...	...	...	...	...	...	424 12	424 12
102	Mr. Maheshwar Prasad, B.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	425 0	425 0
103	Mr. J. H. Alderson	Geography	...	...	...	...	...	...	629 12	629 12
104	Mr. A. C. Mukerji, M.A.	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	568 0	568 0
105	Mr. T. R. Read, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	554 0	554 0
106	Mr. F. T. Roy, M.A.	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	551 0	551 0
107	" Shama Charan De, M.A.	Mathematics...	...	...	...	...	...	...	425 8	425 8
108	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Gangadhar Shastri, C.I.E.	Sanskrit	110 0	...	...	...	...	...	110 0	110 0
Carried over			5,300 0	1,727 8	13,655 8	13,967 8	13,888 4	440 0	2,462 8	54,821 4



## Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1911—(continued).

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.								Grand Total.
			M.A. Previous and Final.	M.Sc. Previous and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.	L.T.	LL.B. Previous.	LL.B. Final.	
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
	Brought forward	...	5,900 0	1,727 8	13,655 8	13,067 8	13,888 4	140 0	2,462 8	4,280 0	54,821 4
109	Shams. M. Syed Abdul Jalil.	Per-Ara.	...	...	584 0	466 0	482 0	...	...	...	1,532 0
110	M. Khalil Ahmad	Do.	...	...	584 0	...	...	...	...	...	584 0
111	Rev. H. B. Durrant, M.A.	Pol. Economy	...	...	674 0	...	...	...	...	...	674 0
112	Rai Bahadur, G. N. Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B.	Mathematics	...	...	...	...	416 0	...	...	...	416 0
113	M. Lakshmi Narain, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	414 0	...	...	...	414 0
114	B. Kumud Behari Mitra, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	415 0	...	...	...	415 0
115	Mr. T. V. Mone, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	425 0	...	...	...	425 0
116	Mr. Abdul Majid Quraishi, B.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	413 8	...	...	...	413 8
117	Mr. M. B. Cameron, M.A., B.Sc.	English, Phil. & Prac.	460 0	...	1,190 0	...	...	60 0	...	...	1,710 0



118	Mr. N. A. Rust, M.A. ...	History	...	...	...	...	...	243 0	...	...	243 0
119	" A. H. Machenzio, M.A., B.Sc.	Geography	...	...	...	...	...	248 0	...	...	248 0
120	" H. C. Norman, M.A.	English & Sans.	125 0	...	395 0	...	...	175 0	...	...	695 0
121	" Charles A. Dobson, B.A.	English	...	...	...	...	...	421 0	...	...	421 0
122	" H. Tudor Owen, B.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	408 8	...	...	408 8
123	Miss B. Parkinson	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	417 0	...	...	417 0
124	Mr. K. K. Bernard, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	416 8	...	...	416 8
125	" J. E. Gately, B.A. ...	Do.	120 0	...	...	...	...	420 0	...	...	540 0
126	" S. N. Roy, M.Sc. ...	Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	420 0	...	...	420 0
127	" M. L. Zutshi, M.A.	Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	801 8	...	...	801 8
128	Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad ...	Mathematics	...	110 0	477 8	30 0	...	288 0	...	...	905 8
129	Mr. C. J. Brown, B.A. ...	English	125 0	...	...	...	...	416 8	...	...	541 8
130	" Jadu Nath Sarkar, M.A.	History	115 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115 0
131	Mr. Geo. Stewart, M.A.	<i>Vidya Pote</i>	25 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 0
132	" V. N. Mehta, I.C.S.	Gujrati	...	...	...	...	...	54 0	...	...	54 0
133	Mirza Habib Hussain, B.A.	Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	802 8	...	...	802 8
134	Miss P. Pirie	Eng. & French	...	...	...	33 0	...	441 0	...	...	474 0
Carried over		...	6,270 0	1,837 0	17,560 0	13,596 8	22,426 4	500 0	2,462	84,280 0	68,992 12



## Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1911—(concluded).

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.								Grand Total.
			M.A. Previous and Final.	M.Sc. Previous and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.	L.T.	LL.B. Previous.	LL.B. Final.	
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
	Brought forward ...	...	6,270 0	1,887 8	17,560 0	13,596 8	22,426 4	500 0	2,462 8	4,280 0	68,982 12
135	Mr. D. Raghaviah ...	Telegu ...	...	...	...	...	60 0	...	...	...	60 0
136	Major J. Stephenson, I.M.S.	Zoology ...	...	202 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	202 8
137	Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E.	Pol. Economy	120 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120 0
138	Hon'ble Sir Geo. Knox	Latin and Heb.	...	...	56 0	71 0	...	...	...	...	127 0
139	Babu Jivan Chander Mukerji.	Rent & Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	299 0	299 0
140	Mr. H. Cox, M.A.	Mathematics ...	220 0	...	...	592 0	...	...	...	...	812 0
141	B. Hari Keshav Sanyal	Bengali ...	...	...	...	...	43 0	...	...	...	43 0
	Grand Total ...	...	6,610 0	2,040 0	17,616 0	14,259 8	22,529 4	500 0	2,462 8	4,579 0	70,596 4
	Less recovered from Mr. W. Horst as fine.	...	...	...	...	...	50 0	...	...	...	50 0
	Total as per Cash Abstract book.	...	6,610 0	2,040 0	17,616 0	14,259 8	22,479 4	500 0	2,462 8	4,579 0	70,546 4



## APPENDIX C.

---

*Applications recommended in November, 1911, by the  
Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at  
the University Examinations of 1912.*

A.—Applications of—

1. Ganga Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Bara Banki ;
2. Saraswati Singh (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *English*.

B.—Applications of—

1. Sri Gopal Narayan Roy, Teacher, High School, Gorakhpur ;
2. Banke Behari Lal Agarwala, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
3. Harinarayan Tosniwal, Teacher, Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jaipur ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Political Economy*.\*

C.—Application of Aditya Prasad, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *History*.\*

D.—Application of Jitendra Nath Banerji, Teacher, Government High School, Fatehpur, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Philosophy*.\*

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



## E—Applications of—

1. I. J. Cornelius, Teacher, Canadian Mission College, Indore ;
2. Ekanath Banerji, Professor, Agra College ;
3. \*Janki Prasad Sinhal, Agra ;
4. Nanak Prasad, Teacher, Christ Church College, Cawn-pore ;

5. Baluram D. Rathie, Teacher, Govt. College, Ajmere ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Mathematics*.

F.—Application of Ramchandra Hari Masurkar, Teacher, Hindu High School, Amraoti, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Sanskrit*.

## G.—Applications of—

1. Syed Saghir Ali, Teacher, Holkar College, Indore ;
  2. Azmat Husain, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Basti ;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Arabic-Persian*.†

## H.—Applications of—

1. Theophilus P. N. Paul, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;
2. Sri Bhagwat Misra, Teacher, High School, Gorakhpur ;
3. Ganeshi Lal, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
4. Madan Sinha Khahya, Inspector of Schools, Mewar ;
5. Bankey Behari Lal, Teacher, Reid Christian Collegiate School, Lucknow ;
6. Shyam Lal Dhawan, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
7. Samuel Martin Bede, Teacher, Jai Narain's School, Benares ;

---

\* Appeared and failed in 1911.

† Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



8. Gopal Hari Kunte, Teacher, Victoria College, Lashkar ;
  9. M. L. Roy, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
  10. Constance Maya Das (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;
  11. Ernest Christopher Singh, Teacher, Mission High School, Mainpuri ;
  12. Suresh Chandra Karmakar, Teacher, C. M. S. High School, Jabulpore ;
  13. Franklyn Bourne Murphy, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
  14. Bhaskar Sakhambari Apte, Teacher, Canadian Mission High School, Indore ;
  15. Bibhuti Bhushan Mukerji, Teacher, D. A. A.-V. High School, Ajmere ;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *English*.

I.—Applications of—

1. Brij Mohan Lal Zutshi, Teacher, Durbar High School, Bundi ;
  2. Kali Charan Chatterji, Teacher, Queen's Anglo-Sanskrit School, Lucknow ;
  3. Rajendra Narayan Moitra, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
  4. Bhuvan Mohan Pakrasy, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
  5. Raghubir Prasad Agarwal, Teacher, Government High School, Budaun ;
  6. Vithal Vaman Tambhankar, Teacher, Maharaja's College, Jaipur ;
  7. Lakshmi Narayan Mathur, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
  8. Manmatha Banerji, Teacher, C. M. High School, Azamgarh ;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *History*.\*

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



## J.—Applications of—

1. Kanhaya Lal, Teacher, Victoria College, Lashkar ;
2. Balkrishnapati Vajpayee, Teacher, Victoria College, Lashkar ;
3. Ikbal Bahadur Saksena, Teacher, Reid Christian Collegiate School, Lucknow ;
4. Abdul Latif Khan, Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur ;
5. Sukhnandan Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Saharanpur ;
6. Krishan Gopal, Teacher, High School, Rampur ;

for permission to appear at the M. A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Political Economy*.\*

## K.—Applications of—

1. Rajendra Prasad, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
2. Md. Manzoor Uddin, Teacher, E. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
3. Elizabeth Z. Moore (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;
4. Constance E. Hannah (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;
5. Ram Swarup Tewari, Teacher, Harish Chandra High School, Benares ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Philosophy*.\*

## L.—Applications of—

1. Hari Sadhan Bannerji, Teacher, Jai Narain's School, Benares ;
2. Ratan Singh Rawat, Teacher, Ramsay College, Almora ;
3. Kesheo Narsinha Khandekar, Teacher, Mission High School, Beawar ;
4. Suraj Narain Mathur, Teacher, Jubilee High School Gorakhpur ;
5. Satyandra Nath Roy, Teacher, Canning College, Lucknow ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Mathematics*.

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



## M.—Applications of—

1. Lalita Prasad, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares;
  2. Gaya Prasad Misra, Teacher, Government High School, Etawah;
  3. Brahma Dutt Misra, Teacher, Government College, Ajmere;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Sanskrit*.

## N.—Applications of—

- \*1. B. Bhaskare, Teacher, Engineering School, Jubbulpore;
  - \*2. Ganesh Choche, Demonstrator, Jaswant College, Jodhpur;
- for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination of 1912.

O.—Application of Kunjbehari Chaturvedi, Teacher, Queen's College, Benares, for permission to appear at the M.Sc. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Chemistry*. †

P.—Application of Chandi Prasad, Demonstrator, Queen's College, Benares, for permission to appear at the D.Sc. Examination of 1912 in *Mathematics*. ‡

## Q.—Applications of—

1. Shambhu Dayal, Teacher, Residency School, Indore;
2. Shreedhar Madhav Dharma, Teacher, Residency School, Indore;
3. Pratul Krishna Bagchi, Teacher, Mission High School, Seoni;
4. Fakir Chand Mathur, Teacher, Maharana High School, Udaipur;
5. M. N. Hasan Barlos, Teacher, Barr High School, Jaora;
6. Vakil Ahmad Siddiki, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur;
7. Baikunth Narain Singh Sandal, Teacher, Victoria High School, Agra;
8. Brij Bhushan Lall Malviya, Teacher, L. M. H. School, Mirzapur;
9. Saraswati Prasad Nigam, Teacher, Queen's A. S. School, Lucknow;
10. Sidh Gopal Srivastava, Teacher, T. A. V. School, Sandila, Hardoi;

---

\* Provided that they are able to produce certificates that they have prosecuted a regular course of study in a Laboratory of a College affiliated up to the B.Sc. standard.

† Provided he can produce a certificate that he has prosecuted a 'regular course of study' at a college affiliated up to M. Sc., during that year.

‡ Provided he conforms with regulation 1, Chapter XX, of the University Regulations.



11. Ernest T. Frey, Teacher, A. M. Nakhas School, Lucknow ;
12. Parmanand Varma, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
13. Krishna Narain Gour, Teacher, Kurmi Pathshala, Lucknow ;
14. Bal Krishna Srivastava, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
15. Janardan Ramchandra Jahagirdar, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Wardha ;
16. Bindu Lal Bhattacharya, Teacher, Maharana's High School, Udaipur ;
17. Ram Gopal Dube, Teacher, Victoria High School, Khairagarh ;
18. C. J. Peters, Teacher, Girls' High School, Indore ;
19. Vindhreshwari Prasad Sinha, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
20. Murli Dhar Kaekar, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
21. Anandi Prasad Nigam, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
22. Keshav Ramchandra Dongre, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
23. Chhotay Lal Gupta, Teacher, B.A.V. Aided School, Daraganj, Allahabad ;
24. Fazal Rahman Wesley, Teacher, Mission High School, Mainpuri ;
25. Bhagwant Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
26. Bishwa Nath Singh, Teacher, Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow ;
27. Raghubar Dial, Teacher, High School, Unao ;
28. Achyut Laxman Paranjpe, Teacher, A.V. School, Basim ;
29. Martand Kesheo Rao Bakshi, Teacher, High School, Raipur ;
30. Brahmadeva Narayan, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
31. Sitaram Sadasheo Shrouthy, Teacher, Walker Middle School, Saoner ;



32. M. Rifat Husain, Teacher, W.I.M. High School, Bareilly ;
33. Gulab Rai Baronia, Teacher, Training College, Jubbulpore ;
34. Md. Fazlur Rashid Khan, Teacher, W. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
35. Kumara Swamy Mudaliar, Teacher, 'Jai Narain's High School, Benares ;
36. Hope Hastings Solomon, Teacher, Jai Narain's High School, Benares ;
37. Kisan Sonbaji Phate, Teacher, Craddock High School Wardha ;
38. Vitbal Balkrishna Tambekar, Teacher, U.F.C. Institution Nagpur ;
39. Raghunath Singh Gaur, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares ;
40. Chandra Lal Sah, Teacher, Mission High School, Naini Tal ;
41. Fateh Chand Shrivastava, Teacher, Government A.V. Middle School, Narsingpur ;
42. Balmakund, Teacher, Government High School, Muttra ;
43. Brij Kishore Gupta, Teacher, Government High School Muttra ;
44. Madan Gopal, Teacher, E. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
45. Krishna Kumar, Teacher, Pirthi Nath's A.V. School, Cawnpore ;
46. Dorothy Uppal (Miss), Teacher, C. M. S. Normal School, Benares ;
47. Mohammad Qasim Zobery, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;
48. Indra Mani, Teacher, Normal School, Gorakhpur ;
49. Indrajit Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Agra ;
50. Sidh Gopal Lal, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
51. Mool Chand, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares ;
52. Jai Krishna Vasudeo Kardoley, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;



53. Charles A. Keelor, Teacher, St. Francis de Sales' School, Nagpur ;
54. William Alexander, Teacher, Government High School, Bareilly ;
55. Hari Narayan Bhalerao, Teacher, High School, Akola ;
56. Balgobind Mathur, Teacher, State High School, Rampur ;
57. Deva Dutt Dubey, Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bhopal ;
58. Brijnandan Lal Hukku, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;
59. Prabhu Dayal Bejal, Teacher, N. A. S. High School, Meerut ;
60. Alauddin Ahmad, Teacher, Government High School, Meerut ;
61. Parmeshwari Sahai, Teacher, Victoria Government High School, Ghazipur ;
62. Ram Avatar, Teacher, Orman School, Rurkee ;
63. Hari Prasad Ghosal, Teacher, Anglo-Bengali School, Allahabad ;
64. Ambica Saran, Teacher, C. M. High School, Jaunpur ;
65. Abdul Ghafur Khan, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Mainpuri ;
66. Hoti Lal Gupta, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
67. Harbans Lal Sharma, Teacher, N. A. S. High School, Meerut ;
68. Amrit S. Acquilla, Teacher, U. F. C. Institution, Nagpur ;
69. Annaji Balkrishna Joshi, Teacher, High School, Yeotmal ;
70. Bal Krishna Saraswat, Teacher, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan ;
71. Anant Suhayagi, Teacher, A. V. M. School, Sipri, Gwalior ;
72. Rashid Ishaq, Teacher, Hardwicke Christian High School, Narsingpur ;
73. Atal Behari Lal Mathur, Teacher, Anand High School, Dhar ;



74. Durga Prasad Mathur, Teacher, A. V. High School, Karangarh, Jobner ;
75. Lakshmi Narayan, Teacher, U. F. C. Mission High School, Jaipur ;
76. Nilkanth Krishnaji Sadafal, Teacher, Model High School, Training College, Jubbulpore ;
77. Ram Lall R., Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
78. Bindhyeswari Prasad Sinha, Teacher, G. M. High School, Ghazipur ;
79. Ganga Sinha Mahendra, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
80. Brij Mohan Lal Verma, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
81. Piaray Lal Srivastava, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
82. Mohammad Hasan, Teacher, A. P. Mission High School, Dehra Dun ;
83. Sitla Charan Mukhopadhyaya, Teacher, D. A. V. School, Dehra Dun ;
84. Ugra Sain, Teacher, C. M. High School, Meerut ;
85. Debi Charan Singh, Teacher, D. A. V. Aided High School, Ajmere ;
86. Suraj Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Almora ;
87. Ram Shankar Varma, Teacher, Mission High School, Farrukhabad ;
88. Sardar Khan, Teacher, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
89. Chhannu Lal, Teacher, Harish Chandra High School, Benares ;
90. Promoda Charan Mittra, Teacher, Bengali Tola High School, Benares ;
91. Keshava Das, Teacher, Harish Chandra High School, Benares ;
92. Fatch Lal Khasgiwala, Teacher, Pinhey Nobles' School, Partabgarh, Rajputana ;
93. Ram Bilas, Teacher, Government High School, Bijnor ;



94. Iqbal Shanker, Teacher, Government High School, Sultanpur ;
  95. Narayan Shankar Maheshwari, Teacher, Government High School, Hoshangabad ;
  96. Abdul Ghafoor Khan, Teacher, Government High School, Hoshangabad ;
  97. Akbal Narain, Teacher, Government High School, Ghazi, pur ;
  98. Krishna Lakshman Halwe, Teacher, High School, Saugor ;
  99. Wasudeo Pandurang Dehadrai, Teacher, High School, Hoshangabad ;
  100. Satish Chandra Lahiri, Teacher, MacDonnell High School, Jhansi ;
- for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1912.

R.—Applications of—

1. Guneshwar Jha Akahre Voda, Teacher, A. V. School, Dongargarh ;
2. Shankar Ganpat Talegaonkar, Teacher, High School, Bilaspur ;
3. Mukund Lal Ojha, Teacher, Model High School, Jubbulpore ;
4. Sheobaran Singh Bais, Teacher, A. V. Middle School, Harda ;
5. Brahma Deva, Teacher, Darbar English Middle School, Sojat ;
6. Mahadeo Prasad Verma, Teacher, Christian High School, Narsingpur ;
7. Bhaiya Lal Jaina, Teacher, Christian High School, Narsingpur ;
8. Bhaskar Shankar Phadke, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Burhanpur ;
9. Muhammad Yousaf Khan, Teacher, Barr High School, Jaora State ;
10. Trilok Chand Capoor, Teacher, Maharana School, Dholpur ;



11. Wasudeo Raghunath Dani, Teacher, K. Hitkarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore ;
12. Bhagwat Krishnaji Rajaram, Teacher, A. V. School, Pachmarhi ;
13. Bir Bal Dobey, Teacher, Government High School, Unao ;
14. Vasudeo Ranganath Paranjape, Teacher, A. V. School, Akot, Berar ;
15. Vaman Chintaman Dev, Teacher, A. V. School, Jalgaon, Berar ;
16. Pearay Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Etah ;
17. Sarju Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Fatehpur ;
18. Narendra Nath Sen, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
19. Abid Husain, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
20. N. T. Childs, Teacher, M. E. Mission Central School, Cawnpore ;
21. Masih Charan Singh, Teacher, A. M. Central School, Cawnpore ;
22. Gangadhar Narayan Garde, Teacher, Macdonnell High School, Jhansi ;
23. Mohd. Abdul Sayed Siddiqi, Teacher, A. V. School, Cawnpore ;
24. Sheo Dayal, Teacher, Jehangir High School, Bhopal ;
25. Bhasker Raghunath Paranjpe, Teacher, K. H. S. High School, Jubbulpore ;
26. Kali Charan Pande, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn Collegiate School, Lucknow ;
27. Raj Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Seth Jay Dayal High School, Biswan ;
28. Janki Sharan Tripathi, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareilly ;
29. Fida Ali, Teacher, Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow ;
30. Gulabsa Sheoramsa Mahajan, Teacher, A. V. School, Basim ;
31. Thakur Charan, Teacher, C. M. S. School, Aligarh ;



32. Ranjit Singh, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares ;
33. Anup Singh, Teacher, M. High School, Seoni ;
34. Mohan Lal, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
35. Badri Prasad Srivastava, Teacher, Victoria Collegiate School, Lashkar ;
36. Gangadhar Rao Dharkar, Teacher, Victoria Collegiate School, Lashkar ;
37. Pyare Lall, Teacher, Cantonment A. V. High School, Meerut ;
38. Dewan Singh, Teacher, Cantonment A. V. High School, Meerut ;
39. Abdul Khaliq, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
40. Rambhaon Bapu Rao Gadkari, Teacher, Walker Middle School, Saoner, Nagpur ;
41. Tasadduq Ali, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
42. Emmanuel Seymour, Teacher, Reid Christian College, Lucknow ;
43. Elizabeth Thomas (Miss), Teacher, Johnson's Girls' School, Jubbulpore ;
44. Cornelius Joel, Teacher, Jai Narain's School, Benares ;
45. Prabhu Lal Vidyarthi, Teacher, Government High School, Agra ;
46. Ganpati Gangadharpant Deshkar, Teacher, A. V. School, Balapur ;
47. Ganesh Krishna Joglekar, Teacher, A. V. School, Ellichpur ;
48. Maganlal Girdhardas, Teacher, A. V. School, Ellichpur ;
49. Lantu Sinha, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares ;
50. May Rose Hyder (Miss), Student, St. Cecilia's School, Allahabad ;
51. Irene Ann Hodges (Miss), Student, St. Cecilia's School, Allahabad ;



52. Janardan Joshi, Teacher, Ramsay Collegiate School, Al-mora ;
53. Abdullab, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikanir ;
54. Radha Krishna, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikanir ;
55. Onkar Nath Sharga, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Bahraich ;
56. Mohd. Hasan Hanafi, Teacher, Government High School, Fyzabad ;
57. Fateh Bahadur Khan, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jaunpur ;
58. Mohd. Saiduddin Khan, Teacher, City High School, Indore ;
59. Kedar Nath Singh Sharma, Teacher, Government High School, Shahjahanpur ;
60. Yeshwant Gopal Agurkar, Teacher, High School, Akola ;
61. Gopal Krishna Phadke, Teacher, Victoria High School, Lashkar ;
62. Ganpat Rao Nene, Teacher, Government High School, Banda ;
63. Lakshmi Nath Karmahe, Teacher, High School, Raj Nand-gaon ;
64. Ramji Lal, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk ;
65. Janki Lal, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk ;
66. Syed Hasan Mujtaba, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk ;
67. Sheo Shankar Lal, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Gorakh-pur ;
68. Ram Sarup Singh, Teacher, Government High School, Etawah ;
69. Bankey Behari Lal Shukla, Teacher, Government High School, Etawah ;
70. Shambhu Dayalu, Teacher, A. V. School, Tundia ;
71. Lakshmi Narayan Sinha, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
72. Dwarka Pershad, Teacher, City Mission High School, Bareilly ;



73. Fazl Masih, Teacher, City Mission High School, Bareilly ;
74. C. H. Greenwold, Teacher, City Mission High School, Bareilly ;
75. Madho Singh, Teacher, Hewett Moslem School, Moradabad ;
76. Sita Ram Mishra, Teacher, Training College, Jubbulpore ;
77. Ram Chandra V. Kher, Teacher, Venkat High School, Sutna ;
78. Shiva Darshan Lal Agarwal, Teacher, Oak Grove School, Jharipani ;
79. Bala Bux, Teacher, U. F. S. C. Mission High School, Ajmere ;
80. Mohd. Abdul Ghani, Teacher, Mission High School, Beawar ;
81. Kanhaiya Lal Agarwal, Teacher, Mission High School, Beawar ;
82. Kanhaiya Lal Verma, Teacher, E. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
83. Syed Qaim Hosain, Teacher, M. A. O. Collegiate School, Aligarh ;
84. Har Sarup Sharma, Teacher, Government High School, Muzaffarnagar ;
85. Shridhar Manohar Mujumdar, Teacher, A. V. School, Murtazapur ;
86. Vishnu Hari Masurkar, Teacher, A. V. School, Murtazapur ;
87. Mathurabai Dravid (Female), Berar ;
88. Badri Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Farukhabad ;
89. Hazari Lal, Teacher, Victoria Government High School, Ghazipur ;
90. Nurul Hasan Khan, Teacher, Victoria Government High School, Ghazipur ;
91. Krishna Mohan Banerji, Teacher, Government High School, Jaunpur ;
92. Shambhu Dayal Misra, Teacher, Lakhimpur School ;



93. Kamta Prasad Bujpai, Teacher, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan;
94. Madan Lal Vaish, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja;
95. Lakshmi Narain Sharma, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja;
96. Satya Narain Lal, Teacher, English School, Patiali, Etah;
97. Fateh Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Government High School, Sitapur;
98. Govind Tukaram Bhole, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
99. Ramhit Dubey, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla;
100. Prathi Singh, Teacher, Government High School, Shah-jahanpur;
101. Mohan Lal Sharma, Teacher, A. V. M. School, Tijara, Alwar;
102. Krishnaji Dhondo Ranade, Teacher, A. V. School, Karaunja, Berar;
103. Mahadeo Konobhat Sastkar, Teacher, A. V. School, Karaunja, Berar;
104. Jagan Nath, Teacher, Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jaipur;
105. Rameshwar Dayal Sharma, Teacher, A. V. High School, Jobner;
106. Agha Husain Taqwi, Teacher, U. F. C. Mission High School, Jaipur;
107. Damoder Pershad Agarwala, Teacher, U. F. C. Mission High School, Jaipur;
108. Md. Abdul Rahman Khan, Teacher, Kayasth Pathshala, Jaipur;
109. Christopher Solomon Lawrence, Teacher, Church Mission School, Meerut;
110. Ram Ghulam Vaish, Teacher, Government High School, Amroha;
111. E. C. Chowdry, Teacher, M. I. M. School, Saharanpur;
112. Sayed Muhammad Ali Nami, Professor, Meerut College;



113. Sant Prasad Pandey, Teacher, S. Ikauna School, Bahraich ;
114. Mahadeo Sadashio Tatare, Teacher, Darbar High School, Jodhpur ;
115. Frederick George Brandon, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
116. Charles Newton Weston, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
117. Sayed Mudaba Husain, Teacher, Government High School, Sitapur ;
118. H. H. Thompson, Teacher, Boys' High School, Allahabad ;
119. Mohammad Yasin Ansari, Teacher, M.A.-O. Collegiate School, Aligarh ;
120. Bhatta Gobind Ram Hari Shankar, Teacher, Middle School, Damoh ;
121. Darbar Singh, Teacher, High School, Saugor ;
122. Kailash Behari Sinha, Teacher, Victoria Railway School, Bareilly ;
123. Kamta Prasad, Teacher, C.M. High School, Ghazipur ;
124. Jagadamba Prasad, Teacher, Gyanpore School, Konrh ;
125. Margaret Howe (Miss), Teacher, Church of England Orphanage, Mussoorie ;
126. Sheila Seale (Miss), Teacher, Modern School, Mussoorie ;
127. Mabel Cornelius (Miss), Teacher, Training College, Naini Tal ;
128. Bajrang Bahadur Srivastav, Teacher, A.P.M. High School, Allahabad ;
129. Pyare Lal Sharma, Teacher, Government High School, Aligarh ;
130. Ram Chandra, Teacher, Government High School, Aligarh ;
131. Lakshman Das, Teacher, Government High School, Aligarh ;
132. Balmukand Thakoor, Teacher, Pinbey Nobles' School, Partabgarh, Rajputana ;
133. Birinchi Prasad Bagchi, Teacher, Bengali Tola High School, Benares ;



134. Kedar Nath Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Ballia ;
  135. Kathleen Burns (Miss), Teacher, Christ Church Girls' School, Jubbulpore ;
  136. Naresh Prasad Misra, Teacher, A.V. High School, Deoria ;
  137. George Hughes Ernsberger, Student, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
  138. A. Burge Robson, Student, St. George's College, Mussoorie ;
  139. F. C. Upjohn, Student, St. George's College, Mussoorie ;
  140. Alec E. Douglas, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  141. John P. Echlin, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  142. George McGuinness Smith, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  143. Joseph O. Echlin, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  144. Otto T. Hoggan, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  145. C. Edwards, Student, Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal ;
- for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1912.



## APPENDIX D.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON THE 7TH NOVEMBER, 1911.

## MEMBERS PRESENT :

1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji.
2. Mr. A.W. Ward.
3. The Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing.
4. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E. (Convener).

1. The Registrar placed before the Meeting Budget estimates of the University Office and the University Law College for the year 1912.

It was *resolved* that the Budget estimates of the University Office and of the University Law College, as amended, be submitted to the Syndicate for adoption.

2. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the Draft Leave Rules for University officials for consideration.

It was *resolved* that the Draft Leave Rules be referred to a Subcommittee consisting of—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji,

The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal,

The Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing,

and the Registrar.

3. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 103, dated the 7th August, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter from Messrs. Parfitt & Co., relative to his offer for the purchase of the University gowns.



It was *resolved* that the offer of Rs. 1,500 (to be paid in three instalments) of Messrs. Parfitt & Co. be recommended to the Syndicate for acceptance subject to the following conditions :—

- (1) that a proper agreement be drawn up ;
- (2) that the gowns should remain in charge of the University until the last instalment is paid in ;
- (3) that 10 gowns should always be reserved free of charge for Fellows ;
- (4) that the boxes should remain the property of the University.

4. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 121, dated the 8th August, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendation of the Principal, Muir Central College, asking that the amount of remuneration for work in connection with the Degree Examination paid to clerks, Laboratory Demonstrators, menials etc., be raised from Rs. 300 to Rs. 400.

It was *recommended* that the Principal of the Muir Central College be asked to furnish a detailed estimate of the total expenditure proposed.

5. The Registrar asked for sanction to an additional allotment of Rs. 100 under Contingencies for the year 1911.

It was *resolved* that the amount be recommended to the Syndicate for sanction.

6. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 103, dated the 7th August 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the resolution of the Law School Committee held on 30th July 1911 relative to the Audit and Inspection Note of 1909.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Law School Committee be recommended to the Syndicate for acceptance—(*vide* Exhibit A.)

7. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application from the Law Clerk for grant of bonus.

It was *resolved* that in view of his increased pay the application be not recommended.

8. *Resolved* that the estimate for next ten years be submitted to the Syndicate, with the recommendation that the details set forth in the Registrar's note are necessary and may be furnished to Government in reply to their letter.

SUNDAR LAL,

*Convener.*



## EXHIBIT A.

No. 365 of 1911.

FROM

THE PRINCIPAL,

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW,

ALLAHABAD,

To

THE REGISTRAR,

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

Dated Allahabad, the 1st November 1911.

SIR,

In compliance with your letter No. 3509 of 13th October, 1911 I have the honour to return herewith the Audit and Inspection Note together with enclosures and to forward herewith the following paragraphs of the resolutions of the Law School Committee held on the 30th July, 1911, to be placed before the next Syndicate Meeting for confirmation.

The clerk's report and its enclosure may be returned when done with.

\* \* \* \*

2. The report of the Auditor and his suggestion as to the keeping of the Law School's accounts was considered and the form suggested by the principal for the purpose of showing the monthly receipts of entrance fees, tuition fees and fines was approved.

4. The salary of the clerk was increased to Rs. 40 per month and the estimated Budget for 1912 was passed in the form appended hereto and was referred to the Finance Committee of the Allahabad University for sanction.

5. The Secretary was directed to reply to a letter from the landlord of No. 1, Katra Road, and to state that the Committee sanctioned the payment of rent for the bungalow at the rate of Rs. 122-12-0 from July 15th, 1911.

6. The use of duplicate printed forms to be filled by students and to be handed to the clerk at the time of making payment of fees, fines, etc., was sanctioned. One part of each form to be signed by the clerk and returned to the student and the other to be retained by the clerk.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

(Sd.) CHARLES WEIR,

PRINCIPAL,

University School of Law.



U

MATES OF

PROPOSED  
ESTIMATES.

From  
January  
to  
December,  
1912.

Rs. a. p.

4,000 0 0

700 0 0

3,000 0 0

...

300 0 0



## APPENDIX E.

Proceedings of a Meeting of the Building Sub-Committee held at the Director of Public Instruction's office, Naini Tal, on Wednesday, the 27th September, 1911, at 11 A.M.

### MEMBERS PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse,  
The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.,  
F. O. Oertel, Esq., and  
Sir E. O. Knox, (Convener.)

(1) The proposal put forward by the Principal of the Law College for widening the main Lecture Hall by six feet together with the plan was fully considered.

*Resolved* that the plan be approved with the following changes :—

- (a) that a large folding door be placed at the main entrance from the porch ;
- (b) that the two side doors be increased in width.

(2) Mr. Oertel placed on the table a plan of the inscription to be engraved on the stones in the porch.

*Resolved* :—

- (a) that there be no riband round the banyan tree, only a scroll with the motto *Quot rami tot arbores*. The design of the banyan tree should be conventional tree and suitable for an heraldic device.
- (b) that on the second stone the inscriptions be in parallel columns; the column containing the Nagri character to be headed with a motto in Sanskrit, that containing the Urdu character to be headed by a motto in Arabic in *Toghra* characters;

without N  
Sp rose  
Sp green  
prints of the  
ed of red :  
1 point down

g black  
a. Rose gum  
g rose  
a. 1p violet  
g. 1g carn  
g ultrama  
g prussian  
g orange  
a. 2g yellow  
g brown  
g green

in the rep  
he brace  
southpiece  
one, whi  
rite distin  
u, 3gr bri  
or pinkis  
orange  
Perce e  
White

Sp green  
a. Rose or  
g black  
a. Rose or  
g rose  
a. Rose or  
2g ultran  
3g brown  
a. Rose or  
ents of t  
inals 16.

AIAN  
CENTS :

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 1912



6. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 9th March, 1911, were confirmed.

7. Under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Faculty added to its number the following gentlemen :—

1. Rev. R. A. King, M.A.
2. Mr. S. B. Smith, M.A.
3. „ H. N. Randle, M.A.
4. „ E. A. Radford, B.A.
5. „ H. Banbery, B.A.
6. „ C. H. Lea, B.A.
7. „ J. C. Kempster.
8. „ C. J. Brown, B.A.
9. „ Abhay Charan Mukerji, M.A.
10. „ J. L. Watson, M.A.
11. „ S. G. Dunn, M.A.
12. „ B. H. Goldie, M.A.

8. Under regulation 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, members for the Boards of Studies connected with the Faculty, were elected as follows :—

**English Literature.**

Mr. H. C. Norman

The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse

Mr. J. G. Jennings

The Lord Bishop of Lucknow

Mr. T. C. Jones

Rev. H. B. Durrant

were re-elected.



### Philosophy.

Mr. E. A. Radford

Rev. Dr. Ewing

Rev. R. A. King

were re-elected and

Mr. H. N. Randle

„ P. S. Burrell

were elected, with Rev. Dr. Ewing as Convener.

### Sanskrit.

Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha

Pandit Gangadhar Shastri

were re-elected, with Dr. Ganga Nath Jha as Convener.

### Arabic and Persian.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain

Mirza Habib Husain

Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing

were re-elected, and Kazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad was elected.

### Greek, Latin and Hebrew.

Mr. S. G. Dunn

The Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox

Rev. W. E. S. Holland

Mr. W. Jesse

„ J. H. Towle

Rev. H. B. Durrant

were re-elected, and Dr. J. Horovitz was elected, *vice*

Mr. T. C. Jones.

The Hon'ble Sir George Knox was re-elected Convener.

without N  
8p rose  
8p green  
prints of the  
ed of red:  
1 point dor

g black  
a. Rose gun  
g rose  
a. 1g violet  
b. 1g carm  
g ultrama  
g prussial  
g orange  
a. 3g yellow  
g brown  
g green

in the rep  
he brace  
mouthpiece  
one, wh  
site distin  
w, 3gr br  
or pinkis  
orange  
Perce

White  
8p green  
a. Rose of  
g black  
a. Rose of  
1g rose  
a. Rose of  
2g ultran  
3g brown  
a. Rose of  
ents of t  
rinals 16.

ALIAN  
CENTS:

an  
ce  
18



**History and Geography.**

The Hon'ble Mr. R. Burn

Mr. G. Gardner Brown

„ J. G. Jennings

„ E. A. Richardson

The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse

Mr. S. B. Smith

were re-elected and Mr. B. A. Goldie was elected, *vice*

Mr. J. H. Towle

Mr. Gardner Brown was re-elected Convener.

---

**Political Economy.**

Mr. J. G. Jennings

„ E. A. Richardson

„ T. C. Jones

The Hon'ble Mr. R. Burn

Mr. J. H. Towle

Rev. H. B. Durrant

were re-elected. Mr. Towle was re-elected Convener.

---

**European Modern Languages.**

Mr. W. Jesse

„ T. C. Jones

„ G. Gardner Brown

were re-elected, and Mr. C. H. Lea was elected.

Mr. Jesse was re-elected Convener.

---

**Teaching.**

The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse

Mr. McGavin Spence



Mr. E. A. Richardson

„ A. H. Mackenzie

„ J. C. Kempster

were re-elected.

Mr. J. L. Watson was elected, *vice* Mr. Jesse.

### Indian Vernaculars.

Mr. V. M. Mahajani

The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal

The Hon'ble Mr. R. Burn

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha

Mr. Abhay Charan Mukerji

were re-elected.

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha was re-elected Convener.

9. Under regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Meeting proceeded to consider the reports on the courses of study for the examinations of 1914, drawn up by the several Boards of Studies elected by the Faculty.

It was *resolved*—

(a) that the report of the Board of Studies in *English* be accepted—(*vide* Appendix A.)

In this connection it was further *resolved* that in view of the fact that owing to the wording of the Prospectus for 1913, with regard to the Intermediate English course misunderstanding has arisen as to the edition of *Cowper's Letters* prescribed, and that many students have purchased the Golden Treasury Series edition of which the title is simply Cowper's Letters, notice be issued that the 26 letters contained in Webb's Selections, but not in the Golden Treasury Series edition be omitted from the course for 1913, in order to obviate the necessity of students purchasing another book.

without N  
Sp rose  
Sp green  
ints of the  
d of red:  
1 point don

g black  
a. Rose gun  
g rose  
a. 1g violet  
b. 1g carmi  
g ultrams  
g prussian  
g orange  
a. 2g yellow  
g brown  
g green

n the rep  
he brate  
southpiec  
one, wh  
ite disti  
w, 3gr br  
or pinkis  
orange,  
Perce,  
White

Sp green  
a. Rose o  
g black  
a. Rose o  
g rose  
a. Rose o  
2g ultran  
3g brow  
a. Rose o  
ints of t  
rinals 18

AIAN  
CENTS

in  
ge  
18



- (b) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Philosophy* be accepted—(vide Appendix B.)

It was further *resolved* that the word “*Logic*” occurring on page 116 of the Calendar for 1911, regulation 6 (II) (2) (b), be interpreted as meaning “*Deductive Logic*”

- (c) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Sanskrit* be accepted—(vide Appendix C);
- (d) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Arabic* be accepted—(vide Appendix D);
- (e) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Greek, Latin and Hebrew*, so far as concerns the Matriculation, Intermediate, and B.A. examinations, be accepted as amended—(vide Appendix E);
- (f) that the report of the Board of Studies in *History and Geography* be accepted as amended—(vide Appendix F);
- (g) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Political Economy* be accepted as amended—(vide Appendix G);
- (h) that the report of the Board of Studies in *European Modern Languages* be accepted—(vide Appendix H);
- (i) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Teaching* be accepted—(vide Appendix I);
- (j) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Indian Vernaculars* be accepted—(vide Appendix J.)

10. On the proposal of Dr. Ewing, seconded by Mr. Venis, it was *resolved* that the following resolution of the Faculty



of Arts be laid before the Senate with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor :—

That the courses of study in Pure Persian for the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. proposed by the Board of Studies in Persian and Arabic and the course in Latin for the M.A., by the Board of Studies in Greek, Latin and Hebrew be postponed for consideration at a meeting of the Faculty of Arts to be held on or about the 20th of December, 1911.

That in the meantime, descriptions of the proposed selections for the various Pure Persian courses and the proposed courses in Latin be circulated to the members of the Faculty.

That the Faculty of Arts ask the Senate to pass the following transitory regulation to enable these proposals to be carried into effect :—

“Notwithstanding anything contained in regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the courses in Persian for the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. examinations and the courses in Latin for the M.A. examination may be recommended by the Faculty of Arts to the Syndicate and may be considered by the Syndicate and if accepted any time prior to the 1st January 1912, prescribed for the examinations of 1914.”

11. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 2, dated the 9th March, 1911, the Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 15, dated the 10th November, 1910, for the purpose of framing regulations to cover details of the examination for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee be adopted --(*vide* Appendix K.)

A. VENIS,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*

without N  
Sp rose  
Sp green  
rim of the  
ed of red;  
1 point dor

g black  
a. Rose gun  
g rose  
a. 1g violet  
b. 1g carmine  
g ultramarine  
g prussian  
g orange  
a. 3g yellow  
g brown  
g green

in the rep  
he brace  
mouthpiece  
one, wh  
site distin  
w, 5gr br  
or pinkish  
orange,  
Perce  
White

Sp green  
a. Rose of  
g black  
a. Rose of  
1g rose  
a. Rose of  
2g ultran  
3g brown  
a. Rose of  
ents of t  
inals 16

ALIAN  
CENTS

AN  
CO  
REG  
STRAR



## APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH  
LITERATURE ON THE COURSES OF STUDIES  
FOR 1914.

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed :—

*Prose—*GREEN : Readings from English History, Part II, Sections V,  
VII, IX, XIV, XVII—XXI, XXVII—XXIX.

PEEPS AT MANY LANDS; England.\*

*Poetry—*

LEIGH HUNT: Abu ben Adhem.

WORDSWORTH: Simon Lee.

Fidelity.\*

WOTTON: Character of a Happy Life.\*

WOLFE: The Burial of Sir John Moore.\*

DOYLE: The Loss of the Birkenhead.\*

SOUTHEY: The Inchcape Rock.\*

Books indicating the standard for passages to be set in the  
second paper :—

KIPLING: First Jungle Book.

SCOTT: Mary Queen of Scots (Selections from the Abbot, Blackie)

HAWTHORNE: Tanglewood Tales.

READE: The Cloister and the Hearth (Selections, Bell).\*

PEEPS AT MANY LANDS: Egypt.\*

---

\* Changes marked by an asterisk.



# INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed :—

## Poetry—

SCOTT : Lay of the Last Minstrel.\*

## Prose—

MACNAGHTEN : Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects.\*

WILSON : English Essays (Thos. Nelson & Sons) omitting Lamb's Essays, Leigh Hunt's "Waiter" and Thackeray's Lectures on English History.

CHURCH : Trial and Death of Socrates. The Apology, Crito and last part of Phædo (Chapter LVIII to end).

# B.A. EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed :—

## Poetry—

SHAKESPEARE : Julius Cæsar.

, A Midsummer Night's Dream.\*

MILTON : Comus and The Sonnets.

TENNYSON : Coming and Passing of Arthur.

## Prose—

RALEIGH : Shakespeare (English Men of Letters Series).\*

NEWMAN : Idea of a University, V, VI, VII.

MACAULAY and THACKERAY : Essays on Addison with 12 Essays by Addison (Clarendon Press).\*

Those portions of Stephen Gwynn's Masters of English Literature which deal with the authors prescribed.

# M.A. EXAMINATION.

The Board have no changes to propose for 1914.

MATT. B. CAMERON,

Convener.

\* Changes marked by an asterisk.

without N  
8p rose  
3p green  
rins of the  
nd of red :  
i point dov

g black  
a. Rose gum  
g rose  
a. 1g violet  
b. 1g carmin  
g ultramar  
g prussian  
g orange  
a. 3g yellow  
g brown  
g green

in the rep  
he brace  
mouthpiece  
one, whi  
ite distin  
w, 3gr br  
or pinkis  
orange  
Perce e

White  
3p green  
a. Rose or  
g black  
a. Rose or  
1g rose  
a. Rose or  
2g ultram  
3g brown  
a. Rose or  
ints of ti  
inals 16.

MAIAN  
CENTS

AN  
FE  
16



## APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN MENTAL  
AND MORAL SCIENCE FOR 1914.

## INTERMEDIATE.

No change.

B.A.

Elements of Psychology, Mellone (Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh) in place of James Text-Book of Psychology.

M.A.

No change.

ARTHUR H. EWING,

*Convener.*







## PAPER II .. Bhavabhūti : Uttararāmacharita.

Book recommended for rapid reading :—

Samkṣipta Mahābhārata, 4,000 Shlokas from the beginning.

Books suggested for the History of Sanskrit Kāvya Literature :—

Weber's History of Sanskrit Literature :—

Macdonell's History of Sanskrit Literature.

Krishnamāchārya's History of Classical Sanskrit Literature.

Grammar—

Kielhorn's or Kale's Higher Grammar.

NOTE.—Sanskrit must be written in the Devanāgarī character.

## M.A.

## PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

Three papers will be set on the following books :—

- |              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| PAPER I ..   | { | Chhândogya Upaniṣad.                      |
|              | { | Pāraskara Gṛihyasūtra.                    |
|              | { | Manusmṛti.                                |
| PAPER II ..  | { | Mṛchchhakatika.                           |
|              | { | Kirātārjunīya—Cantos I to IX.             |
|              | { | Karpūramañjari (Harvard Oriental Series). |
| PAPER III .. | { | Siddhāntakaumudī—Kārāka and Samāsa.       |
|              | { | Keshava Mishra—Tarkabhāṣa.                |
|              | { | Smith's Early History of India.           |

Macdonell's History of Sanskrit Literature—*Appropriate questions in the History of Sanskrit Literature will be set in each of the papers.*

## FINAL EXAMINATION.

Candidates will be required to offer only one of the following groups :—

Three papers will be set on the books of each group. A fourth paper on Composition will be obligatory on all candidates.

Group A.—*Language and Literature.*

- |             |   |                               |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PAPER I ..  | { | Kāvya prakāśha—Mammata.       |
|             | { | Nāṭyashāstra—Bharata.         |
| PAPER II .. | { | Shishupalavadha—Cantos I—IX.  |
|             | { | Naiṣadha-charita—Cantos I—IX. |
|             | { | Kādambari.                    |



- PAPER III .. { Dines Anderson's Pali Reader.  
Sayana's Introduction to the Rigveda Bhāṣya (as  
printed in Peterson's Selections—Bomb. Sans-  
krit Series).  
Selected Hymns from the Rigveda, with special  
reference to Vedic Grammar. (Book recom-  
mended—Macdonell's Vedic Grammar.)

*Group B.—Mīmāṃsā; Dharmashāstra.*

- PAPER I .. { Tantravārtika—Smṛti-pāda.  
Devanatha Thakkura.—Adikarṇakāumudī.  
(Published by P. Parameshvar Jha, Raj Path-  
shala, Darbhanga).  
PAPER II .. { Viramitrodaya—Paribhāṣāprakāśha. (Chaukhām-  
bha Sanskrit Series, Benares).  
Mitākṣarā—Vyavahārakānda.  
PAPER III .. { Jolly—History of Dharmashāstra.  
Maine—Ancient Law.

*Group C.—Philosophy.*

- PAPER I .. { Jayanta Bhatta: Nyāyamañjari.  
Shabdashaktiprakāśhika.  
PAPER II .. { Vidyāranya Vivaraṇaprameyasangraha.  
Shankara: Śhariraka Bhāṣya, Adhyāya II, Pādas  
I and II.  
PAPER III .. { Vachaspati Mishra Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī.  
Rhys Davids: Lectures on Buddhism (delivered  
in America).

*Group D.—Paleography and Epigraphy.*

- PAPER I .. { Asoka Inscriptions, as in Vols. II, III and VIII  
of the Epigraphica Indica.  
PAPER II .. { Gupta Inscriptions, Vol. III. Corpus Inscripti-  
onum Indicarum (Fleet).  
History of the Northern Indian Alphabets as in  
Bühler's Paleography (English Version publish-  
ed as an appendix to the Indian Antiquary).  
PAPER III .. { Kielhorn's papers in the Indian Antiquary on the  
Sāka and Vikrama Eras.

*N.B.*—Candidates will be expected to decipher in facsimile and translate any passage out of 1 and 2.



## APPENDIX D.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ARABIC FOR 1914.

#### ARABIC.

##### MATRICULATION.

No change.

##### INTERMEDIATE.

No change.

##### B.A.

Rapid reading—Omit the words "selection from" and add after Mathāni "Vol. I."

##### M.A. PREVIOUS.

No change.

##### M.A. FINAL.

Candidates will be required to offer themselves for examination in :—

(I) GROUP A—Divan-e-Mutanabbi up to the beginning of Qafiya Ra and Maqamat-i-Hariri I—XV.

(II) Any one of Groups B, C or D.

GROUP B—History: Sirat-ar-Rasul by Ibn Hisham (excluding the poetical passages); Futuh-al-buldan by Balazuri and Tarikh Abil-Fida.

GROUP C—Geography: Ahsan-ut-taqasim by Muqaddesi; Rihla by Ibn Jubair and Rihla by Ibn Batuta.

GROUP D—Philosophy: Qutbi, Maibudhi, and Isharat of Ibn Sina.

There will be three papers :—

I from Group A.

II from one of the Groups B, C or D.

III Essay.



## APPENDIX E.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN GREEK, LATIN AND HEBREW FOR 1914.

#### LATIN.

##### MATRICULATION.

No change.

##### INTERMEDIATE.

###### Prescribed Text-Books—

HORACE : Odes, Books II, III.

CICERO : De Senectute.

LIVY : Book XXI.

###### Books recommended for rapid reading—

OVID : Metamorphoses.

CAESAR :

VIRGIL (omitting Georgics).

SALLUST :

###### Grammar recommended—

Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar.

#### B.A.

###### Prescribed Text-Books—

VIRGIL : Georgics.

CICERO : Pro Milone.

TERENCE : Andria.

###### Books recommended for rapid reading—

Livy.

Cicero.

Horace.

Juvenal.

###### Grammar recommended—

Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar.

#### GREEK AND HEBREW.

No changes proposed anywhere.

GEO. EDW. KNOX,

Convener.



## APPENDIX F.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN HISTORY  
AND GEOGRAPHY FOR 1914.

## MATRICULATION.

HISTORY—*Outlines of the History of England and of India (with special reference to North India).*

The following books represent the scope and standard of knowledge required :—

*English History—*

GARDINER : Outlines of English History.

M. and C. OMAN : Junior History of England.

TOUT : History of Great Britain, Book I.

PROTHERO : School History of Great Britain and Ireland (Nelson).

*Indian History—*

DE LA FOSSE : History of India. (Revised edition.)

V. A. SMITH : Oxford Students' History of India.

THOMPSON : History of India (Christian Literary Society, Madras).

HARA PRASAD SHASTRI : History of India (Blackie).

*Geography—*

As in 1912, with the addition that for Part B. Longman's First Book of Geography is recommended.

Herbertson's Junior Oxford Geography may be consulted.

## INTERMEDIATE.

Omit " Akbar " in books recommended for Modern History.

## B.A.

PAPER I.—*General Indian History from 1000 A. D.*

Books recommended —

LANE POOLE : Mediæval India. (Story of the Nation Series.)



LYALL : Expansion of British Dominion in India.

STRACHEY : India. (4th edition revised by Holderness.)

HAIG : Historic Landmarks of the Deccan (Chapters 1, 2, 4 to 7 inclusive, 11).

TROTTER : Warren Hastings.

KEENE : Mahdava Rao Sindhia. } (Rulers of India.)

HUTTON : Marquess Wellesley. }

Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. II, Chap. XI.

PAPER II (i)—As in 1912.

PAPER II (ii)—*Outlines of European History.*

As in 1912, except that RAMSAY MUIR : New School Atlas of Modern History is recommended instead of Putzger or Gardiner.

M.A.

PAPER III.—For Freeman substitute Marriott : English Political Institutions.

In the list of atlases recommended ; Ramsay Muir (as in B.A.) instead of Gardiner or Reich.

G. GARDNER BROWN.

thou  
Sp rose  
Sp gre  
rnts of  
ed of r  
l point

g blac  
a. Row  
g rose  
a. lg v  
b. lg v  
g ultr  
g prun  
g oran  
a. lg y  
g bro  
g gre

n the  
he br  
outh)

one,  
ite di  
cu, 3g  
or pi

oras  
Per  
Wh

Sp gre  
a. Re  
g bla  
a. Re

g ros  
a. Re  
2g ult  
3g bri

a. Re  
nts i  
small

ARIA  
D CEN

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



## APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN  
POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR 1914.

The Board recommends no change in the course or text-books for the B.A. Examination in 1914.

For the M.A. degree the following changes are proposed :—

1. In the scheme of papers as published in the Prospectus—  
Paper I to be set on—

“Theory, Scope and Method of Political Economy.”

Paper III to be set on—

“Money, Foreign Exchanges, International Trade.”

2. In the list of books recommended.

## PAPER I—

Keynes: Scope and Method of Political Economy to be included.

## PAPER II—

Lawson: American Industrial Problems—to be struck off, as it is now out of print.

Menzer: The Right to the whole Produce of Labour (Translation) pub. Macmillan.

## PAPER III—

Keynes: Scope and Method of Political Economy to be struck off in accordance with the above proposals.

Bastable—Public Finance—to be included.

## PAPER 4 and 5—

Yusuf Ali—Life and Labour in India to be struck off.  
To be included—

1. Alston: Indian Taxation.
2. Howard: India and the Gold Standard.
3. Moreland: Revenue Administration of the United Provinces.

J. H. TOWLE,

*Convener.*



## APPENDIX H.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN EUROPEAN MODERN LANGUAGES FOR 1914.

#### PRESENT:

Dr. Horovitz.

T. C. Jones, Esq.

G. Gardner Brown, Esq.

W. Jesse, Esq., *Convener.*

The Board propose the following changes :—

#### MATRICULATION.

No change.

#### INTERMEDIATE.

That Daudet's "Tartarin sur les Alpes" (Seipmann's Edition)  
be substituted for Coppée : Contes Choisis.

That "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme" be substituted for Molière :  
"L'Avare."

#### B.A.

That in Paper I Berthon's "Specimens of Modern French Verse"  
(Macmillan) be substituted for de Vigny's "Poemes Antiques et  
Modernes."

W. JESSE,

*Convener.*

thout  
Sp rose  
Sp gree  
rins of  
d of re  
l point

g black  
a. Rose  
lg rose  
a. lg v  
b. lg c  
2g ultra  
2g prus  
lg oran  
a. lg y  
2g brov  
0g gree

n the  
he tra  
mouthp  
one,  
uite di  
w, 3gr  
or pin  
r oran  
Perc  
Wh  
3p gre  
a. Ro  
2g bla  
a. Ro  
lg rose  
a. Ro  
2g ult  
2g bro  
a. Ro  
ints o  
rinals

ALIA  
D CEN



## APPENDIX I.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN  
TEACHING.

## COURSES FOR 1914.

The only change proposed by the Board is in section 1 after Course of Studies :—

*For* 1. Principles of Teaching :—

Lloyd Morgan : Psychology for Teachers.

*Read* 1. Principles of Teaching :—

The scope and standard of the course is indicated by Lloyd Morgan's Psychology for Teachers.

MATT. B. CAMERON,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX J.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN INDIAN  
VERNACULARS FOR 1914.

PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Mr. Burn

and the Convener.

In view of the fact that Government has appointed a Committee including representatives of the University, to consider Vernacular Education at all stages, the recommendations made in March are withdrawn, with one exception : The Board recommends that original composition in the Vernaculars should be introduced at once, so that the opening note (p. 42 of the Prospectus for 1913) should, from 1914, run as follows :—

"Two papers will be set in each of the Vernaculars. One paper will be set in Poetry and another in Prose. Critical and grammatical questions will be set in both the papers; and the Prose paper shall also contain a question demanding original composition in the Vernacular."

GANGANATHA JHA,

*Convener.*

7th November, 1911.



## APPENDIX K.

DRAFT REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE  
DEGREE OF 'DOCTOR OF LETTERS.'

The Sub-Committee recommend that the Regulations relating to the degree of Doctor of Letters should take the following form :--

1. To stand as now.
2. To stand—deleting the word, " etc.," from line 6 and line 9.

3. Every candidate, who intends to supplicate for the said degree, shall communicate his intention to do so, to the Registrar, and also the special subject chosen by him for the original thesis. No application for admission to the said degree will be entertained unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty, or two Doctors of the University, who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree. The communication shall be laid before the Faculty of Arts. If the application is approved the Faculty shall appoint a board of three members, who, if so required, shall advise the candidate as to the amount of knowledge and research required of him.

4. When the supplicant has prepared his thesis, he shall forward it to the Registrar for submission to the aforesaid Board stating therein what part of it he himself considers original, and what authorities he has utilised in preparing it.

5. The Board aforesaid shall proceed to examine the said thesis with a view to determining its value and importance. If, in the opinion of the Board, the thesis evinces sufficient merit and research they shall, through the Registrar, instruct the candidate to present himself for a *viva voce* examination at a date, time and place to be fixed by the Dean of the Faculty in consultation with the members of the Board.

6. If, after the *viva voce* examination, the Board are satisfied that the candidate has really worked on original lines and is



conversant with his subject and is a fit and proper person for the degree, they will make a recommendation to that effect to the Faculty of Arts.

7. Such recommendation shall be laid before the next meeting of the Faculty, and, if approved by it, shall be submitted through the Syndicate to the Senate, along with other motions for the conferment of degrees under section 16 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904.

8. The thesis of the successful candidate shall be published by the University and the names of the members of the Board shall be printed on the title-page.

GANGANATHA JHA,

*Convener.*

8th November, 1911.



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(Annual Meeting.)

NO. 4.

THURSDAY, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1911.

## Members Present:

MAJOR SELBY, DEAN OF THE FACULTY, (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE COL. C. C. MANIFOLD.

DR. W. HUNTLY.

DR. A. ROBERTSON.

MAJOR WALTON.

KHAN MD. ABDUR RAHIM BAHADUR.

11. Under regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, Major W. Selby was elected Dean of the Faculty.

12. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Medicine held on the 17th August, 1911, were confirmed.

13. Under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Faculty added to its number the following gentlemen :—

1. Major H. J. Walton, I.M.S.
2. Captain C. A. Sprawson, I.M.S.

14. Under regulation 4a, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, it was *resolved* that there should be one Board of Studies for Medicine, to which the following were elected :—

1. Major W. Selby, I.M.S.
2. Major H. J. Walton, I.M.S.
3. Captain C. A. Sprawson, I.M.S.,

with Major Selby as Convener.

W. SELBY,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*







# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(Annual Meeting.)

## No. 1.

FRIDAY, 10TH NOVEMBER, 1911.

### Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI, DEAN OF THE FACULTY  
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE CHIEF JUSTICE RICHARDS.	KHAN BAHADUR QAZI AZIZ-UD-DIN AHMAD.
THE HON'BLE PANDIT SUNDAR LAL, RAI BAHADUR.	THE HON'BLE NAWAB ABDUL MAJID.
RAI GOKUL PRASAD BAHADUR.	MR. SORABJI.
DR. S. C. BANERJI.	MR. V. R. PANDIT.

1. Under regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji was re-elected Dean of the Faculty.

2. The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 11th November, 1910, were confirmed.

3. Under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Faculty added to its number the following gentlemen :—

1. Mr. Ghulam Mujtaba.
2. Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji.
3. Mr. C. Weir.



4. The Meeting proceeded under regulation 4, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, to elect a Board of Examiners for the Law Examinations of the University.

It was *resolved* that—

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, and the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox be re-elected members of the Board, in addition to the Dean of the Faculty: the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal being Convener.

5. Under regulation 9, Chapter XXII, of the University Regulations, the Meeting proceeded to consider the question of text-books and the Acts to be studied in connection with the subjects prescribed both for the Previous and the Final Examinations of 1914 for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to a Subcommittee consisting of—

Mr. C. Weir,

Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru,

Dr. S. C. Banerji and the Dean as Convener, for consideration and report at an early date.

6. Under regulation 2, Chapter XXIII, of the University Regulations, the Meeting considered the question of indicating the subjects for the Examination of the Degree of Master of Laws of 1914.

It was *resolved* that for the examination of 1914 no change be made in the subjects already indicated by the Faculty.

7. Under rule 2 (5) of the Rules regulating the constitution and working of the University School of Law, the Meeting re-elected :—

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur,

The Hon'ble Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid,



Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji and

Mr. R. K. Sorabji, for the University Law School Committee.

8. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 177, dated the 9th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting an extract from the Inspection Report, dated 17th August, 1910, on St John's College, Agra.

It was *resolved* that it be reported to the Syndicate that the Faculty is of the opinion, that Colleges in which Law classes have been closed must apply for affiliation if they wish to re-open those classes, and the Faculty would recommend that the Principal of St. John's College, Agra, be advised to transfer his Law Students, without delay, to a College affiliated in Law.

9. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the application, dated 8th September, 1911, of P. Kailas Nath Katja, enquiring the date on which the LL.M. examination will be held in 1912.

It was *resolved* that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the date for the LL.M. examination for 1912 be the same as that fixed for the Previous and Final LL.B. examinations, *viz.*, the 29th April, 1912.

10. With reference to an application forwarded by the Principal of the Law College, the Registrar enquired whether in Regulation 1, Chapter XXIII, of the University Regulations, "*two years after obtaining the said Degree*" is to be counted from the date of publication of the results or, from the date of receiving the degree at Convocation.

The Faculty was unanimously of opinion that the date of obtaining the Degree is to be counted from the date of the publication of the results.

thou  
3p ros  
3p gre  
ints of  
ed of r.  
point

g blac  
a. Ro  
1g rose  
a. 1g v  
b. 1g o  
2g ultr  
2g prui  
2g orat  
a. 2g  
2g broi  
2g gret

n the  
he br  
mouth  
one,  
site di  
w, 3g  
or pin  
eran  
Per  
Wh

3p gre  
a. Ro  
2g bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. Ro  
2g ult  
2g bro  
a. Ro  
ints o  
inals

AIIA  
O CHN

AIIA  
O CHN



## 11. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (i) An application, dated the 31st July, 1911, from Babu Sitla Sahay, Decree Writer, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Lucknow, who has passed the Previous Examination in Law in 1911, and prays that he may be allowed to appear at the Final LL.B. examination of 1912 or 1913, without attending a further course of lectures, on the ground that the Law Classes have now been abolished in the Canning College.
- (ii) An application, dated 13th July, 1911, from Pt. Chandra Maul Misra, Tahsildar, who has passed the Previous Examination in Law in 1911, and prays for permission to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination, without attending a further course of lectures.

It was *resolved* that the applicants be recommended to the Syndicate for permission to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination in Law.

## 12. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 1st September, 1911, from Phanindra Lal Moitra, B.L., of the Calcutta University, asking for permission to appear at the Final LL.B. examination of this University.

It was *resolved* that the applicant be informed that he must first pass the Previous LL.B. Examination of this University, for which permission has been already granted—(*vide* Syndicate resolution 63, dated the 10th March, 1911).



13. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the application of Babu Surendra Nath Sen to be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

It was *resolved* that the Thesis submitted by B. Surendra Nath Sen be referred to the following Sub-Committee for consideration and report:—

1. The Hon'ble Sir George Knox (Convener).
2. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur.
3. Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji.

14. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the application of Janki Prasad Chowdhry, Naib Tahsildar, who has passed the Previous LL.B. Examination of 1911, and prays that he may be permitted to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination of 1912, without being required to attend another year's course at a College, as he is unable to obtain leave to do so.

It was *resolved* that as a special case the applicant be recommended to the Syndicate for permission to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination.

P. C. BANERJI,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*







# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(Annual Meeting.)

NO. 2.

FRIDAY, 10TH NOVEMBER, 1911.

Members Present :

THE HON'BLE CHIEF JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD  
KNOX.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KAR-  
MAT HUSAIN.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
CTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR.  
DE LA FOSSE).

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
CTION, C. P.

DR. HILL.

DR. TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU.

MR. TOWLE.

THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.

THE HON'BLE MR. BURN.

MR. CAMERON.

REV. MR. CROSTHWAITE.

MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.

MR. A. C. SANYAL.

MR. V. R. PANDIT.

REV. DR. HUNTLY.

MR. U. C. GHOSH.

MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.

KHAN AZIZ UDDIN AHMAD,  
BAHADUR.

REV. DR. EWING.

MR. H. M. BULL.

MR. MACKENZIE.

K. B. MD. ABDUR RAHIM.

RAO SHYAM SUNDER LAL BAH-  
DUR.

SHAMS-UL-ULAMA MAULVI M.  
ABDUL JALIL USMANI.

THE HON'BLE BABU G A N G A  
PRASAD VERMA.

MR. JONES.

SYED MOHD. HADI, KHAN BAH-  
DUR.

REV. DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.

MR. E. F. HARRIS.

MR. MUHAMAD AHMAD.

RAI RAM SARAN DAS, BAHADUR.

DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.

MR. CAREY.

MR. VENIS.

THE HON'BLE NAWAB ABDUL  
MAJID.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

MR. DURACK.

MAJOR SELBY.

DR. GANGA NATH JHA.

DR. GANESH PRASAD.

MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.

MR. BURRELL.

MR. NORMAN.

DR. HOROVITZ.

MR. JESSE.

REV. MR. DURRANT.

THE HON'BLE COLONEL MANI-  
FOLD.

MR. E. A. RICHARDSON.

MR. SORABJI.

MR. P. K. DUTT.

MR. ARUNDALE.

RAI GOKUL PRASAD BAHADUR.

thou  
2p rose  
3p gree  
ints of  
nd of vi  
l point

g blac  
a. Rose  
1g rose  
a. 1g vi  
b. 1g a  
2g ultr  
2g prus  
2g oran  
a. 2g y  
2g brov  
2g gree

in the  
he bra  
mouthp

one, i  
sile dis  
ro, 3gy  
or pin

Peru  
Whi

3p gret  
a. Ros

2g blat  
a. Ros

1g rose  
a. Ros

2g ultr  
2g bro

a. Ros  
ints of  
ginals

1/11A1  
0 CENT

11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1



XII.—The Minutes of the Meeting of the Senate held on the 10th March, 1911, were confirmed.

XIII.—With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 166, dated the 8th November, 1911, the Vice-Chancellor proposed that the following Honorary Degrees be conferred on the gentlemen noted below, on the ground that they are, by reason of their eminent position and attainments, fit and proper persons to receive those Degrees :—

1. The Degree of Doctor of Laws on—

(1) The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, Kt.

(2) The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.

2. The Degree of Doctor of Letters on—

Mr. A. Venis, M.A., Principal, Queen's College, Benares.

The Director of Public Instruction, U. P., *seconded* this proposal.

It was unanimously resolved, that the recommendation of the Syndicate be accepted, and that in accordance with section 17 of the Indian Universities Act, the Chancellor be asked to confirm the resolution of the Senate.

XIV.—On the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts it was *resolved* that the Degree of Master of Arts be conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1911—(*vide* Appendix A).

XV.—On the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts it was *resolved* that the Degree of Bachelor of Arts be conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1911—(*vide* Appendix B).



XVI.—On the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Science it was *resolved* that the Degree of Master of Science be conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1911—(*vide* Appendix C).

XVII.—On the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Science it was *resolved* that the Degree of Bachelor of Science be conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1911—(*vide* Appendix D).

XVIII.—On the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Law it was *resolved* that the Degree of Bachelor of Laws be conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1911—(*vide* Appendix E).

XIX.—On the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts it was *resolved* that the Degree of Licentiate of Teaching be conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1911—(*vide* Appendix F).

XX.—With the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, the following resolution of the Faculty of Arts was laid before the Senate by the Dean of the Faculty, Mr. Venis (*vide* No. 10, dated 9th November, 1911):—

That the courses of study in pure Persian for the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. proposed by the Board of Studies in Persian and Arabic and the course in Latin for the M.A. by the Board of Studies in Greek, Latin and Hebrew be postponed for consideration at a Meeting of the Faculty of Arts to be held on or about the 20th of December, 1911.

thou  
8p rose  
3p grec  
rins of  
ed of r  
l point

g blac  
a. Rose  
1g rose  
a. 1g vl  
b. 1g ca  
2g ultr  
2g prus  
1g oran  
a. 2g y  
2g brow  
2g grec

n the  
he bra  
mouthp  
one, 1  
uite dis  
an, 2gr  
or fin  
oran  
Perc

Whi  
3p grec  
a. Rose  
4g blac  
a. Rose  
1g rose  
a. Rose  
2g ultr  
3g bro  
a. Rose  
rins of  
ginals

YAHIA  
0 CENT

YAHIA  
0 CENT



That in the meantime, descriptions of the proposed selections for the various pure Persian courses and the proposed course in Latin be circulated to the members of the Faculty.

That the Faculty of Arts ask the Senate to pass the following transitory regulation to enable these proposals to be carried in effect :—

“ Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the courses in Persian for the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. Examinations and the courses in Latin for the M.A. Examination, may be recommended by the Faculty of Arts to the Syndicate, and may be [considered by the Syndicate, and if accepted, any time prior to the 1st January, 1912, prescribed for the examinations of 1914.”

The proposal was *seconded* by the Hon. Mr. Burn and *carried*.

XXI.—In accordance with Senate Resolution No. VIII (vii), dated the 10th March, 1911, the Meeting proceeded to elect a member to represent the Faculty of Medicine on the Syndicate, under clause (c) of Regulation I, Chapter II.

On the proposal of the Hon'ble Colonel Manifold, seconded by the Rev. Dr. A. Robertson, it was unanimously *resolved* that Major W. Selby be elected.

XXII.—The Registrar reported the recommendation of the Syndicate (*vide* resolution No. 51, dated the 9th March, 1911), that the following gentlemen be appointed members of the Board of Inspectors :—

#### **For Arts and Science Colleges.**

1. The Rev. A. Crosthwaite, *vice* the Lord Bishop of Lucknow resigned.







- (6) that the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, be affiliated up to the M.Sc. standard in *Chemistry* provisionally for two years, with effect from the commencement of the next session in 1912;
- (7) that the Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, be affiliated up to the Intermediate standard in *Biology*, with effect from July, 1911;
- (8) that the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, be affiliated in *Biology* up to the Intermediate standard, with effect from June, 1911.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Senate the Colleges referred to above in paragraphs (1), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8) be recommended for affiliation in accordance with the recommendations of the Syndicate.

It was further *resolved* that in respect of the Jaswant College, Jodhpur, the recommendation of the Syndicate be accepted.

XXIV.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

G. Os. Nos. 599, 649, 1426, 1602, dated the 3rd and 18th May, 18th September, and 6th November, 1911, respectively, notifying the nominations of His Honour the Chancellor of the University of:—

1. Major W. Selby, I.M.S.
2. Mr. R. McGavin Spence.
3. Mr. H. M. Bull, M.A., *vice* Mr. J. W. D. Johnstone resigned.
4. The Rev. Dr. A. Robertson.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

XXV.—The following assignments of Fellows to the Faculties made by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor of the



University, under Regulation 3, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, were confirmed, viz :—

The assignment of—

Mr. R. McGavin Spence and Mr. H. M. Bull to the  
Faculty of Arts.

Major W. Selby, I.M.S., to the Faculty of Medicine.

The Rev. Dr. A. Robertson to the Faculty of Science.

XXVI.—The Registrar reported receipt of:—

- (a) G. Os. Nos. 138, 139, 140 and 141, dated 28th January, 1911, No. 170, dated 3rd February, 1911, and Nos. 718 and 719, dated 26th May, 1911, sanctioning the following affiliations of Colleges :—
- (i) Agra College, Agra, up to the M.A. standard in Economics and up to the B.Sc. standard in Biology, with effect from 1st July, 1910 ;
  - (ii) Muir Central College, Allahabad, up to the M.Sc. standard in Zoology, with effect from 1st July, 1910 ;
  - (iii) Woodstock College, Mussooree, up to the B.A. standard in the optional subjects Latin French and History, with effect from the 1st July, 1910 ;
  - (iv) Central Hindu College, Benares, up to the M.A. standard in History and Political Economy and up to the M.Sc. standard in Mathematics, with effect from 1st July, 1910 ;
  - (v) Morris College, Nagpur, up to the M.A. standard in History, with effect from the 1st July, 1910 ;



as recommended by Senate Resolution No. XXVI, dated the 11th November, 1910;

(vi) Hislop College, Nagpur, up to the B.Sc. standard in Biology permanently;

(vii) Canadian Mission College, Indore, up to the M.A. standard in Philosophy;

as recommended by Senate Resolution No. IX, dated 10th March, 1911.

*It was resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

**XXVII.**—Registrar reported receipt of:—

(a) G. O. No. 329, dated the 8th March, 1911, forwarding a copy of G. G. O. (Education Department), No. 302, dated 1st March, 1911, conveying sanction to the age-limit of candidates for the State scholarship being raised to 24 years;  
as recommended by Senate Resolution No. XXXVII, dated the 11th November, 1910;

(b) G. O. No. 171, dated the 3rd February, 1911, conveying sanction to the amendments proposed to Chapters XIII, XIV, XV and XX of the University Regulations;  
as recommended by Senate Resolutions Nos. XXXV(*a*) and XXXVIII, dated the 11th November, 1910;

(c) G. Os. Nos. 747 and 888, dated the 2nd and 30th June, 1911, respectively, sanctioning—

(i) the introduction of a new Chapter XXV, being the transitory regulations for the M.B. Degree;

(ii) the addition of regulation (9) to Chapter VI regarding the common seal of the University;



- (iii) the substitution of the words "Recognised" and "Recognition" for the words "Licensed" and "License" wherever they occur in Chapter XI;
  - (iv) the introduction of a pure Persian course in place of the present "Persian with Arabic" for the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. Examinations;
  - (v) the substitution of a clause for clause (e) in Regulation 1, Chapter II, to give the Faculty of Medicine a representative on the Syndicate;
  - (vi) the introduction of a new Chapter regarding the Commercial Certificate examination;
  - (vii) additions to Chapters XVII and XX, by which Doctors of Letters and Science shall be required to pay fees for their diplomas;
- as recommended by Senate Resolutions Nos. VI, VII, VIII (ii), (vii), (viii), (ix), and XI, dated the 10th March, 1911.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

XXVIII.—With reference to Senate Resolution No. VIII (vi), dated the 10th March, 1911, the Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. Nos. 729, dated 29th May, 1911, and 1286, dated 24th August, 1911, stating that Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmed, Khan Bahadur, will not be able to serve on the Committee to consider the question of vernacular education, as he has been transferred for employment in the Bharatpur State, and asking the Senate to nominate another Muhammadan in his place.

It was *resolved* that Mirza Habib Husain be nominated.



XXIX.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 536, dated the 12th April, 1911, forwarding a copy of Government of India, Foreign Department, letter No. 590—I. A., dated the 15th March, 1911, and asking that the letter may be laid before the Senate for consideration of the proposal therein made, that the Post Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer, be recognised as equivalent to the B.A. Degree for the purpose of entrance to the LL.B. Course.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Faculties of Law and Arts, and that the Registrar be asked to obtain information regarding the courses of the Examination for the Post Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

XXX.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 8th July, 1911, from the Rev. Dr. W. Huntly withdrawing his name from among the members of the Faculty of Arts, as he does not now teach Philosophy in St. John's College, Agra.

The Rev. Dr. W. Huntly having withdrawn his resignation, it was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

XXXI.—The Registrar reported the following vacancies, under Regulation 7, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, in the different Faculties of the University, *viz* :—

#### Faculty of Arts.

1. The Director of Public Instruction, C. P.
2. Mr. A. C. Chatterji, I.C.S.
3. M. Asghar Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur.

#### Faculty of Law.

The Hon'ble Mr. Aftab Ahmad Khan.

It was *resolved* that the three first named gentlemen be re-assigned to the Faculty of Arts, and that the last named gentleman be re-assigned to the Faculty of Law.



XXXII.—Applications under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1912, were granted—(*vide* Appendix G).

XXXIII.—The Meeting proceeded to consider the following proposals, under clause (iii) of Regulation 18, Chapter I, of the University Regulations:—

(i) **Proposal** by Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad:—

That Regulation 4, Chapter XV, of the University Regulations, be amended to read as follows:—

Every candidate for the B.A. degree shall be required to show a competent knowledge of three distinct branches of study:—

1. English.
2. Any two of the following Branches:—
  - (a) Classical Languages, *i.e.* (Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic or Persian, Sanskrit);
  - (b) Mathematics;
  - (c) Philosophy;
  - (d) Political Economy;
  - (e) History.

Moving the adoption of the above proposal *Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad* said: Under the existing regulations candidates must take as a second subject, either a Classical Language or Mathematics. My proposal is, that this restriction should be removed, and that a candidate may choose to take with English any two subjects he may please. All I want is that a free choice should be given to candidates. We find that a large number of students take up Mathematics simply to avoid Classics. They are driven to Mathematics by the



regulations: they take the subject from no love of it. In these days when so many sciences have sprung up, I think it advisable to leave the choice to the student, and not act according to our prejudices. At Calcutta the choice is given, I may point out. The question of the difficulty of the timetable has been mooted, but I have found seventeen possible combinations in the time-table.

*Mr. Cameron* said: The resolution does not go as far as I would like it to go, but it will give freedom to the candidate and is a compromise between two extreme points of view. I have sometimes thought that in consequence of my action on the question I have been liable to a serious misunderstanding and have been regarded as an enemy of classical studies. That is a misunderstanding. I should have studied education to very little purpose indeed if I were not deeply conscious of the advantages of the classical course. But I am confronted with a practical problem. The B.A. Examination is of three subjects only. Having three subjects it does seem to me inadvisable in the extreme to make two of the three, language-subjects, especially when our students are so immature. It would be a suspicious course anywhere, but in India I am convinced that it is disastrous. The Indian student, like all students, has his own peculiar weaknesses and the one which perhaps most frequently crops up to embarrass us in our endeavours to educate him is the lack of a sufficient backing in the way of general knowledge, I am not proposing a course in general knowledge, but I see the weakness. I have felt it so strongly, that I proposed the abolition of the existing course and that students should be compelled to take one language-subject and should have two further subjects to go with it. The Senate, however, judged the proposal rather an extreme one. Here we have a middle course, which I suggest is a satisfactory compromise. The proposer has spoken from the point of



view of a practical hardship to the student who is driven into Mathematics and to the teacher of Mathematics, who is confronted with a rush of mathematical students who are quite unfitted to take up his subject, I would also bear testimony that the present course is working badly. I have had experience of the teaching in the days when it was possible to take Philosophy with History, Philosophy with Political Economy and Political Economy with History, and I think that the students were then of a better type than now. There need be no fear that Classics will suffer in popularity. In the old days to which we propose to return Classics was always the most popular option. There was a steady increase in the number of students taking Classics, and I do not think that there is any danger of the study suffering, if we allow an option such as is contained in the present proposal. We are equally zealous for a sound education, as for Classics, and when a reasonable compromise is set before us, I think we should be wise to accept it.

*Dr. Ganesh Prasad*: It has been said that Professors have complained of an influx of students into the mathematical classes. If the members of the Senate will look at the regulations for the Intermediate Examination, they will find that the examination in Mathematics is very stiff, and there is absolutely no chance of any student finding his way, so to speak, blindfolded into the mathematical class for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

*Dr. Ganesh Prasad* pleaded for classical studies. He proceeded: I venture to think that the proposal, were it accepted, would create a very cheap degree. It also would be

thou  
3p rose  
3p gre  
ints of  
ed of r.  
point

g blac  
a. Ro  
g rose  
a. lg v  
b. lg a  
2g ult  
2g prui  
g orat  
a. 2g y  
2g bro  
2g gre

in the  
he bri  
nouthp  
one.  
ite di  
w. 3gr  
or fin  
oran  
Per  
Wh  
3p gre  
a. Ro  
2g bla  
a. Ro  
lg rose  
a. Ro  
2g ult  
2g bro  
a. Ro  
ints o  
finals

FAHA  
O CEN

1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100



acting in a most unfair manner towards a very deserving class of students—those taking up for the B.A. degree a more difficult combination.

*The Rev. Mr. Crosthwaite* in supporting the motion said: A considerable number of students who have gone up for the Intermediate Examination, and passed it with difficulty in Mathematics, and then proceeded with Mathematics to the B.A. Examination, have been obliged to take Mathematics not having read Classics for some time. I think that this is a very real hardship, and that it does force into the mathematical classes, students absolutely unfitted for the study for which they enter.

*Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru* thought that the change would be a desirable one. The student should be able to develop his natural bent. He added: I am well aware of the great advantages which a classical training bestows upon those who receive it. I am also assured that Mathematics give a good training. At the same time it seems to me that it is making an invidious comparison, to say that Mathematics must be so much more difficult than the study of Gibbon or any classical history. I would not be in favour of cheapening the degree, for there is nothing more compromising to the dignity of a University than to cheapen its degrees. One of the objects of this University, and of all Universities in India, is to discourage cramming. We must not turn out machines. We must allow the intellect of the students to expand. How can they grow, if the students cannot choose subjects?

*Mr. W. Jesse* supported the proposal. He said: It is said that if we accept this proposal we shall get a cheap degree. Will Dr. Ganesh Prasad define



a cheap degree, for it seems to me that he has made the assertion simply to show that certain subjects are inferior to other subjects. It is a mistake to maintain that one or two subjects are more difficult than others. It is highly probable that a man who is a great mathematician may fail in Philosophy, Political Economy or any other subject. I do not think that the cry of a cheap degree, could be maintained simply on the question of subjects. It is a question of the standard of the papers. I like to see the classical subjects taken, but I am told that the average student who takes the B.A. in Sanskrit is not a Sanskrit scholar. I see no reason why the number of classical students should drop. We shall be saved a certain number of candidates in the mathematical classes, who are now being driven into them.

*Dr. Ganga Nāth Jha* opposed the proposal and said : On this matter there is no need of going into reasonings and arguments. Everyone of us has formed his opinion, which no amount of reasoning will change. But being perhaps the only man present who is concerned directly with the teaching of Sanskrit I should be failing in my duty, if I did not lay before you certain facts and figures bearing upon the subject, over which I think it necessary to ponder before we vote one way or the other on this important question.

From the fourth Quinquennial Report on the progress of education in India (page 50), we learn that this University of Allahabad was established because—among other reasons—it was found that the Calcutta University was neglecting that special branch of oriental studies, for which these provinces had always been famous ; also from the speech of the first Chancellor addressed to the Convocation, we learn that the University of Allahabad was established for the avowed purpose of giving that impetus to the study of the oriental languages, which had been found wanting in the older

thou  
Sp ros  
Sp gre  
ints of  
ed of r  
point

g blac  
a. Ro  
g rose  
a. 1g v  
b. 1g o  
g ultr  
g prui  
g orat  
a. 2g j  
g broi  
g grei

in the  
he bri  
mouth  
one,  
site di

aw, 3g  
or pin  
oran

Perc

Wh

Sp gre

a. Ro

g bla

a. Ro

1g ros

a. Ro

2g ult

g bro

a. Ro

ints e

ginali

Alia

0 CM

AN

EC

1911



Universities. And when in 1887-88 the new University laid down its new courses of study, it was acknowledged on all hands that a distinct advance was being made on the lines proposed (I am speaking for Sanskrit only), and I well remember that the second batch of graduates—of whom I myself was one—used to take pride in the fact, that our ordinary pass Sanskrit courses were equal to what had formed the 'Honours' course in Calcutta. This advance continued for some years—I believe so long as the good old arrangement continued, whereby every candidate for the Bachelor's degree had to take either Classics or Mathematics. In an unguarded moment, the University swerved from its avowed purpose, and began to give degrees for English and any two subjects that the candidate might choose—exactly as it is proposed to be done. What was the result of this? It soon became evident that Sanskrit had to fight for its very existence; and those who were in charge of that subject fell upon the device of making the courses of study easier and easier, just to keep it alive; by being taken up by even half a dozen candidates; and matters came to this pass that the Sanskrit courses for the B.A. Examinations of 1900, 1901 and 1902 were much poorer than the courses for First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University. So the University went far away from the goal towards which it had started.

At this critical juncture the old Senate of the University awoke to its responsibility, and it was decided that from 1907 forward, the B.A. degree should not be given, unless the candidate had taken either Classics or Mathematics. Now what has been the effect of this on the number studying Sanskrit? In 1905 the number of Sanskrit students going up for the B.A. was only 47; and in 1907 the number was 119; and in 1910 it was 190.

So far as numbers are concerned. What effect has the new regulation had upon the courses of study? We have



been in a position to improve our courses of study, and our courses now compare very favourably with those of any other University; specially as we have introduced several new features into our system of classical studies, which have just begun to bear fruit, in the shape of a new interest in classical studies that has begun to be evinced by our young men. I repeat that my remarks are confined to Sanskrit. I do not know anything about other classical languages.

But the Fates have always been against us. On August 9th, 1907, a proposal, which was exactly like the present one so far as the bearing on classical languages is concerned, came before the Senate; but was negatived. Then again on March 11th, 1909, another attack was made on the same lines; but this time also the result was the same. Now, exactly at the same interval of two years, we have the same battery turned on us again.

It is for you, Sir, to decide whether or not it is right for the same or similar proposals to be brought up at short intervals. But the very fact that they are brought up, shows that there is a feeling in certain quarters that classical studies should go overboard. If we are accepting this, we are not only putting an end to the study of classical languages, but also stultifying all higher studies in the domain of History and Philosophy; the members in charge of these subjects have just begun to so co-ordinate their study with that of classical languages; as to make both sets of studies more living and useful.

If the Senate is of opinion that the proposal is acceptable, it may accept it; but it should do so with its eyes open to the following contingencies that are sure to follow:—

- (1) The number of students taking up Sanskrit will fall down to almost *nil*, at least so far as the United Provinces and Rajputana are concerned.



- (2) This will make impossible all higher study in History and Philosophy; and the University will not be in a position to help in the all-important work of the constructing of Ancient Indian History which ought to be the special function of an Indian University.
- (3) There will be an end to all attempt at improving classical studies.
- (4) Last, but by no means least, that we shall be betraying a sacred and solemn trust imposed upon us by the founders of the University.

*Mr. Jones* : I must differ that the object of the University is to foster one particular branch of study. The previous speaker has said that the Sanskrit Colleges will disappear if we accept this resolution. I do not think that that will be possible, when we have such famous teachers. I think that we must all agree, that we shall simply get rid of those students who think the taking of Sanskrit an easy way to a degree. Those who remain will take a real interest in Sanskrit, and the study of it will benefit.

*Dr. Ewing* : Facts compel me to side with the proposer. The frequent re-appearance of the proposal is itself demonstrative of the need that some change should be made. While I am not able to speak with absolute certainty, my feeling is that at the present time a student of Political Economy devotes as much time to work in Political Economy as in Persian.

*Dr. Ganesh Prasad* : I said History.

*Dr. Ewing* : . . . . When the new regulations come into force the possibility of taking either Mathematics or Classics in the B.A. Examination was decided on, in order that Intermediate B. course students might cross over from the Science side to the Arts side. Since then, a new situation



has arisen. At present in view of the popularity of the Medical College the classes are being filled up by students who wish to take Biology. They have already given up Mathematics and for these there is absolutely no way open, but to go on to the B.Sc. course. It will be impossible two years ahead, for the biological laboratories to provide room for them. We should in anticipation solve the difficulty by finding in this new situation an additional reason for the adoption of the excellent proposal of Dr. Zia-ud-din.

*Mr. Burrell:* I find the arguments in favour of the resolution unconvincing. I do not think that we should legislate for misguided students. The question is, what is the best kind of combination? I say that the best combination is English, Mathematics or Classics, and some other subject. I do not think that a student would get any training out of Philosophy for instance. I am convinced that many take it who are unfit to study it, and I believe that the same thing would apply to Political Economy. Then there is cramming. I think we should give a great inducement to cramming if we give two courses for cramming instead of one. This is impossible in a classical language. You cannot cram "unseens" or composition. Then there is the credit of the University. If you peruse the Minutes from year to year, you will see that the machinery of the University has undergone constant change. There is a constant tinkering with the working machinery of the University. I do not think that this is creditable. If any change does take place, I think that it should be at rare intervals and take the form of well considered reorganisation. It seems to me that there has been too much change without any principle.

thou  
8p rose  
8p gre  
ints o  
ed of r.  
1 point

g blac  
a. Ro  
g rose  
a. 1g r  
b. 1g o  
2g ult  
g prui  
g orai  
a. 2g j  
g broi  
g gre  
n the  
he br  
mouth  
one,  
ite di  
w, 5g  
or pin  
or an  
Per  
Wh  
8p gre  
a. Ro  
g bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. Ro  
2g ult  
2g bro  
a. Ro  
ints o  
inals  
IAIA  
O CHN



*Mr. Mackenzie* supported the resolution and said: In regard to the question of the regulations being in a state of flux, I would venture to point out that the present regulation will have been in existence seven years, before any change takes place, if the proposal is carried.

*Rai G. N. Chakraverti Bahadur* alluded to the question of the admission of Allahabad University graduates to the Home Universities, if Classics were made an optional subject.

*Mr. de la Fosse* : We should be very circumspect before we make any change. The subject of the admission of Indian students is under discussion in more than one English University, and if we were to make any change just now, they might reconsider the proposals that have been made. Although there is much to be said for this proposal, for this reason, I would recommend the Senate not to pass it just now. Further, there is to be a Congress of the Universities of the Empire shortly. One of the subjects of discussion is the terms upon which candidates from one University shall be admitted to another. It is sought to unify the practice throughout the Empire.

At this juncture *Dr. Hill* moved that the next business should be proceeded with.

Sir George Knox seconded and *Dr. Hill's* resolution was carried by 28 votes to 24.

(ii) **Proposal** by *Dr. Ganga Nath Jha* :—

I.—That in Chapter XIV, section I, after sub-section (iii), the following should be added :—

“ Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his eighteenth year on or before the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”



II.—That in Chapter XV and Chapter XVIII, section 1, after sub-section (iii), and section 1, after sub-section (ii) respectively, the following should be added:—

“Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his twentieth year on or before the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”

III.—That in Chapter XVI after section (2) and Chapter XIX after section (2), the following should be added:—

“Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his twenty-first year on or before the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”

The proposal was seconded by the Hon'ble Sir George Knox and *carried*.

(iii) Proposal by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha:—

“That Chapter XIII, section 4, of the Regulations, be amended to read as follows:—

At the Matriculation Examination, etc., etc.

1. English.
2. Mathematics.
3. History and Geography.
4. An Indian Vernacular or a Modern European Language.
5. One of the following—
  - (a) A classical language.
  - (b) Physics and Chemistry with Drawing.
  - (c) Agriculture with Surveying.

I may add that the only important change proposed is to make an Indian Vernacular compulsory; the Modern European Language being added with a view to *non-Indian* candidates.”



In regard to this proposal, Dr. Ganga Nath Jha asked leave to withdraw it, in view of the appointment by the Government of a Committee to study the question of Vernacular education.

It was unanimously *resolved* that the proposal be withdrawn.

(iv) **Proposal by Mr. A. G. Wright, Director of Public Instruction, C. P. :—**

“That the subject of Indian Vernacular be made compulsory in the Matriculation Examination.”

Mr. Wright in moving his proposal said: To me it seems absolutely unsound to withdraw a candidate from the study of his own language at the age of thirteen. It may be said that this is a matter which affects the schools and not the University. The University controls the Matriculation Examination, which is not merely an Entrance Examination. A large number of students take the examination as a certificate of ability. I want a lad to have a workable knowledge of the language so that a simple examination will reveal, if he can read, write and compose in the vernacular, the subjects to be English into the vernacular the vernacular into English, and composition.

Mr. de la Fosse having described the operations of the Committee which has been formed under the auspices of the Government to go thoroughly into the whole question. Mr. Wright then asked leave to withdraw his proposal. This was agreed to.

(v) **Proposal by Dr. Hill :—**

That to Chapter XVIII 1 (i) there be added—  
“or after passing the Intermediate Examination of







appear at a University examination without<sup>g</sup> having received instruction in all subjects offered, in an affiliated institution.

After some discussion, in which it was argued that the motion was covered by section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, and by the University Regulations, the proposal fell through as the result of a motion to pass on to the next business.

(vii) **Proposal** by the Hon'ble Colonel Manifold :—

“That the following regulations be added as a new Chapter of the University Regulations to be included in the Calendar, together with amendments to the existing Regulations :—

## CHAPTER XXV.

### REGULATIONS IN MEDICINE.

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall consist of three parts, *viz.* :—

I.—The Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

II.—The First Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

III.—The Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

2. These examinations shall be held once in every year on such date or dates as the Syndicate may determine, but the examination in Group A of the Final Examination may be held twice in each year. Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulation 12, Chapter XII



of the regulations of the University, the first and the final examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be held at Lucknow, and the Preliminary Scientific examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be held at such place or places as the Syndicate may from time to time determine.

3. The Faculty of Medicine shall from time to time prescribe the course of study in the various subjects of the examination. It may prescribe a syllabus for study in each subject, or may prescribe or recommend textbooks for study.

4. The examinations shall be held in such manner and in such order as the Syndicate may in consultation with the Faculty of Medicine direct. They shall be conducted partly by means of papers and partly *viva voce*. Candidates shall also be required to undergo a practical examination."

### I.—Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

5. The Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be open to all candidates—

- (i) who have passed (a) the Intermediate Examination of this University with Biology, Physics and Chemistry, or (b) the said examination in Chemistry and Physics, and who have also passed in Biology in the examination for the B.Sc. degree of this University;
- (ii) who under regulation 6 of this chapter are qualified to appear at this examination;
- (iii) to whom the Senate by special grace, under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, has granted permission to appear.

thout  
Sp rose  
Sp grec  
ints of  
ad of re  
point

g black  
a. Rose  
lg rose  
a. lg vl  
b. lg ca  
2g ultra  
2g prus  
2g oran  
a. 2g y  
2g brow  
2g grec

in the  
he bra  
mouthp  
one, r  
site dis  
w, 3gr  
or pin  
oramy  
Perc  
Whi  
Sp grec  
a. Ros  
2g black  
a. Ros  
lg rose  
a. Ros  
2g ultr  
2g brow  
a. Ros  
ints of  
signals

1/11/11  
0 CENT



5a. Up to the end of September, 1913, this examination shall be open to all students who have, since passing the Intermediate or B.Sc. examinations of this University with Physics and Chemistry but without taking up Biology as one of the elective subjects, attended a regular course of study in Biology for not less than one academical year in—

(a) a college affiliated in Biology to the University ;

or

(b) the Calcutta Medical College.

Such candidates shall be examined in Biology.

This regulation shall cease to be of force after 1st October, 1913.

6. Any student who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or the Punjab, with Chemistry, Physics and Biology, or the Preliminary Scientific Examination of the Calcutta University, and who wishes to proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in this University, may be admitted to the examination, provided he satisfies the Registrar—

(i) by a declaration that his parents or guardians either are residents of or have migrated or have been transferred to a station within the territorial jurisdiction of this University ;

(ii) by a certificate that the said examination has been passed in the same year as the Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery at which the candidate desires to appear.

7. At this examination every candidate shall be examined in Chemistry.

8. Candidates, qualified to sit for the Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, under regulation 5 of



this chapter, who have passed the examination for admission to Lucknow Medical College in 1911, shall be deemed to have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

## II.—First Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine.

9. This examination shall be open to—

- (i) all students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University;
- (ii) all students who have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science of this University, with Chemistry, Physics and Biology;
- (iii) all students who, under regulation 10 of this chapter, are entitled to sit for this examination,

and who since passing any of the above examinations have completed a regular course of study—theoretical and practical—for the two academical years immediately preceding this examination, in a College affiliated to the University in Medicine;

- (iv) any person to whom the Senate by special grace, under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, has granted permission to appear;

provided that no person shall be permitted to sit for this examination more than three times in all.

10. Any student who has passed—

- (i) the Intermediate Examination of the Punjab University, taking Biology as an elective

thout  
Sp rose  
Sp gree  
ints of  
ed of re  
1 point

g black  
a. Rose  
g rose  
a. 1g vi  
b. 1g vi  
g ultra  
g prus  
g oran  
a. 3g y  
g brow  
g gree  
In the  
the bra  
mouth  
one, a  
site dis  
u, 3gr  
or pin.  
oran  
Perc  
Whi  
Sp gree  
a. Rose  
1g black  
a. Rose  
1g rose  
a. Rose  
2g ultr  
3g brow  
a. Rose  
ints of  
ginals

1/11/11  
10 CENT

1/11/11  
10 CENT



subject, and the additional test in Chemistry prescribed under Regulation 12 of the Intermediate Examination of the Science Faculty of the Punjab University;

- (ii) an equivalent examination of the Universities of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay;
- (iii) the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Physics and Biology of the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or the Punjab;

may be admitted to this examination, provided he satisfies the Registrar by a declaration that his parents either are residents of or have migrated or have been transferred at least two years before the date of the examination, to a place within the territorial jurisdiction of this University.

11. At this examination every candidate shall be examined in—

- (i) Anatomy.
- (ii) Physiology.
- (iii) Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

**III.—The Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.**

12. The subjects of this examination shall be divided into two groups, and every candidate shall be examined in—

Group A.—Midwifery and Gynaecology

Hygiene

Medical Jurisprudence.

Group B.—Medicine

Surgery

Pathology.



13. This examination shall be open in Group A to all students who have completed, in a College affiliated to the University in Medicine, a regular course of study— theoretical and practical—for not less than two, and in Group B, for not less than three academical years, after passing the first examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery. A candidate who fails in not more than two subjects in Group A or in Pathology in Group B may, at the discretion of the Board of Examiners, be re-examined in the subject or subjects in which he has failed, within six months from the date of failure.

A candidate who fails in the whole of Group A, or in any subject in Group B, except Pathology, shall be required to present himself for re-examination in the group or groups in which he has failed, after completing a further course of regular study for not less than one academical year in a College affiliated to the University in Medicine.

14. In the case of candidates who have passed with honours in any subject or subjects, that fact shall be mentioned in the certificate or diploma.

15. These Regulations shall come into force with effect from 1st October, 1911.

#### Amendments to existing Regulations.

That in Chapter XII, Regulation 5, the following be added :—

	Rs.
Preliminary Scientific Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery ...	10
First Examination for ditto ditto ...	30
Final Examination for ditto ditto ...	50

That the following words be added to Regulation 13 of Chapter XII :—

This regulation shall not apply to the examinations in Medicine in 1912, 1913, 1914.

thout  
Sp rose  
Sp grec  
ints of  
ad of re  
1 point

g black  
a. Rose  
lg rose  
g. in v  
g. lg ca  
2g ultra  
2g prus  
2g oran  
a. 2g y  
2g brow  
2g grec

in the  
he bra  
mouthp  
one, a  
ette dis  
w, 3g  
or pin  
orany  
Perc  
Whi  
Sp grec  
a. Rose  
2g black  
a. Rose  
lg rose  
a. Rose  
2g ultr  
2g brow  
a. Rose  
ints of  
ginals

(AIAI)  
O CRNT



In regulation 3 of Chapter XXVII to add the following :—

*For the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery*—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts of the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with emerald green silk.

The proposal was seconded by the Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, and *carried*.

(viii) **Proposal** by Mr. M. B. Cameron :—

1. That in Regulations Chapter XXI, section 3, the sentence "The candidates shall receive due notice of the subjects in which they will be asked to give a lesson" be transposed to the end of the first paragraph of section 3.

2. That in Chapter XXI, section 3, the sentence "In the case of a candidate who presents himself for special examination, the second lesson delivered before the Examiners shall be on one of the special subjects offered by him" be deleted, and the following two sentences inserted :—

"In the case of a candidate who presents himself for special examination in English, History and Geography, Mathematics or Classical Languages, the second lesson delivered before the Examiners shall be on one of these subjects offered by him. The fitness of a candidate for special distinction in Science or Manual Training shall be tested by an examination of the records made or practical work done by him during his period of training."

3. That a section be added to Chapter XXI as follows :—

"4. Candidates who fail in the examination in the Theory of Teaching may present themselves for re-examination therein at a subsequent examination, without attending a further course at a College affiliated in the branch of Teaching, provided that they produce satisfactory evidence



that in the interim, they have been teaching in a recognised institution."

The proposal was seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse and *carried* unanimously.

(ix) **Proposal** by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse :—

(1) that the following be added at the end of the first section of regulation 2, Chapter XIV of the University Regulations :—

"and that in the case of inspecting officers, schoolmasters, and demonstrators serving in an affiliated College, the period of *continuous* service shall have been not less than 18 months from the date on which they entered such service."

(2) that the following be added at the end of the concluding portion of regulation 2, Chapter XV of the University Regulations :—

"and that they shall have served *continuously* for not less than 18 months from the date on which they entered such service."

The proposal was seconded by Dr. Ganesh Prasad and *carried* unanimously.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,      M. G. V. COLE,  
    Chairman.     Registrar.

thou  
 8p ros  
 8p gre  
 ints o  
 d of r  
 1 point

g blac  
 a. Ro  
 1g ros  
 a. 1g  
 b. 1g  
 2g ult  
 2g prui  
 1g orai  
 a. 2g  
 2g bro  
 2g grei

in the  
 he br  
 mouth  
 one,  
 site di  
 w, 8g  
 or pi  
 r oran  
 Peri  
 Wh  
 3p gre  
 a. Ro  
 2g bla  
 a. Ro  
 1g ros  
 a. Ro  
 2g ult  
 2g brt  
 a. Ro  
 ints e  
 ginals  
 TALLA  
 O CEN

1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000



## APPENDIX A.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1911 for the Degree of Master of Arts.

## Agra College.

1. Chandra Puri Goswami	..	..	..	II
2. Jani Jiwan Shanker	..	..	..	III
3. Jaswant Singh	..	..	..	II
4. Ram Prashad	..	..	..	III
5. Shambhu Dayal Gupta	..	..	..	III
6. Rang Behari	..	..	..	III

## Allahabad, M. C. College.

1. Himmat Singh K. Maheshwari	..	..	..	I
2. Kunwar Chain Singh	..	..	..	I
3. Abdus Samad Ansari	..	..	..	III
4. Hari Charan Ganguli	..	..	..	III
5. Moti Lal Bijavargi..	..	..	..	II

## Benares, C. H. College.

1. Krishna Nandan Prasad	..	..	..	III
--------------------------	----	----	----	-----

## Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Shiva Charan	..	..	..	III
2. Surendra Nath Banerji	..	..	..	III

## Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Mohamed Akhtar Adil	..	..	..	III
2. Manihar Sohan Lal	..	..	..	III
3. Syed Salamatullah	..	..	..	II

## Allahabad, Christian College.

1. Bhooban Chandra Bose	..	..	..	III
-------------------------	----	----	----	-----

## Teachers.

1. Surya Kumar Sen Gupta	..	..	..	III
2. Ram Saran Misra	..	..	..	III
3. Pashopati Prasad	..	..	..	III
4. Bhawani Shanker Niyogi	..	..	..	II
5. Rambhadra Ojha	..	..	..	III



## APPENDIX B.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1911 for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

## Agra College.

1. Anadi Nath Sarkar	..	..	..	II
2. Ashwini Kumar Shukla	..	..	..	III
3. Badri Nath Bhatt ..	..	..	..	II
4. Bal Govind Vaish ..	..	..	..	III
5. Bal Makund Sahai	..	..	..	II
6. Basdeva Behari Lal Mathur	..	..	..	III
7. Chhotai Lall ..	..	..	..	III
8. Deoki Nandan Chaturvedi	..	..	..	II
9. Gajpat Saran Dass	..	..	..	II
10. Ganga Dhar Agarwal	..	..	..	III
11. Gaya Prasad ..	..	..	..	II
12. Girdhari Lal Athayia	..	..	..	II
13. Girdhari Lal Vaish	..	..	..	III
14. Gopal Singh ..	..	..	..	III
15. Gulab Rae ..	..	..	..	II
16. Gur Prasad Mehra	..	..	..	III
17. Jagat Nandan Bhargava	..	..	..	III
18. Kunwar Prasad Agarwala	..	..	..	III
19. Kedar Nath Mehra	..	..	..	II
20. Kehri Singh ..	..	..	..	III
21. Mahesh Prasad Sharma	..	..	..	III
22. Moti Ram ..	..	..	..	III
23. Mukat Behari Lal	..	..	..	III
24. Prabhaker Govind Bapat	..	..	..	III
25. Radhey Lal Agrawal	..	..	..	III
26. Raghuvansh Lal ..	..	..	..	III
27. Ram Chandra Bhargava	..	..	..	II
28. Ram Chandra Singh Chaudhry	..	..	..	III
29. Ram Prakash ..	..	..	..	III
30. Ram Swarup Bhargava	..	..	..	III
31. Shri Gopal Chandra	..	..	..	III



32.	Sures Chandra Chaturvedi	..	..	..	III
33.	Tirbeni Saran Srivastav	..	..	..	III
34.	Umed Sinha Chaudhri	..	..	..	III
35.	Vishwambhara Prakash	..	..	..	III

## Agra, St. John's College.

1.	Ahmed Hasan Alavi	..	..	..	II
2.	Altaf-ur-Rahman Rizvi Saiyed	..	..	..	II
3.	Arjan Nath	..	..	..	III
4.	Beni Saran	..	..	..	III
5.	Bodh Raj Sahney	..	..	..	II
6.	Brij Bihari Lal Srivastava	..	..	..	III
7.	Brij Narain Raizaday	..	..	..	III
8.	Chaturvedi Shyam Sundar Das Misra	..	..	..	III
9.	Dina Nath Kunzru	..	..	..	III
10.	Ganga Prasad Tiwari	..	..	..	III
11.	Girdhari Lal Mehra	..	..	..	III
12.	Gopinath Kunzru	..	..	..	II
13.	Goverdhan Lal Bhatta	..	..	..	III
14.	Har Narain Khanna	..	..	..	II
15.	Kesho Ram Chandra Khandekar	..	..	..	II
16.	Md. Izhar Hakk	..	..	..	III
17.	Mohamed Kausar Husain	..	..	..	III
18.	Narain Prasad Rohan	..	..	..	III
19.	Narain Singh	..	..	..	III
20.	Narayan Gopal Shrikhande	..	..	..	III
21.	Pratap Narayan Madanpuri	..	..	..	III
22.	Puran Chandra	..	..	..	II
23.	Shiam Bahadur Saksena	..	..	..	III
24.	Shiva Datta	..	..	..	III
25.	Shankar Lal Pandey	..	..	..	III
26.	Shyam Behari Lal	..	..	..	III
27.	Syed Ali Samin	..	..	..	III
28.	Tara Chand	..	..	..	III
29.	Uma Shankar	..	..	..	III

## Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1.	Ali Ahmed Mazhar	..	..	..	III
2.	Azhar-ud-din	..	..	..	III



3.	Ala-ud-din Chaudhri	..	..	..	II
4.	Afzal Husain	..	..	..	II
5.	Abdul Alim	..	..	..	II
6.	Abdur Rahim Majithia	..	..	..	III
7.	Abdur Raheem	..	..	..	II
8.	Abul Fath Mohd. Abdul Kadir	..	..	..	II
9.	Ata Mohammad	..	..	..	II
10.	Anis Ahmed	..	..	..	II
11.	C. Pir Sahib Miyan	..	..	..	II
12.	Fakhr-ud-din Ahmed	..	..	..	II
13.	Ghulam Mohy-ud-din	..	..	..	III
14.	Gulzari Lal	..	..	..	II
15.	Ghulam Taqi	..	..	..	II
16.	Ghazanfer Mohammad Khan	..	..	..	III
17.	Hafiz Mohammad Ishaque	..	..	..	II
18.	Hafiz Ahmad	..	..	..	II
19.	Hanuman Parshad Mathur	..	..	..	II
20.	Iftikhar-ud-din Ahmad	..	..	..	II
21.	Kazim Raza Siddiqi	..	..	..	II
22.	Kazi Ahmad	..	..	..	II
23.	Mohammad Abdul Ghani Ansari	..	..	..	I
24.	Mohammad Abdul Ghani	..	..	..	III
25.	Mohammad Mustakim Khan	..	..	..	II
26.	Mohammad Hamid Siddiqi	..	..	..	II
27.	Mohammad Zaki	..	..	..	II
28.	Mohammad Hafiz-ud-din	..	..	..	II
29.	Mohammad Zafar	..	..	..	II
30.	Mohammad Yahya Khan	..	..	..	III
31.	Mohammad Ismail Hanifi	..	..	..	III
32.	Mohammad Qiam-ud-din	..	..	..	III
33.	Mohammad Fakhr-ud-din	..	..	..	II
34.	Mohammad Abdul Jalil	..	..	..	II
35.	Mohammad Abdul Baqa	..	..	..	III
36.	Mohammad	..	..	..	II
37.	Mohammad Zeman Khan	..	..	..	II
38.	Mohammad Murtaza Khan	..	..	..	III
39.	Mohammad Abdul Majid	..	..	..	II
40.	Mohammad Sulaiman	..	..	..	II
41.	M. Sardar Alam	..	..	..	II



42.	M. Azmat Ali .. .. .	III
43.	M. Sami-ul-lah Khan .. .. .	III
44.	Mirza Ikram Beg .. .. .	II
45.	Majd-ud-din Ahmed .. .. .	II
46.	Mahmudur Rahman Chaudhary .. .. .	III
47.	Mujahed Ali .. .. .	III
48.	Mustaq Ahmed Khan .. .. .	II
49.	Minni Lal .. .. .	III
50.	Nazir Ahmed Abbasi .. .. .	III
51.	Phool Chand .. .. .	II
52.	Qazi Mohd. Ariff Ansari .. .. .	II
53.	Reyaz-ud-din Ahmed Khan .. .. .	III
54.	Radha Ballab Sahai .. .. .	II
55.	Syed Aley Husain Rizwi .. .. .	III
56.	Syed Alay Hasan .. .. .	III
57.	Syed Ghulam Hasnain .. .. .	II
58.	Syed Mohammad Hasan Naqvi .. .. .	II
59.	Syed Nur-ud-din .. .. .	III
60.	Syed Mohd. Nasir .. .. .	III
61.	S. M. Nawab Hasan Naqvi .. .. .	III
62.	Sheikh Abdur Rahman .. .. .	II
63.	Sheikh Mohammad Amin .. .. .	II
64.	Said-ud-din Ahmed .. .. .	II
65.	Wali Mohammad .. .. .	II

#### Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1.	Ali Hyder .. .. .	III
2.	Anil Chandra Mitra .. .. .	III
3.	Bhuvaneshwari Prasad Singh .. .. .	III
4.	Braja Basi Lal .. .. .	II
5.	Byomkesh Chattopadhyaya .. .. .	III
6.	Debendra Nath Mukerji .. .. .	II
7.	Dip Narayan Rai .. .. .	III
8.	Durga Parsad Trivedi .. .. .	III
9.	Dwarka Prasad Shukla .. .. .	II
10.	Girja Datt Bajpai .. .. .	III
11.	Hansa Datt Tripathi .. .. .	II
12.	Hari Charan Chaturvedi .. .. .	II
13.	Jang Bahadur Singh .. .. .	III
14.	Jeth Mal .. .. .	III



15.	Kailash Narayan Avasthi	..	..	III
16.	Kampta Prasad Tandon	..	..	III
17.	Kunwar Shiva Rakhan Singh	..	..	III
18.	Mahabir Prasad Srivastava	..	..	III
19.	Maharaj Bahadur Dhowan	..	..	III
20.	Mohammad Abdul Aziz	..	..	II
21.	Mohammad Wali Ullah	..	..	III
22.	Narayan Das Swami	..	..	II
23.	Narayan Raghunath Chandorekar	..	..	II
24.	Narendra Deva	..	..	I
25.	Niblett, Robert Howard	..	..	I
26.	Raghubar Datt Joshi	..	..	II
27.	Raj Bahadur Jaini	..	..	III
28.	Sankata Prasad Srivastava	..	..	II
29.	Shambhu Nath Misra	..	..	III
30.	Srish Chandra Deb	..	..	III
31.	Syed Izhar Hasan Naqavi	..	..	II

## Allahabad, Christian College.

1.	Ahmad Ali	..	..	III
2.	Baij Nath Prasad	..	..	III
3.	Basant Bihari Lal Mathur	..	..	III
4.	Basdeo Narain Mathur	..	..	III
5.	Brij Mohan Mathur	..	..	III
6.	Bhagirath Prasad Tiwari	..	..	III
7.	Bhagwati Prasada	..	..	III
8.	Ehsanul Haq	..	..	III
9.	Gaya Prasad	..	..	III
10.	Girdhar Gopal Sinha	..	..	II
11.	Gopalji	..	..	III
12.	Hardeo Narayan Sinha	..	..	III
13.	Hari Kant Malviya	..	..	III
14.	Jainti Prasada Srivastava	..	..	III
15.	Kamla Prasad Sukul	..	..	II
16.	Krishna Behari Lal Nigam	..	..	III
17.	Lalita Prasad Srivastava	..	..	III
18.	Mahesh Chandra Gupta	..	..	III
19.	Md. Ekramul Huq Siraji	..	..	II
20.	Nathaniel G. Nath	..	..	III
21.	Nihar Kumar Sanyal	..	..	III



22.	Ram Chandra Verma	..	..	..	III
23.	Ram Gopal	..	..	..	III
24.	Rammanohar Lal Khare	..	..	..	III
25.	Ram Prasad Verma	..	..	..	II
26.	Sami-ud-din	..	..	..	II
27.	Sat Deo Narain Lal Srivastava	..	..	..	III
28.	Shafi Ullah Khan	..	..	..	II
29.	Sheikh Ahmad Ashraf	..	..	..	III
30.	Shiva Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	III
31.	Sundar Lal	..	..	..	III
32.	Syed Mohammad	..	..	..	III
33.	Tara Chand	..	..	..	II
34.	Uma Shankar Singh	..	..	..	III

## Bareilly College.

1.	Banbihari Lal	..	..	..	III
2.	Baldeo Saroop Saksena	..	..	..	III
3.	Baboo Ram Agnihotri	..	..	..	III
4.	Bal Ram Sarbai	..	..	..	III
5.	Babu Ram Srivastava	..	..	..	II
6.	Jai Narain Mathur	..	..	..	III
7.	Kedar Nath	..	..	..	III
8.	Krishna Nand Durgapal	..	..	..	III
9.	Mahabir Prasad	..	..	..	III
10.	Panchanan Chatterji	..	..	..	III
11.	Raghubir Saran Vaish	..	..	..	III
12.	Ram Sarup Gupta	..	..	..	III
13.	Sri Ram Vaish	..	..	..	III

## Benares, Queen's College.

1.	Bimal Chandra Gupta	..	..	..	III
2.	George Theophilus Ram	..	..	..	III
3.	Govind Kashinath Joglekar	..	..	..	III
4.	Hariballabh Sharma	..	..	..	II
5.	Jotindronath Ghosh	..	..	..	III
6.	Ram Chandra Patak	..	..	..	III
7.	Ram Narayan Sinha	..	..	..	III



## Benares, Central Hindu College.

1. Bal Krishna Hari Kane	..	..	..	II
2. Beni Madhava Sinha	..	..	..	III
3. Bhagwat Prasada	..	..	..	II
4. Bibhu Charan Ganguli	..	..	..	II
5. Bijoy Nath Chakravarti	..	..	..	III
6. Brijlal Keshavji Shah	..	..	..	II
7. Gaur Kissor Chatterji	..	..	..	II
8. Jagdiswar Nath Kaul	..	..	..	III
9. Lakshmi Lal Varma	..	..	..	III
10. Mirza Khalil-ud-din Ahmad	..	..	..	II
11. Murli Dhar Sharma	..	..	..	III
12. Permanand	..	..	..	III
13. Satish Chandra Sanyal	..	..	..	II
14. Shiva Narain Sukla	..	..	..	II
15. Sri Prakasa	..	..	..	II

## Cawnpore, Christ Church College.

1. Gopal Ramchandra Wakhale	..	..	..	II
2. Iqbal Bahadur Saksena	..	..	..	III
3. Kunwar Bahadur	..	..	..	III
4. Peter Paul	..	..	..	III
5. Shambhoo Nath Tandan	..	..	..	II
6. Shyam Behari Lal Srivastava	..	..	..	II

## Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Badri Prasad Gupta	..	..	..	III
2. Bishan Chandra Mathur	..	..	..	III
3. C. G. Roy	..	..	..	II
4. Jagat Mohan Lal Chaudhari	..	..	..	II
5. Muhammad Abbul Hasan Siddiqi	..	..	..	II
6. Muhammad Ayub	..	..	..	III
7. Muhammad Hakimuddin Siddiqi	..	..	..	II
8. Muhammad Hasan Sualehi	..	..	..	III
9. Munshi Lal Agarwal	..	..	..	II
10. Bishan Lal Kaul	..	..	..	III
11. Parshottam Dass	..	..	..	III
12. Phul Chand Bilgrami	..	..	..	III
13. Parbhu Dayal Rastogi	..	..	..	III



14.	Partab Shankara	..	..	..	III
15.	Raj Narain Harkauli	..	..	..	II
16.	Ram Behari Lal Chandapuri	..	..	..	III
17.	Ram Krishna Srivastava	..	..	..	II
18.	Satya Narain Awasthi	..	..	..	II
19.	Shiva Dayal Srivastava	..	..	..	III
20.	Sukhdeo Narain Mathur	..	..	..	III
21.	Suraj Prasad Khandelwal	..	..	..	III
22.	Tirjugi Nath Kaul	..	..	..	III

## Lucknow, Reid Christian College.

1.	Devendronath Bahadur Sarcar	..	..	..	III
2.	Saiyid Muhammad Murtaza Husain	..	..	..	III
3.	Sataya Nand Roy	..	..	..	III
4.	Syed Pearay Sahib	..	..	..	III
5.	Victor Valentine Phillip	..	..	..	III

## Lucknow, Isabella Thoburn College.

1.	Mabel Allen Bwyne	..	..	..	II
2.	Promila Ghosh	..	..	..	II
3.	Satyawati Roy	..	..	..	III

## Meerut College.

1.	Benarsi Das	..	..	..	III
2.	Brij Mohan Lal Bejal	..	..	..	III
3.	Devi Sabai	..	..	..	III
4.	Hirde Narayan Sharma	..	..	..	III
5.	Krishana Narain Kachrote	..	..	..	III
6.	Mohammad Yahya Tanha	..	..	..	III
7.	Mohammad Yamin Khan	..	..	..	III
8.	Mohammad Yaseen Khan	..	..	..	III
9.	Mul Chand	..	..	..	II
10.	Man Mohan Nath Gurtu	..	..	..	III
11.	Shubhwant Roy	..	..	..	III

## Mussooree, Woodstock College.

1.	Ella Grace Florence McKenzie	..	..	..	I
----	------------------------------	----	----	----	---



**Ajmer, Government College.**

1. Abdul Wahid Khan	..	..	..	II
2. Ajudhaya Pershad	..	..	..	III
3. Bagaram Chimnaji Thakur	..	..	..	II
4. Muhammad Azmat Ullah	..	..	..	II
5. Permashwary Dayal	..	..	..	II
6. Shiv Sahay Verma	..	..	..	II

**Jodhpur, Jaswant College.**

1. Keshrichand Singhee	..	..	..	III
2. Sakharam N. Mahajan	..	..	..	III

**Jaipur, Maharaja's College.**

1. Daya Chandra Jain	..	..	..	II
2. Govind Bapuji Kumthekar	..	..	..	II
3. Himmatmall Singhi	..	..	..	III
4. Muhammad Abdussattar Subhani	..	..	..	III
5. Pandurang Hari Joshi	..	..	..	III
6. Sham Lal Saksena	..	..	..	III

**Gwalior, Victoria College.**

1. Amir Chand Jouhari	..	..	..	II
2. Chunni Lal Deokaran Pare	..	..	..	III
3. Madan Mohan Bhatnagar	..	..	..	III
4. Raghav Rama Varma	..	..	..	III
5. Suraj Nath Bhan	..	..	..	III
6. Uma Sahai Varma	..	..	..	III

**Indore, Holkar College.**

1. Bhikaji Gopalrao Billore	..	..	..	III
2. Hari Krishna Mohoni	..	..	..	II
3. Moreshwar Anant Kelkar	..	..	..	II
4. Narayan Sadashhiv Bapat	..	..	..	III

**Indore, Canadian Mission College.**

1. Gangadhar Mahadeo Deshmukh	..	..	..	III
2. Namdeo Devrao Dharao	..	..	..	III
3. Ambadas Ranganath Dokras	..	..	..	III
4. Raghber Dial Jain	..	..	..	III
5. Ganesh Chintaman Moghe	..	..	..	III



6. Mahadeo Govind Naphde .. ..	III
7. Raghunath Rajaram Pathak .. ..	II
8. Krishnaji Anayaji Potey .. ..	II

## Jubbulpore, Government College.

1. Jotindra Nath Chatterji .. ..	III
2. Kanhaiya Lal Pathak .. ..	II
3. Kanhaiya Lal Kunji Lal Shivahary .. ..	III
4. Mohammad Hashim Abbasi .. ..	III
5. Mushtaq Husain Khan .. ..	II
6. Ramashanker Selot .. ..	III
7. Sheo Prasad Verma .. ..	III
8. Yajna Datta Gupta .. ..	III

## Nagpur, Hislop College.

1. Anand Vinayek Wazalwar .. ..	III
2. Anis-ud-din Ahmed .. ..	II
3. Dinker Wasudeo Pingle .. ..	III
4. Gopal Yadeo Mardikar .. ..	III
5. Ganpat Sadasheo Barway .. ..	II
6. Imran Ali .. ..	III
7. Manohar Vishnu Dange .. ..	III
8. Murlidhar Ganesh Damle .. ..	II
9. Narain Krishna Bhagdikar .. ..	III
10. Purshotam Waman Bapat .. ..	II
11. Ramanand Tiwari .. ..	III
12. Shambhu Parshad .. ..	III
13. Shesh Rao Balkrishna Rao Pilkhane .. ..	II
14. Sikander Bux .. ..	III
15. Sham Rao Anand Rao Buit .. ..	III
16. Sitaram C. M. Moodalier .. ..	II
17. Waman Yadava Konher .. ..	III

## Nagpur, Morris College.

1. Mahadeo Baliram Aparajit .. ..	III
2. Govind Vinayak Ayachit .. ..	II
3. Govind Kesheo Bakre .. ..	II



4.	Narayan Pandurang Bhagwat	..	..	III
5.	Ganesh Govind Bhojraj	..	..	III
6.	Madho Gangadhar Chitnavis	..	..	III
7.	Anna Nilkanth Chorghaday	..	..	II
8.	Dhandu Kesheo Date	..	..	III
9.	Dattatraya Vishnu Damle	..	..	III
10.	Balwant Yadaora Deo	..	..	III
11.	Purshottum Rajaram Deshpande	..	..	III
12.	Ramchandra Gopal Hatwalne	..	..	II
13.	Sitaram Balaji Kamdar	..	..	II
14.	Shridhar Damodar Khare	..	..	II
15.	Krishna Hari Limaye	..	..	II
16.	Govind Balkrishna Oka	..	..	III
17.	Ramchandra Narayan Padhye	..	..	III
18.	Anant Vishnu Sapre	..	..	II
19.	Madhao Moreshwar Tembhekar	..	..	III
20.	Hira Lal Sitaram Tenguria	..	..	III

## Teachers.

1.	Bhairon Sahay	..	..	III
2.	Constance E. Hannah	..	..	III
3.	Manik Chand Gupta	..	..	III
4.	Parmatma Prasad..	..	..	II
5.	Buddha Mal	..	..	III
6.	Kifayat Ahmad	..	..	III
7.	Pitambar Das Ariel	..	..	III
8.	Badrul Hasan	..	..	II
9.	Shridhar Iakshman Tambe	..	..	II
10.	Fatehlal Kothari	..	..	II
11.	Kanhaiyalal Mathur	..	..	III
12.	Shrinivas Tamanacharya Katti	..	..	III
13.	Dinker Waman Rao Gokhale..	..	..	III
14.	Lakshman Krishna Rao Paradkar	..	..	III
15.	Narayan Mahadeo Joshi	..	..	III
16.	Vishnu Balvant Karandikar	..	..	III
17.	Bala Mukand Gupta	..	..	III



## APPENDIX C.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1911 for the Degree of Master of Science.

## Muir Central College.

1. Lakshman Das	..	..	..	III
2. Narendra Nath Mitra	..	..	..	II
3. Prakash Chandra Mukerji	..	..	..	II
4. Sanat Kumar Basu	..	..	..	II



## APPENDIX D.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1911 for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

## Agra College.

1. Atma Nand Rastogi .. .. .	II
2. Chandi Prasad Bhatnagar .. .. .	III
3. Hazari Lal Chaturvedi .. .. .	II
4. Mahendra Pal Singh .. .. .	III
5. Mirza Kazim Ali .. .. .	III
6. Nand Lal Singh .. .. .	III
7. Sardara Mal .. .. .	II

## Agra, St. John's College.

1. Sri Narayan Misra .. .. .	III
------------------------------	-----

## Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Khurshaid Ahmad .. .. .	II
2. K. A. Murad .. .. .	III
3. Khair-ud-din .. .. .	III
4. Khuda Bakhsh .. .. .	III
5. Muhammad Azam Makhdoom .. .. .	III
6. Muhammad Farooq .. .. .	II
7. Muhammad Zamirul Islam Khan .. .. .	III
8. Rashidul Malik .. .. .	III

## Allahabad, M. C. College.

1. Abdul Hakeem .. .. .	II
2. Ambika Prasad Pandeya .. .. .	II
3. Bala Prasad Pachory .. .. .	III
4. Bato Krishna De .. .. .	III
5. Bhawani Shankar .. .. .	III
6. Brij Behari Lal Saksena .. .. .	II
7. Brij Nandan Swaroop .. .. .	II
8. Chandra Dhar Jyal .. .. .	II
9. Girja Shankar Bajpai .. .. .	I



10.	Har Dayal Singh	..	..	..	III
11.	Har Govind Dayal Mathur	..	..	..	II
12.	Hari Vilas Joshi	..	..	..	III
13.	Keshava Chandra Singh Chaudhry	..	..	..	II
14.	Keshab Dutt Joshi	..	..	..	II
15.	Krishna Nand Upreti	..	..	..	II
16.	Lakshmi Dutt Joshi	..	..	..	II
17.	Lalit Mohan Chatterji	..	..	..	II
18.	Mahesh Prasad Bhargava	..	..	..	II
19.	Mukteswar Prasad	..	..	..	III
20.	Murlidhar Agarwala	..	..	..	II
21.	Narayan Das Banerji	..	..	..	III
22.	Nibaran Chandra Chattopadhyaya	..	..	..	III
23.	Nihal Chand Vaish	..	..	..	II
24.	Nripendra Kumar Sanyal	..	..	..	III
25.	Parmeshwari Sahai	..	..	..	III
26.	Pramatho Nath Ghosh	..	..	..	III
27.	Rabindra Nath Banerji	..	..	..	III
28.	Raghunath Bhattachariya	..	..	..	III
29.	Rama Chandra ..	..	..	..	II
30.	Rama Narayan Warman	..	..	..	III
31.	Ram Saran Nigam	..	..	..	II
32.	Ram Swaroop Nigam	..	..	..	III
33.	Shambhu Dayal Mowar	..	..	..	III
34.	Siddeswar Chattopadhyaya	..	..	..	II
35.	Sukhdeo Prasad Tandon	..	..	..	III
36.	Tahir Ali ..	..	..	..	III
37.	Trimbak Balwant Kulkarni	..	..	..	III
38.	Vinayak Narayan Dev	..	..	..	II

## Allahabad, Christian College.

1.	Banwari Lal Gupta	..	..	..	III
2.	Qasim Ali Mansuri	..	..	..	II
3.	Raghunath Prasad Trivedi	..	..	..	III
4.	Shivaji Raokadamb	..	..	..	III
5.	Subodh Kumar Mukhopadhyaya	..	..	..	III

## Benares, Queen's College.

1.	Bisheshwar Prasad	..	..	..	III
2.	Jitendra Kumar Chhatterpadhyaya	..	..	..	III



3. Mirza Nazir-ud-din Ahmad .. .. .	II
4. Sampurananand .. .. .	III

## Benares, Central Hindu College.

1. Anant Prasad .. .. .	II
2. Bhuban Mohan Ghosal .. .. .	III
3. Damodar Prasad .. .. .	III
4. Dharendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya .. .. .	III
5. Girdhar Lal Nagar .. .. .	III
6. Lalit Mohan Das .. .. .	II
7. Nilkantha Bhattacharya .. .. .	III
8. Surendra Nath Chatterji .. .. .	III

## Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Permешar Dayal .. .. .	II
2. Probodh Chundra Sen Gupta .. .. .	III
3. Radha Krishna Srivastav .. .. .	II
4. Swami Dayal Seth .. .. .	III

## Lucknow, Reid Christian College.

1. Banke Behari Lal .. .. .	III
-----------------------------	-----

## Meerut College.

1. Brij Nath Mital .. .. .	III
2. Krishna Kanhia .. .. .	II
3. Kishan Lal Kichlu .. .. .	III

## Jaipur, Maharaja's College.

1. Brijmohan Mathur .. .. .	III
2. Ganga Saran Bhargava .. .. .	II
3. Kunj Behari Lal .. .. .	III
4. Syed Imdad Ali .. .. .	III

## Lashkar, Victoria College.

1. Omrao Behari Mathur .. .. .	III
--------------------------------	-----

## Indore, Holkar College.

1. Dhondo Narayan Phanse .. .. .	II
2. Dhundhiraj Bhasker Deodhar .. .. .	III



- |                               |    |    |        |
|-------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| 3. Mande Anant Dhondo         | .. | .. | .. II  |
| 4. Yeshwant Balkrishna Ranade | .. | .. | .. III |

## Jubbulpore, Government College.

- |                                |    |    |        |
|--------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| 1. Amrita Lal Mukerji          | .. | .. | .. III |
| 2. Bhikaji Vinayak Degvaker    | .. | .. | .. II  |
| 3. Dattatraya Vinayaka Joshi   | .. | .. | .. III |
| 4. Makund Govind Nashikker     | .. | .. | .. III |
| 5. Martand Ramchandra Majumdar | .. | .. | .. II  |
| 6. Shiva Prasad Varma          | .. | .. | .. II  |

## Nagpur, Hislop College and the Victoria College of Science.

- |                              |    |    |        |
|------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| 1. Chintaman Ganesh Damle    | .. | .. | .. III |
| 2. Damodar Narhar Elkunchwar | .. | .. | .. III |
| 3. Dinker Kesheo Kher        | .. | .. | .. III |
| 4. Krishna Bapujee Sathe     | .. | .. | .. III |



## APPENDIX E.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1911 for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

## Agra College.

1. Bhagwant Kishore Bajel	..	..	..	II
2. Bhagwat Swarup ..	..	..	..	II
3. Braj Raj ..	..	..	..	II
4. Ganesh Ram Chandra Vaidya..	..	..	..	II
5. Jai Deo Singh Varma ..	..	..	..	II
6. Kunwar Jogendra Pal Singh..	..	..	..	II
7. Kedar Nath Rohan ..	..	..	..	II
8. Mufti Mohammad Rashid-ud-din Siddiqi	..	..	..	II

## Agra, St. John's College.

1. Chaudhri Chotu Ram	..	..	..	I
2. Lakshmi Shanker Misra	..	..	..	II

## Allahabad, University Law College.

1. Aizaz Ali ..	..	..	..	II
2. Bibhuda Prasad Bagchi ..	..	..	..	II
3. Baliram Ambadas Agasty ..	..	..	..	II
4. Baqir Husain Ashrafi ..	..	..	..	II
5. Bansidhar Kul ..	..	..	..	II
6. Bhagwati Shanker ..	..	..	..	II
7. Chaudhri Ram Bharose Lall ..	..	..	..	II
8. Chandra Charu Misra ..	..	..	..	II
9. Chandra Chur Pandey ..	..	..	..	II
10. Durga Sahai Sharma ..	..	..	..	II
11. Dwarka Prasad ..	..	..	..	I
12. Debi Prasad Varma ..	..	..	..	II
13. Govind Kashinath Kher ..	..	..	..	I
14. Gunendra Nath Roy ..	..	..	..	II
15. Ganesh Vithal Chitale ..	..	..	..	II
16. Gopal Damodar Deo ..	..	..	..	II



17.	Ganpatrao Raghunath Kekre	..	..	II
18.	Harendra Nath Chaudhri	..	..	II
19.	Hira Lall Varma	..	..	II
20.	Harish Chandra Singh	..	..	II
21.	Jainti Prasada	..	..	I
22.	Jwala Ram Jha	..	..	II
23.	Keshav Sitaram Dani	..	..	II
24.	Kunwar Chain Singh	..	..	II
25.	Krishna Kumar Chaube	..	..	II
26.	Krishna Damodar Tamaskar	..	..	II
27.	Khushhal Chandra	..	..	II
28.	Krishna Chandra Mookerji	..	..	II
29.	Madhav Sadashiv Bhagwat	..	..	I
30.	Manzar Ali Sokhta	..	..	II
31.	Mehdi Hasan	..	..	II
32.	Moreshwar Anant Despande	..	..	II
33.	Moti Lall Bijavargi	..	..	II
34.	Nimai Charan Bose	..	..	II
35.	Narmadeshwar Prasad Upadhyaya	..	..	II
36.	Nawal Kishore	..	..	I
37.	Pandeshwar Nath	..	..	II
38.	Brijnath Sharga	..	..	II
39.	Raghunath Prasad Varma	..	..	II
40.	Raghubir Prasad	..	..	II
41.	Raghunath Prasad	..	..	II
42.	Raghunath Prasad Pandey	..	..	II
43.	Ram Saran Lall	..	..	II
44.	Sheo Narain Chaudhri	..	..	II
45.	Subodh Chandra Chattopadhyaya	..	..	II
46.	Shankar Shripatrao Ketkar	..	..	II
47.	Syed Mujtaba Husain	..	..	II
48.	Shambhu Dayal Misra	..	..	II
49.	Sunder Lal Agarwal	..	..	II
50.	Shankar Lall Srivastava	..	..	II
51.	Samman Lall Srivastava	..	..	II
52.	Tej Singh	..	..	II
53.	Trimbak Damodar Pustake	..	..	II
54.	Upendra Nath Bagchi	..	..	II







## APPENDIX F.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1911 for the Degree of Licentiate of Teaching.

## Allahabad, Higher Grade Training College.

				Theory.	Practice.
1.	Abid Ali	..	..	III	II
2.	Ata Husain	..	..	I	II
3.	Ada Elizabeth Crawford	..	..	II	II
4.	Alexander Solomon David	..	..	I	II
5.	Bankey Behari Lal	..	..	II	II
6.	Beni Prasad Bhatnagar	..	..	I	II
7.	Chandra Mauli Sukul	..	..	I	I
8.	Girdhar Dayal Varma	..	..	II	I
9.	Govind Prasad	..	..	II	III
10.	Hari Ram Tripathi	..	..	I	II
11.	Hari Ram Joshi	..	..	II	III
12.	Kanhaiya Lal	..	..	II	III
13.	Louisa Maud Inglis	..	..	I	I
14.	Madho Pershad	..	..	II	I
15.	Mohamad Aizaz Alam	..	..	I	III
16.	May Florence Milner	..	..	I	II
17.	Madan Mohan Lal	..	..	II	III
18.	Narayan Swarup	..	..	I	III
19.	Promode Nath Nascar	..	..	I	II
20.	Rajeshwar Nath Kaul	..	..	II	II
21.	Raja Bahadur Nigam	..	..	II	III
22.	Ram Chandra Misra	..	..	II	III
23.	Ruby Coen	..	..	I	I
24.	Shiva Shunker	..	..	II	I
25.	Sarkar Bahadur Johari	..	..	II	III
26.	Prish Chandra Bhattacharji	..	..	II	I
27.	Violet Maud Woolving	..	..	II	III



## APPENDIX G.

(a).

Applications recommended in August 1911 by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1912.

### A.—Applications of—

1. Damodar Venkatesh Ketkar, Teacher, High School, Bilaspur;
2. Yajna Narain Upadhyaya, Teacher, Sanskrit College, Benares

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912, in *Sanskrit*.\*

B.—Application of Balmukanda, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912, in *Philosophy*.\*

C.—Application of Maheshwar Prasad, Professor, M. C. College, Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912, in *History*.\*

### D.—Applications of—

1. P. D. Rampal, Teacher, High School, Khandwa;
  2. V. V. Varadachari, Teacher, St. Francis de Sales' High School, Nagpur;
  3. Bankey Behari Lal, Teacher, Macdonell High School, Jhansi;
  4. Lala Sahai Saxena, Teacher, Macdonell High School, Jhansi;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912, in *English*.

### E.—Applications of—

1. Vishwanath Gopal, Teacher, High School, Raipur;
  2. Jashvantray Hathi, Inspector of Schools, Jodhpur;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912, in *Sanskrit*.

---

\*Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



F.—Application of Vishnu Gangadhar Walambe, Teacher, Sardar's School, Gwalior, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination, in *History*.\*

G.—Applications of—

1. Ram Chandra Krishnajeo Haridas, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
2. Rafiaddin Ahmad, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti ;
3. Vishnu Ram Krishna Kalkar, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
4. Irene Cecil Butcher (Miss), Inspectress of Girls' Schools, II Circle, Meerut ;
5. Kanhaiya Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Balaghat ;
6. Shripat Rao, Teacher, High School, Bhilsa ;
7. Hari Das Banerji, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
8. David Gibson, Teacher, St. Aloysius' School, Jubbulpore ;
9. Ambadas Yadeo Rao Duppaliwar, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda ;
10. Hamid Husain Rizvi, Teacher, Urdu Training School, Amraoti ;
11. Syed Ehsan Husain, Teacher, Jehangir School, Bhopal ;
12. Balkrishna Vishnu Bhagwat, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Amraoti ;
13. Balkrishna Santooram Gadkari, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Amraoti ;
14. Anant Narayan Moholkar, Teacher, Marathi Normal School for men, Amraoti ;
15. Narayan Mahadeo Limaye, Teacher, Marathi Normal School for men, Amraoti ;
16. Shridhar Ganesh Kirolikar, Teacher, Rajkumar College, Raipur ;

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



17. Sadashio Pandurang Puranker, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda;
18. Waman Madho Lakhey, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Chanda;
19. Ganpati Sakharam Dugwekar, Teacher, Normal School for men, Nagpur;
20. Gopal Vaman Oke, Teacher, Normal School for men, Nagpur;
21. Mahesh Datta Pathak, Teacher, K. Hitkarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore;
22. Venkatesh Sheoram Bhalerao, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Kamptee;
23. Nilkanth Bhasker Kekre, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla;
24. Gopal Laxman Shashtri, Teacher, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur;
25. Ramrao Gopal Gujar, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
26. Trimbak Bhagwant Kashedikar, Teacher, Normal School, Raipur;
27. Hem Chandra Chakravarti, Teacher, Daly College, Indore;
28. Vishnu Chandra Mital, Teacher, Darbar High School, Sirohi;
29. Mohd. Sayid Khan, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal;
30. Wasudeo Gopalrao Dubli, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
31. Harihar Bapuji Waniker, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
32. Gokul Prasad Tiwari, Teacher, English School, Kawardha;
33. Ram Chandra Govind Athavale, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Wun;
34. Sadashiva Kashinath Ghatpande, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Daryapur;
35. Shaikh Tafazzul Hosain, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti;
36. Lakshmi Narayan Upadhyaya, Teacher, Government High School, Moradabad;



37. Md. Abdul Azim Khan, Teacher, Anglo-Urdu School, Ellichpur ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1912.

H.—Applications of—

1. Quadir Ali, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti ;
2. Dhum Singh, Teacher, Walter Nobles' School, Bikaner ;
3. Md. Mustafa Khan, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
4. Gregory Feige, Teacher, St. Aloysius' High School, Jubbulpore ;
5. Samuel Puran Dayal, Teacher, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra ;
6. Mojilal Makundaram Sarmandal, Teacher, High School, Khandwā ;
7. Daji Amrit Rao Sarmukadam, Teacher, Government Patwardhan High School, Nagpur ;
8. Doulatasing Padamsing Chowdhary, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
9. Akbar Miyan, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Akot, Berar ;
10. Moti Lal Jaini, Teacher, Government High School, Agra ;
11. N. V. Bhat, an Inspecting Officer in Jodhpur ;
12. Narayan Bapuji Nagar, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Neemuch ;
13. Gajanan Dhundiraj Joshi, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Powni ;
14. Abdul Ghaffar Khan, Teacher, B.-N. Railway Indian School, Bilaspur ;
15. Deojie Kasiram, Teacher, Bishop Cotton School, Nagpur ;
16. S. R. Salve, Teacher, C. M. High School, Indore ;
17. Rajaram Jagannath Patkar, Teacher, City High School, Indore ;
18. Rifat Ullah, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti ;
19. Damodar Narayan Moholkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Buldana ;
20. Ghulam Mohi-ud-din Sufi, Teacher, Government Mohammedan High School, Amraoti ;



21. Sitaram Upadhya, Teacher, G. M. School, Harda ;
22. Ramlall Pahara, Teacher, G. M. School, Harda ;
23. V. Raghavalu Nayudu, Teacher, St. Francis de Sales' High School, Nagpur ;
24. Bapu Gopal Maolanker, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
25. Lallu Prasad, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
26. Murli Dhar, Teacher, Darbar A.-V. School, Desuri, Marwar ;
27. Ramchandra Keshava Garde, Teacher, Government High School, Nagpur ;
28. Jagannath Prasad Dube, Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur ;
29. Yeshwant Lakshman Nafre, Teacher, Middle School, Murwara ;
30. Raghunath Balkrishna Bhate, Teacher, Government High School, Balagnat ;
31. Krishna Sadasheo Rao Thoke,\* Teacher, High School, Bilaspur ;
32. Munna Lal Hazari, Teacher, First Grade (English) High School, Harda ;
33. Gambhir Rao Mandloi, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
34. Abdul Ghafur Khan, Teacher, Baptist Mission Institution, Agra ;
35. Vishwanath Krishnaji Kolhatkar, Teacher, Patwardhan, High School, Nagpur ;
36. Kesheo Madhao Rao Yerkuntwar, Teacher, Government A. V. School, Kamptee ;
37. Ganpat Rai, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug ;
38. Murlidhar Madhao Sakdeo, Teacher, High School, Bilaspur ;
39. D. Gulab Singh, Teacher, Normal School, Raipur ;
40. Parashram Oudhia, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug ;
41. Rahimullah Khan, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Seoni, Chappara ;
42. S. L. Maitra, Teacher, Baptist Mission Institution, Agra ;
43. Jagat Narain Varma, Teacher, Government High School, Moradabad ;

\* Provided he continues to serve as a Teacher up to the date of examination.



44. Narayan Ram Chandra Bongirwar, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Wun ;
  45. Keshao Madhao Atre, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Wun ;
  46. Ratna Sinha Mehta, Teacher, Bhilwara School, Udaipur ;
  47. Babu Lal Tiwari, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Harda ;
  48. Vinayak Waman Purandare, Teacher, English Madrassa, Indore ;
  49. Samsamul Haqq Faruqi, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;
  50. Gokul Das Narayan Das Johri, Teacher, Madhava College, Ujjain ;
  51. Ramkrishna Chintaman Padhye, Teacher, Madhava College, Ujjain ;
  52. Prabhulal Ramlal Gour, Teacher, Madhava College, Ujjain ;
- for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1912.



## APPENDIX G.

(b).

*Applications recommended in November, 1911, by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1912.*

## A.—Applications of—

1. Ganga Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Bara Banki ;
2. Saraswati Singh (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *English*.

## B.—Applications of—

1. Sri Gopal Narayan Roy, Teacher, High School, Gorakhpur ;
2. Banke Behari Lal Agarwala, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
3. Harinarayan Tosniwal, Teacher, Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jaipur ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Political Economy*.\*

C.—Application of Aditya Prasad, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *History*.\*

D.—Application of Jitendra Nath Banerji, Teacher, Government High School, Fatehpur, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Philosophy*.\*

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



## E.—Applications of—

1. I. J. Cornelius, Teacher, Canadian Mission College, Indore;
2. Ekanath Banerji, Professor, Agra College ;
3. \*Janki Prasad Sinhal, Agra ;
4. Nanak Prasad, Teacher, Christ Church College, Cawnpore ;
5. Baluram D. Rathie, Teacher, Govt. College, Ajmere ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Mathematics*.

F.—Application of Ramchandra Hari Masurkar, Teacher, Hindu High School, Amraoti, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Sanskrit*.

## G.—Applications of—

1. Syed Saghir Ali, Teacher, Holkar College, Indore ;
  2. Azmat Husain, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Basti ;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Final) Examination of 1912 in *Arabic-Persian*.†

## H.—Applications of—

1. Theophilus P. N. Paul, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;
2. Sri Bhagwat Misra, Teacher, High School, Gorakhpur ;
3. Ganeshi Lal, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
4. Madan Sinha Khahya, Inspector of Schools, Mewar ;
5. Bankey Behari Lal, Teacher, Reid Christian Collegiate School, Lucknow ;
6. Shyam Lal Dhawan, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
7. Samuel Martin Bede, Teacher, Jai Narain's School, Benares ;

---

\* Appeared and failed in 1911.

† Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



8. Gopal Hari Kunte, Teacher, Victoria College, Lashkar ;
9. M. L. Roy, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
10. Constance Maya Das (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;
11. Ernest Christopher Singh, Teacher, Mission High School, Mainpuri ;
12. Suresh Chandra Karmakar, Teacher, C. M. S. High School, Jubbulpore ;
13. Franklyn Bourne Murphy, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
14. Bhaskar Sakham Apte, Teacher, Canadian Mission High School, Indore ;
15. Bibhuti Bhushan Mukerji, Teacher, D. A. A.-V. High School, Ajmere ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *English*.

I.—Applications of—

1. Brij Mohan Lal Zutshi, Teacher, Durbar High School, Bundi ;
2. Kali Charan Chatterji, Teacher, Queen's Anglo-Sanskrit School, Lucknow ;
3. Rajendra Narayan Moitra, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
4. Bhuban Mohan Pakrasy, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
5. Raghubir Prasad Agarwal, Teacher, Government High School, Budaun ;
6. Vithal Vaman Tamhankar, Teacher, Maharaja's College, Jaipur ;
7. Lakshmi Narayan Mathur, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
8. Manmatha Banerji, Teacher, C. M. High School, Azamgarh ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *History*.\*

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



## J.—Applications of—

1. Kanhaiya Lal, Teacher, Victoria College, Lashkar ;
2. Balkrishnapati Vajpayee, Teacher, Victoria College, Lashkar ;
3. Ikbāl Bahadur Saksena, Teacher, Reid Christian Collegiate School, Lucknow ;
4. Abdul Latif Khan, Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur ;
5. Sukhnandan Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Saharanpur ;
6. Krishan Gopal, Teacher, High School, Rampur ;

for permission to appear at the M. A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Political Economy*.\*

## K.—Applications of—

1. Rajendra Prasad, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
2. Md. Manzoor Uddin, Teacher, E. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
3. Elizabeth Z. Moore (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;
4. Constance E. Hannah (Miss), Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;
5. Ram Swarup Tewari, Teacher, Harish Chandra High School, Benares ;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Philosophy*.\*

## L.—Applications of—

1. Hari Sadhan Bannerji, Teacher, Jai Narain's School, Benares ;
  2. Ratan Singh Rawat, Teacher, Ramsay College, Almora ;
  3. Kesheo Narsinha Khandekar, Teacher, Mission High School, Beawar ;
  4. Suraj Narain Mathur, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Gorakhpur ;
  5. Satyandra Nath Roy, Teacher, Canning College, Lucknow ;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Mathematics*.

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



## M.—Applications of—

1. Lalita Prasad, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
  2. Gaya Prasad Misra, Teacher, Government High School, Etawah ;
  3. Brahma Dutt Misra, Teacher, Government College, Ajmere ;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Sanskrit*.

## N.—Applications of—

- \*1. B. Bhaskare, Teacher, Engineering School, Jubbulpore ;
  - \*2. Ganesh Choche, Demonstrator Jaswant College, Jodhpur ;
- for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination of 1912.

O.—Application of Kunjbehari Chaturvedi, Teacher, Queen's College, Benares, for permission to appear at the M.Sc. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Chemistry*. †

P.—Application of Chandi Prasad, Demonstrator, Queen's College, Benares, for permission to appear at the D.Sc. Examination of 1912 in *Mathematics*. ‡

## Q.—Applications of—

1. Shambhu Dayal, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;
2. Shreedhar Madhav Dharma, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;
3. Pratul Krishna Bagchi, Teacher, Mission High School, Seoni ;
4. Fakir Chand Mathur, Teacher, Maharana High School, Udaipur ;
5. M. N. Hasan Barlos, Teacher, Barr High School Jaora ;
6. Vakil Ahmad Siddiki, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
7. Baikunth Narain Singh Sandal, Teacher, Victoria High School, Agra ;
8. Brij Bhushan Lall Malviya, Teacher, L. M. H. School, Mirzapur ;
9. Saraswati Prasad Nigam, Teacher, Queen's A. S. School, Lucknow ;
10. Sidh Gopal Srivastava, Teacher, T. A. V. School, Sandila, Hardoi ;

\* Provided that they are able to produce certificates that they have prosecuted a regular course of study in a Laboratory of a College affiliated up to the B.Sc. standard.

† Provided he can produce a certificate that he has prosecuted a 'regular course of study' at a college affiliated up to M. Sc., during that year.

‡ Provided he conforms with regulation 1, Chapter XX, of the University Regulations.



11. Ernest T. Frey, Teacher, A. M. Nakhas School, Lucknow ;
12. Parmanand Varma, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
13. Krishna Narain Gour, Teacher, Kurmi Pathshala, Lucknow ;
14. Bal Krishna Srivastava, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
15. Janardan Ramchandra Jahagirdar, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Wardha ;
16. Bindu Lal Bhattacharya, Teacher, Maharana's High School, Udaipur ;
17. Ram Gopal Dube, Teacher, Victoria High School, Khairagarh ;
18. C. J. Peters, Teacher, Girls' High School, Indore ;
19. Vindhyeshwari Prasad Sinha, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
20. Murli Dhar Kacker, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
21. Anandi Prasad Nigam, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
22. Keshav Ramchandra Dongre, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
23. Chhotay Lal Gupta, Teacher, B.A.V. Aided School, Daraganj, Allahabad ;
24. Fazal Rahman Wesley, Teacher, Mission High School, Mainpuri ;
25. Bhagwant Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
26. Bishwa Nath Singh, Teacher, Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow ;
27. Raghubar Dial, Teacher, High School, Unao ;
28. Achyut Laxman Paranjpe, Teacher, A.V. School, Basim ;
29. Martand Kesheo Rao Bakshi, Teacher, High School, Raipur ;
30. Brahmadeva Narayan, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
31. Sitaram Sadasheo Shrouthy, Teacher, Walker Middle School, Saoner ;



32. M. Rifat Husain, Teacher, W.I.M. High School, Bareilly;
33. Gulab Rai Baronia, Teacher, Training College, Jubbulpore;
34. Md. Fazlur Rashid Khan, Teacher, W. I. M. High School, Bareilly;
35. Kumara Swamy Mudaliar, Teacher, Jai Narain's High School, Benares;
36. Hope Hastings Solomon, Teacher, Jai Narain's High School, Benares;
37. Kisan Sonbaji Phate, Teacher, Craddock High School, Wardha;
38. Vitthal Balkrishna Tambekar, Teacher, U.F.C. Institution, Nagpur;
39. Raghunath Singh Gaur, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares;
40. Chandra Lal Sah, Teacher, Mission High School, Nainital;
41. Fateh Chand Shrivastava, Teacher, Government A.V. Middle School, Narsingpur;
42. Balmakund, Teacher, Government High School, Muttra;
43. Brij Kishore Gupta, Teacher, Government High School, Muttra;
44. Madan Gopal, Teacher, E. I. M. High School, Bareilly;
45. Krishna Kumar, Teacher, Pirthi Nath's A.V. School, Cawnpore;
46. Dorothy Uppal (Miss), Teacher, C. M. S. Normal School, Benares;
47. Mohammad Qasim Zobery, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal;
48. Indra Mani, Teacher, Normal School, Gorakhpur;
49. Indrajit Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Agra;
50. Sidh Gopal Lal, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares;
51. Mool Chand, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares;
52. Jai Krishna Vasudeo Kardoley, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;

without  
3p rose  
3p gree  
prints of  
ad of re  
of point

4g black  
a. Rose  
1g rose  
a. 1g v  
b. 1g v  
2g ultra  
2g prus  
3g oran  
a. 2g y  
3g broi  
40g gree

In the  
the bru  
mouth  
one.  
uite di  
nu, 3gr  
er pin  
er oran  
Peri  
Wh  
3p gre  
a. Ro  
2g bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. Ro  
2g ult  
3g bro  
a. Ro  
prints  
iginal

MAHA  
DO CEN

MAHA  
DO CEN



53. Charles A. Keelor, Teacher, St. Francis de Sales' School, Nagpur ;
54. William Alexander, Teacher, Government High School, Bareilly ;
55. Hari Narayan Bhalerao, Teacher, High School, Akola ;
56. Balgobind Mathur, Teacher, State High School, Rampur ;
57. Deva Dutt Dubey, Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bhopal ;
58. Brijnandan Lal Hukku, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;
59. Prabhu Dayal Bejal, Teacher, N. A. S. High School, Meerut ;
60. Alauddin Ahmad, Teacher, Government High School, Meerut ;
61. Parmeshwari Sahai, Teacher, Victoria Government High School, Ghazipur ;
62. Ram Avatar, Teacher, Orman School, Rurkee ;
63. Hari Prasad Ghosal, Teacher, Anglo-Bengali School, Allahabad ;
64. Ambica Saran, Teacher, C. M. High School, Jaunpur ;
65. Abdul Ghafur Khan, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Mainpuri ;
66. Hoti Lal Gupta, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
67. Harbans Lal Sharma, Teacher, N. A. S. High School, Meerut ;
68. Amrit S. Acquilla, Teacher, U. F. C. Institution, Nagpur ;
69. Annaji Balkrishna Joshi, Teacher, High School, Yeotmal ;
70. Bal Krishna Saraswat, Teacher, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan ;
71. Anant Suhayagi, Teacher, A. V. M. School, Sipri, Gwalior ;
72. Rashid Ishaq, Teacher, Hardwicke Christian High School, Narsingpur ;
73. Atal Behari Lal Mathur, Teacher, Anand High School, Dhar ;



74. Durga Prasad Mathur, Teacher, A. V. High School, Karangarh, Jobner ;
75. Lakshmi Narayan, Teacher, U. F. C. Mission High School, Jaipur ;
76. Nilkanth Krishnaji Sadafal, Teacher, Model High School, Training College, Jubbulpore ;
77. Ram Lall R., Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
78. Bindhyeswari Prasad Sinha, Teacher, G. M. High School, Ghazipur ;
79. Ganga Sinha Mahendra, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
80. Brij Mohan Lal Verma, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
81. Piaray Lal Srivastava, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja ;
82. Mohammad Hasan, Teacher, A. P. Mission High School, Dehra Dun ;
83. Sitla Charan Mukhopadhyaya, Teacher, D. A. V. School, Dehra Dun ;
84. Ugra Sain, Teacher, C. M. High School, Meerut ;
85. Debi Charan Singh, Teacher, D. A. V. Aided High School, Ajmere ;
86. Suraj Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Almora ;
87. Ram Shankar Varma, Teacher, Mission High School, Farrukhabad ;
88. Sardar Khan, Teacher, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
89. Chhannu Lal, Teacher, Harish Chandra High School, Benares ;
90. Promoda Charan Mittra, Teacher, Bengali Tola High School, Benares ;
91. Keshava Das, Teacher, Harish Chandra High School, Benares ;
92. Fateh Lal Khasgiwala, Teacher, Pinhey Nobles' School, Partabgarh, Rajputana ;
93. Ram Bilas, Teacher, Government High School, Bijnor ;



94. Iqbal Shanker, Teacher, Government High School, Sultanpur ;
95. Narayan Shankar Maheshwari, Teacher, Government High School, Hoshangabad ;
96. Abdul Ghafoor Khan, Teacher, Government High School, Hoshangabad ;
97. Akbal Narain, Teacher, Government High School, Ghazipur ;
98. Krishna Lakshman Halwe, Teacher, High School, Saugor ;
99. Wasudeo Pandurang Dehadrai, Teacher, High School, Hoshangabad ;
100. Satish Chandra Labiri, Teacher, MacDonnell High School, Jhansi ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1912.

R.—Applications of—

1. Guneshwar Jha Akahre Voda, Teacher, A. V. School, Dongargarh ;
2. Shankar Ganpat Talegaonkar, Teacher, High School, Bilaspur ;
3. Mukund Lal Ojha, Teacher, Model High School, Jubbulpore ;
4. Sheobaran Singh Bais, Teacher, A. V. Middle School, Harda ;
5. Brahma Deva, Teacher, Darbar English Middle School, Sojat ;
6. Mahadeo Prasad Verma, Teacher, Christian High School, Narsingpur ;
7. Bhaiya Lal Jaina, Teacher, Christian High School, Narsingpur ;
8. Bhaskar Shankar Phadke, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Burhanpur ;
9. Muhammad Yousaf Khan, Teacher, Barr High School, Jaora State ;
10. Trilok Chand Capoor, Teacher, Maharana School, Dholpur ;



11. Wasudeo Raghunath Dani, Teacher, K. Hitkarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore ;
12. Bhagwat Krishnaji Rajaram, Teacher, A. V. School, Pachmarhi ;
13. Bir Bal Dobey, Teacher, Government High School, Unao ;
14. Vasudeo Ranganath Paranjape, Teacher, A. V. School, Akot, Berar ;
15. Vaman Chintaman Dev, Teacher, A. V. School, Jalgaon, Berar ;
16. Pearay Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Etah ;
17. Sarju Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Fatehpur ;
18. Narendra Nath Sen, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
19. Abid Husain, Teacher, C. A. V. School, Allahabad ;
20. N. T. Childs, Teacher, M. E. Mission Central School, Cawnpore ;
21. Masih Charan Singh, Teacher, A. M. Central School, Cawnpore ;
22. Gangadhar Narayan Garde, Teacher, Macdonnell High School, Jhansi ;
23. Mohd. Abdul Sayed Siddiqi, Teacher, A. V. School, Cawnpore ;
24. Sheo Dayal, Teacher, Jehangir High School, Bhopal ;
25. Bhasker Raghunath Paranjpe, Teacher, K. H. S. High School, Jubbulpore ;
26. Kali Charan Pande, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn Collegiate School, Lucknow ;
27. Raj Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Seth Jay Dayal High School, Biswan ;
28. Janki Sharan Tripathi, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareilly ;
29. Fida Ali, Teacher, Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow ;
30. Gulabsa Sheoramsa Mahajan, Teacher, A. V. School, Basim ;
31. Thakur Charan, Teacher, C. M. S. School, Aligarh ;

Withou  
3p rose  
3p gree  
prints of  
ad of r  
ol point

6g blac  
a. Ros  
1g rose  
a. 1k v  
b. 1k  
2g ultr  
2g pru  
3g orai  
a. 2k  
3g bro  
4g gre

In the  
the br  
mouths  
one,  
uite di  
w, 3g  
or pin  
or oran

Per.  
Wh  
3p gre  
a. Rc  
2g bla  
a. Rc  
1g ros  
a. Rc  
2g ull  
3g br  
a. Rc  
prints  
iginal

VALIA  
30 CEN

1911  
CE  
1911



32. Ranjit Singh, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares ;
33. Anup Singh, Teacher, M. High School, Seoni ;
34. Mohan Lal, Teacher, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ;
35. Badri Prasad Srivastava, Teacher, Victoria Collegiate School, Lashkar ;
36. Gangadhar Rao Dharkar, Teacher, Victoria Collegiate School, Lashkar ;
37. Pyare Lal, Teacher, Cantonment A. V. High School, Meerut ;
38. Dewan Singh, Teacher, Cantonment A. V. High School, Meerut ;
39. Abdul Khaliq, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad ;
40. Rambhaon Bapu Rao Gadkari, Teacher, Walker Middle School, Saoner, Nagpur ;
41. Tasadduq Ali, Teacher, Government High School, Rae Bareli ;
42. Emmanuel Seymour, Teacher, Reid Christian College, Lucknow ;
43. Elizabeth Thomas (Miss), Teacher, Johnson's Girls' School, Jubbulpore ;
44. Cornelius Joel, Teacher, Jai Narain's School, Benares ;
45. Prabhu Lal Vidyarthi, Teacher, Government High School, Agra ;
46. Ganpati Gangadharpant Deshkar, Teacher, A. V. School, Balapur ;
47. Ganesh Krishna Joglekar, Teacher, A. V. School, Ellichpur ;
48. Maganlal Girdhardas, Teacher, A. V. School, Ellichpur ;
49. Lantu Sinha, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares ;
50. May Rose Hyder (Miss), Student, St. Cecilia's School, Allahabad ;
51. Irene Ann Hodges (Miss), Student, St. Cecilia's School, Allahabad ;



52. Janardan Joshi, Teacher, Ramsay Collegiate School, Al-  
mora ;
53. Abdullah, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikanir ;
54. Radha Krishna, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikanir ;
55. Onkar Nath Sharga, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools,  
Bahraich ;
56. Mohd. Hasan Hanafi, Teacher, Government High School,  
Fyzabad ;
57. Fateh Bahadur Khan, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools,  
Jaunpur ;
58. Mohd. Saiduddin Khan, Teacher, City High School,  
Indore ;
59. Kedar Nath Singh Sharma, Teacher, Government High  
School, Shahjahanpur ;
60. Yeshwant Gopal Agurkar, Teacher, High School, Akola ;
61. Gopal Krishna Phadke, Teacher, Victoria High School,  
Lashkar ;
62. Ganpat Rao Nene, Teacher, Government High School,  
Banda ;
63. Lakshmi Nath Karmahe, Teacher, High School, Raj Nand-  
gaon ;
64. Ramji Lall, Teacher, Durbar High School, Tonk ;
65. Janki Lal, Teacher, Durbar High School, Tonk ;
66. Syed Hasan Mujtaba, Teacher, Durbar High School, Tonk ;
67. Sheo Shankar Lal, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Gorakh-  
pur ;
68. Ram Sarup Singh, Teacher, Government High School,  
Etawah ;
69. Bankey Behari Lal Shukla, Teacher, Government High  
School, Etawah ;
70. Shambhu Dayalu, Teacher, A. V. School, Tundla ;
71. Lakshmi Narayan Sinha, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate  
School, Benares ;
72. Dwarka Pershad, Teacher, City Mission High School,  
Bareilly ;



73. Fazl Masih, Teacher, City Mission High School, Bareilly ;
74. C. H. Greenwold, Teacher, City Mission High School, Bareilly ;
75. Madho Singh, Teacher, Hewett Moslem School, Moradabad ;
76. Sita Ram Mishra, Teacher, Training College, Jubbulpore ;
77. Ram Chandra V. Kher, Teacher, Venkat High School, Sutna ;
78. Shiva Darshan Lal Agarwal, Teacher, Oak Grove School, Jharipani ;
79. Bala Bux, Teacher, U. F. S. C. Mission High School, Ajmere ;
80. Mohd. Abdul Ghani, Teacher, Mission High School, Beawar ;
81. Kanhaiya Lal Agarwal, Teacher, Mission High School, Beawar ;
82. Kanhaiya Lal Verma, Teacher, E. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
83. Syed Qaim Hosain, Teacher, M. A.-O. Collegiate School, Aligarh ;
84. Har Sarup Sharma, Teacher, Government High School, Muzaffarnagar ;
85. Shridhar Manohar Mujumdar, Teacher, A. V. School, Murtazapur ;
86. Vishnu Hari Masurkar, Teacher, A. V. School, Murtazapur ;
87. Mathurabai Dravid (Female), Berar ;
88. Badri Prasad, Teacher, Government High School, Farukhabad ;
89. Hazari Lal, Teacher, Victoria Government High School, Ghazipur ;
90. Nurul Hasan Khan, Teacher, Victoria Government High School, Ghazipur ;
91. Krishna Mohan Banerji, Teacher, Government High School, Jaunpur ;
92. Shambhu Dayal Misra, Teacher, Lakhimpur School ;



98. Kamta Prasad Bajpai, Teacher, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan;
94. Madan Lal Vaish, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja;
95. Lakshmi Narain Sharma, Teacher, Edward Coronation High School, Khurja;
96. Satya Narain Lal, Teacher, English School, Patiali, Etah;
97. Fateh Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Government High School, Sitapur;
98. Govind Tukaram Bhole, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
99. Ramhit Dubey, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla;
100. Prathi Singh, Teacher, Government High School, Shah-jahanpur;
101. Mohan Lal Sharma, Teacher, A. V. M. School, Tijara, Alwar;
102. Krishnaji Dhondo Ranade, Teacher, A. V. School, Karaunja, Berar;
103. Mahadeo Konobhat Sastkar, Teacher, A. V. School, Karanja, Berar;
104. Jagan Nath, Teacher, Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jaipur;
105. Rameshwar Dayal Sharma, Teacher, A. V. High School, Jobner;
106. Agha Husain Taqwi, Teacher, U. F. C. Mission High School, Jaipur;
107. Damoder Pershad Agarwala, Teacher, U. F. C. Mission High School, Jaipur;
108. Md. Abdul Rahman Khan, Teacher, Kayasth Pathshala, Jaipur;
109. Christopher Solomon Lawrence, Teacher, Church Mission School, Meerut;
110. Ram Ghulam Vaish, Teacher, Government High School, Amroha;
111. E. C. Chowdry, Teacher, M. I. M. School, Saharanpur;
112. Sayed Muhammad Ali Nami, Professor, Meerut College;



113. Sant Prasad Pandey, Teacher, S. Ikauna School, Bahraich ;
114. Mahadeo Sadashio Tatare, Teacher, Darbar High School, Jodhpur ;
115. Frederick George Brandon, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
116. Charles Newton Weston, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
117. Sayed Mudaba Husain, Teacher, Government High School, Sitapur ;
118. H. H. Thompson, Teacher, Boys' High School, Allahabad ;
119. Mohammad Yasin Ansar Teacher, M.A.-O. Collegiate School, Aligarh ;
120. Bhatta Gobind Ram Hari Shankar, Teacher, Middle School, Damoh ;
121. Darbar Singh, Teacher, High School, Saugor ;
122. Kailash Behari Sinha, Teacher, Victoria Railway School, Bareilly ;
123. Kamta Prasad, Teacher, C.M. High School, Ghazipur ;
124. Jagadamba Prasad, Teacher, Gyanpore School, Konrh ;
125. Margaret Howe (Miss), Teacher, Church of England Orphanage, Mussoorie ;
126. Sheila Seale (Miss), Teacher, Modern School, Mussoorie ;
127. Mabel Cornelius (Miss), Teacher, Training College, Naini Tal ;
128. Bajrang Bahadur Srivastav, Teacher, A.P.M. High School, Allahabad ;
129. Pyare Lal Sharma, Teacher, Government High School, Aligarh ;
130. Ram Chandra, Teacher, Government High School, Aligarh ;
131. Lakshman Das, Teacher, Government High School, Aligarh ;
132. Balmukand Thakoor, Teacher, Pinbey Nobles' School, Partabgarh, Rajputana ;
133. Birinchi Prasad Bagehi, Teacher, Bengali Tola High School, Benares ;



134. Kedar Nath Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Ballia ;
  135. Kathleen Burns (Miss), Teacher, Christ Church Girls' School, Jubbulpore ;
  136. Naresh Prasad Misra, Teacher, A.V. High School, Deoria ;
  137. George Hughes Ernsberger, Student, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ;
  138. A. Burge Robson, Student, St. George's College, Mussoorie ;
  139. F. C. Upjohn, Student, St. George's College, Mussoorie ;
  140. Alec E. Douglas, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  141. John P. Echlin, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  142. George McGuinness Smith, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  143. Joseph O. Echlin, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  144. Otto T. Hoggan, Student, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal ;
  145. C. Edwards, Student, Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal ;
- for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1912.







# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

## FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(Adjourned Annual Meeting.)

No. 8.

MONDAY, 13TH NOVEMBER 1911.

### Members Present :

THE HON'BLE CHIEF JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR

(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).

THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.

DR. GANGA NATH JHA.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

MAJOR SELBY.

201. The Meeting proceeded to consider the reports of the Faculties on the courses of studies for the examinations of 1914.

It was *resolved* that the reports be *adopted*.

202. The Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 91 (ii), dated 7th August, 1911, to revise the present rules for the award of grace marks.

It was *resolved* that the report be approved with the following amendations :—

The Syndicate is of opinion that it is inadvisable to give grace marks in post-graduate examinations and they appoint a Sub-Committee consisting of—

1. Mr. J. G. Jennings,
2. Mr. A. W. Ward,

ithou  
3p rosi  
3p gre  
rints o  
ad of r  
oi point

4g blac  
a. Ros  
1g rosi  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ultr  
2g pru  
3g ora  
a. 2g  
3g bro  
4g gre  
s:  
In the  
the br  
mouth  
one,  
uite di  
yu, 3g  
or pi  
or ora  
Per  
Wh  
3p gre  
a. Ro  
3g bl  
a. Ro  
1g ro  
a. Ro  
2g ul  
3g br  
a. Ro  
rints  
iginal  
NAH  
10 CH

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



3. Dr. A. Venis, and

4. The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, with the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse as Convener, to consider and report on the advisability of introducing a different system of valuing the answer papers, in post-graduate examinations.

It was also *resolved* that paragraph (f) of the report be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal and Rai G. N. Chakravarti, Bahadur, for re-drafting.

203. At the instance of the Vice-Chancellor, the Meeting proceeded to appoint a Sub-Committee of the following gentlemen :—

. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, and

The Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse (*Convener*),

to consider the question of the establishment and maintenance of a "*Register of Graduates*," having regard to the provisions of section 7 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, and the Amending Act of 1911.

204. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 20th October, 1911, from Roy Indra Behari Saran, for a duplicate copy of his enrolment certificate and enquired what fee should be charged for the same.

It was *resolved* that a duplicate certificate be issued on payment of Rs. 2, and on the Registrar being satisfied that the original certificate is lost.

205. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 27th October, 1911, from Dr. A. D. Imms, Convener, Board of Examiners in Biology, suggesting that *after* the examination of 1912, each student taking Biology should be informed that he will be required to provide his own scalpels,



scissors, and forceps, together with one razor for use during the practical examination.

It was *resolved* that the suggestion be adopted.

206. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 1st November, 1911, from Mr. R. K. Sorabji, enquiring whether any arrangement has been made about the illumination of the University Buildings on the Durbar Day, and if so, asking whether the University will allot money for the illumination of the Law Hostels.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate is of opinion that the University does not at present possess any buildings, which lend themselves to illumination, and that therefore no allotment has been made for the said purpose.

207. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 28th October, 1911, from Mr. Gardner Brown enquiring whether a student who passed his B.A. Examination can appear for the M.A. without obtaining the B.A. diploma.

It was *resolved* that a reply be given in the *negative*.

208. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the application of Miss Theodora Singh, student, 1st year class, Muir Central College, asking that she may be allowed to take English Composition instead of Translation from an Indian Vernacular for the 3rd English paper at the Intermediate Examination.

It was *resolved* that the application be not granted.

209. The Registrar reported for confirmation of the Syndicate the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction, C.P., that the "Sinclair Prize" for 1911 may be granted to Pandurang Mahadeo Kasture of the Amraoti

ithou  
3p rost  
3p gret  
rints of  
ad of r  
oi point

4g blac  
a. Ro  
1g rost  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ultr  
2g pru  
3g ora  
a. 4g  
3g bro  
10g gre  
r.

In the  
the br  
mouthy  
one.

quite di  
ou, 8g  
or pi  
orai

Per

Wh

3p gre

a. Ro

4g bls

a. Ro

1g ro

a. Ro

2g ul

3g br

a. Ro

rints

iginal

WALL

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES

10 CES



High School, who stood highest in Sanskrit in the last Matriculation Examination.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation be confirmed.

210. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter from the Principal, Muir Central College, Allahabad, reporting that Dr. Imms, lately Professor of Biology in that College, has been transferred to Dehra Dun and that his work is being done by Major Cunningham, R.A.M.C.

It was *resolved* that the report be referred to the Board of Inspectors of Colleges.

211. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 4th November, 1911, from Mr. N. B. Mitra, Professor of Mathematics, Christian College, Allahabad, enquiring—

- (a) whether the words "A Master of Arts" in section I of Chapter XX of the University Regulations are to be interpreted so as to be confined to a Master of Arts of the Allahabad University ;
- (b) what are the conditions for admission to the M. Sc. Examinations in the case of graduates of Universities other than that of Allahabad ;
- (c) whether there is anything in the present regulations which would preclude the Syndicate from recommending or the Senate from granting, as a special act of grace, a prayer for permission to appear as a private candidate in (i) M.Sc. Examinations, (ii) D.Sc. Examinations in Mathematics.

It was *resolved* that the applicant be informed that—

- (i) "A Master of Arts" means Master of Arts of the Allahabad University ;



(ii) that the Syndicate is of opinion that the words "proceed to the Degree of Master of Science" in regulation 1, Chapter XIX, mean, may enter upon the courses prescribed for the Degree, and that consequently the candidate must fulfil the conditions prescribed in regulations 2 and 3 of the said Chapter ;

(iii) the Syndicate will consider each concrete case when it arises.

In connection with these questions the Syndicate is of opinion, that Chapters XIX and XX require amendment, *e.g.*, the words in regulation 1, Chapter XIX, "proceed to the Degree of Master of Science," are extremely vague and apparently the regulation is in conflict with regulation 2 of the same Chapter. In Chapter XX it is by no means clear whether the expression "Master of Arts" should be confined to "M.As." of the Allahabad University. They appoint Dr. Hill and Mr. Ward as a Sub-Committee to consider the regulations in these Chapters and report at an early date what amendments are necessary. Dr. Hill to be Convener of the Sub-Committee.

212. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 8th November, 1911, from Mr. Jesse, Principal, Meerut College, asking that the case of Mr. V. Tamma, B.Sc. and I Division Previous M.Sc. and now Professor of Physics in the Meerut College, requesting permission to appear for the Final M.Sc. Examination may be favourably considered.

It was *resolved* that the Principal, Meerut College, be informed that permission cannot be granted, unless the applicant produces a certificate signed by the Principal of a College affiliated up to the M.Sc. standard, certifying that he has attended a regular course of study at that College.

lithou  
3p rosi  
3p gre  
rints o  
ad of r  
ol point

4g blac  
a. Ro  
1g rosi  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ult  
2g pru  
3g ora  
a. 2g  
8g bro  
10g gre

In the  
the br  
mouth  
one,  
uite d  
rw, 3g  
cor fi  
or ora

Per  
Wh  
3p gre  
a. R  
4g bl  
a. R  
1g ro  
a. R  
2g ul  
3g br  
a. R  
rints  
iginal

VALU  
100 CR

Jan  
1912



213. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the application of the Principal, Meerut College, for affiliation of his College in (a) Commerce and (b) Biology up to the Intermediate standard for the present, without prejudice to any future application.

It was *resolved* that the application be referred to the Board of Inspectors.

214. The Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 126, dated the 8th August, 1911, to draft a reply to the letter from the Secretary of the Council of the Senate of the University of Cambridge making certain enquiries in connection with the question of the affiliation of this University with the University of Cambridge.

It was *resolved* that the report be approved, and the Registrar be instructed to communicate with the University of Cambridge on the lines indicated therein.

215. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following resolution passed by the Faculty of Science in its Meeting held on the 8th November, 1911, on the application of the Biology students of the Reid Christian College, Lucknow, forwarded by the Principal for favourable consideration :—

“That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Physics and Mathematics to report to the Faculty of Science at their next Meeting, and that the petition together with the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Biology should be placed before the Syndicate for their consideration, as to whether any special relief can be given this year.”



It was *resolved* that the Syndicate is not prepared to grant any relief this year.

In this connection the Syndicate wished to make it known that they are unable to entertain applications from students. Principals should receive and consider such petitions themselves and the applications should come from Principals on their own responsibility with a full expression of their own views on the matters contained therein.

216. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 207, dated the 19th November, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the scheme of marks proposed for the M.Sc. and D.Sc. Examinations, which have been approved by the Faculty of Science in its Meeting held on 8th November, 1911—(*vide* Appendix A).

It was *resolved* that the scheme of marks be approved.

217. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 10th November, 1911, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, asking that the recognition of the Law classes in St. John's may be continued up to the end of the current session, when it has been already decided to close the classes.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be informed that, having regard to the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, the Syndicate cannot recognise that St. John's College, Agra, is affiliated in Law. They suggest that the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, that the students should be transferred to another College, be acted on, when the Syndicate will be prepared to consider favourably any shortage of percentage in the regular course of study, under regulation 6 (*d*), Chapter XXVII, of the University Regulations.

ithou  
3p ros  
3p gre  
rints o  
ad of r  
oi point

6g bla  
a. Ros  
1g ros  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ult  
2g pru  
3g ora  
a. 2g  
8g bra  
10g gre

In the  
the br  
mouth  
one,  
quite di  
w, 3g  
or fi  
or ora

Per  
Wt  
3p gr  
a. R  
4g bli  
a. R  
1g ros  
a. R  
2g ul  
8g br  
a. R  
rints  
iginal

NAIL  
DO cas

lan  
ge  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12



218. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 11th November, 1911, from Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, suggesting the amendment of the form of certificates prescribed on pages 160, 164, 168, 172, 176 and 180 of the Calendar.

It was *resolved* that the consideration of the matter be postponed until the Syndicate Meeting in March 1912.

219. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 1445, dated the 10th November, 1911, asking that a sum of £75 may, at an early date, be placed at the disposal of the Commissioner of Agra from the Empress Victoria Readership Fund to meet the cost of the tablet which is being made by Sir Thomas Broch to be placed on the Queen Victoria Memorial Statue at Agra.

It was *resolved* that the Chief Secretary to the Government of the U.P. be informed that the money in the hands of the Syndicate was transferred to them for the express purpose of founding Readerships, to be called the Empress Victoria Readerships, and that the Syndicate feels, that it is not within its power to use or apply the funds for any other purpose.

220. Under regulations 9 and 10 of Chapter V of the University Regulations the nominations of Examiners for the Law and Arts and Science Examinations of 1912 were confirmed.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY.

M.Sc.

PREVIOUS—

2 papers, each	..	..	..	100
Practical ..	..	..	..	100

FINAL—

4 papers, each	..	..	..	100
Practical..	..	..	..	200

MATHEMATICS.

PREVIOUS—

2 papers, each	..	..	..	100
----------------	----	----	----	-----

FINAL—

5 papers, each	..	..	..	100
----------------	----	----	----	-----

## D.Sc.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, BIOLOGY.

No marks and no class. The Examiners to report to the Board of Examiners whether a candidate satisfies them.

## MATHEMATICS

2 papers of	..	..	..	100
Dessertation	..	..	..	100







## THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(Ordinary Meeting.)

No. 3.

WEDNESDAY, 20TH DECEMBER, 1911.

**Members Present :**

THE HON'BLE MR. R. BURN (*in the Chair*).

MR. V. M. MAHAJANI.

REV. DR. HUNTLY.

MR. P. S. BURRELL.

MR. V. R. PANDIT.

SHAMSUL-ULANA MAULVI ABDUL  
JALIL.

MR. T. H. TOWLE.

MR. E. A. RADFORD.

RAI BAHADUR G.N. CHAKRAVARTI.

MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.

MR. A. H. MACKENZIE.

DR. J. HOROVITZ.

MR. A. C. CHATTERJEE.

REV. DR. EWING.

12. With reference to the Faculty of Arts resolution No. 10, dated the 9th November, 1911, the Meeting proceeded to consider the courses in *Persian* for the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. examinations and the courses in *Latin* for the M.A. examination of 1914.

It was *resolved*—

(a) that the report of the Board of Studies in Persian be accepted—(*vide* Appendix A);

(b) that the report of the Board of Studies in Latin be accepted as amended—(*vide* Appendix B).

R. BURN,  
Chairman.

M. G. V. COLE,  
Registrar.

ith ou  
3p rose  
3p gre  
rints of  
ad of r  
ol point

4g black  
a. Rose  
1g rose  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ultra  
2g pru  
3g ora  
a. 3g  
3g bro  
10g gre

In the  
the br  
mouth  
one,  
uite d  
ow, 3g  
e or pi  
r ora  
Per  
W

3p gr  
α. H  
1/2g bl  
α. F  
1g rc  
α. L  
2g u  
3g b  
α. L  
prints  
igina

WAIN  
DO CE

18



## APPENDIX A.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN PERSIAN ON THE COURSES OF STUDIES FOR 1914.

#### PERSIAN.

##### MATRICULATION.

Selections from the following books:—

##### PROSE—

Sawāneh-i-Umrī Ālī Hazīn, Āfn-i-Akbārī, Akhlāq-i-Nāsirī, Ruqqaāt-i-Ālamgīr, Safarnāmah-i-Shāh-i-Irān.

##### POETRY—

Kulliyāt-i-Saādī (Qasāid), Qasāid-i-Zahīr-i-Fāryābi, Kulliyāt-i-Hakīm Qāānī (Qasāid), Shāhnāmah-i-Firdausī, Sikandarnāmah-i-Nizāmī, Diwān-i-Hāfiz, Diwān-i-Sāib, Rubāiyāt-i-Umar-i-Khayyām.

Total number of pages 200.

##### RAPID READING—

Gulistān-i-Saādī (omitting Chapter V).

#### INTERMEDIATE:

Selections from the following books:—

##### PROSE—

Jangnāmah-i-Niamat Khān-i-Ālī, Āfn-i-Akbārī, Akhlāq-i-Nāsirī, Ruqqaāt-i-Mirzā Bēdil, Safarnāmah-i-Shāh-i-Irān.

##### POETRY—

Qasāid-i-Amir-i-Khusrō, Qasāid-i-Salmān-i-Sawajī, Qasāid-i-Jāmī, Qasāid-i-Anwarī, Qasāid Hakīm Qāānī, Naldaman-i-Faizī, Sikandarnāmah-i-Nizāmī, Diwān-i-Hāfiz.

Total number of pages 250.

##### RAPID READING—

Anwār-i-Sohailī (The whole).



B.A.

Selections from the following books:—

PROSE—

Kulliyát-i-Nasr-i-Bédil, Waqáia Niamat Khán-i-Álí, Akhláq-i-Jaláli, Sih Nasr-i-Zuhóori, Kulliyát-i-Nasr-i-Ghálíb, Tawqíát-i-Kisrá, Inshá-i-Abul Fazl, Kulliyát-i-Yaghma.

POETRY—

Masnawí-i-Mauláná-i-Róom, Qasáid-i-Urfí, Kulliyát-i-Nizámí, Qasáid-i-Abdul Wásiá, Qasáid-i-Rashíd-i-Watwát, Qasáid-i-Kamál Ismáíl, Díwán-i-Mirzá Bédil, Kulliyát-i-Hakím Sanáí (Qasáid), Qasáid-i-Khágáni, Qasáid-i-Anwarí, Qasáid-i-Qááni, Kulliyát Ghálíb, Díwán-i-Háfiz, Kulliyát-i-Sáib.

Total number of pages 300.

RAPID READING—

Akbar Namah (The first half).

M.A.

Previous (3 Papers).

- PAPER I. { 1. Ain-i-Akbarí (Description of India and the Emperor Akbar's precepts).  
2. Waqáia Niamat-Khán-i-Álí.  
3. Abul Fazl (Ruqqaát only).
- PAPER II. { 1. Akhláq-i-Násiri.  
2. Sih Nasr-i-Zuhoori.  
3. Tárikh-i-Wassaf.

PAPER III.—Translation from unseen Persian into English and vice versa.

Final (3 Papers).

- PAPER I. { 1. Sháhnámah-i-Firdausi (The whole).  
2. Díwán-i-Háfiz.
- PAPER II. { 1. Qasáid-i-Zahír Fáryábí.  
2. Qasáid-i-Khágáni.

PAPER III.—Essay (in Persian) on a subject or subjects connected with Persian Literature.

Questions on Hadaíqul Balághat and Miyár-ul-Ashár will be set in both Examinations. A knowledge of Persian history and general literature from 996 down to 1860 A.D. will be expected from candidates.

ithou  
3p ros  
3p gre  
rints o  
ad of r  
oi poin

ég bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ult  
2g pru  
3g ora  
a. 3g  
3g bro  
10g gre  
in the  
the br  
mouth  
one.  
uite di  
ru, 3g  
or fi  
or ora  
Per  
Wh  
3p gre  
a. R  
2g bli  
a. R  
1g ros  
a. R  
2g ul  
3g br  
a. R  
rints  
iginal  
VAIL  
00 cen

1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100



## APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN LATIN  
ON THE COURSES OF STUDIES FOR 1914.

## LATIN, M.A.

The examination for the degree of M.A. in Latin will be conducted partly by papers and partly *vivâ voce*.

Candidates will be examined in—

- (a) The Authors prescribed below.
- (b) The General History, Geography, Mythology and Antiquities relating to the Authors prescribed, Grammar and Philology.
- (c) Latin Prose Composition.

## PREVIOUS.

There will be three papers—

- I. { On the Authors prescribed, *i.e.*, Terence, Juvenal, Livy, Cicero, Cæsar, together with questions dealing with the History, Geography, Antiquities and Mythology, bearing on or relating to them, together
- II. { with questions on Grammar and Philology.
- III. Latin Prose Composition.

## FINAL.

There will be three papers—

- I. { On the Authors prescribed, *i.e.*, Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Virgil and Tacitus, together with questions dealing with the History, Geography, Antiquities and Mythology, bearing on or relating to them, together with questions on Grammar and
- II. { Philology.
- III. Latin Prose Composition.

*N.B.*—Candidates in the Final M.A. must be prepared to answer, if necessary, questions involving a knowledge of the Authors already taken for the Previous M.A.



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 9.

WEDNESDAY, 20TH DECEMBER, 1911.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE CHIEF JUSTICE SIR HENRY GEORGE RICHARDS,  
VICE-CHANCELLOR (*in the Chair*).

THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.	DR. A. VENIS, C.I.E.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.	MR. A. W. WARD.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).	MR. J. H. TOWLE.
	REV. DR. EWING.
	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

221. Contingent and other bills for the months of October and November, 1911, were passed—(*vide Appendix A*).

222. Under regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, the nominations of Examiners made by the conveners of certain Boards of Examiners were confirmed.

223. Under regulation 3, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, the following Fellows of the University were elected to act as members of the Syndicate until the next



annual meeting. of the Senate to be held in November, 1912:—

That under Clause (e), Regulation I, Chapter II—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur.     | } To represent<br>the Faculty<br>of Law. |
| 2. The Hon'ble Justice Sir George E. Knox. |  |

224. Under regulation 6, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, examination fees paid by the following candidates in 1911, were held over for the examination of 1912:—

1. Ishwar Lal, Intermediate candidate, No. 90, St. John's College, Agra.
2. Vinayak Gopal Ganu, Matriculation candidate, No. 2600, High School, Amraoti.

225. The report of the Board of Inspectors in reference to the application of the Christian College, Allahabad, for affiliation in Economics up to the M.A. standard, was laid before the Meeting.

It was *resolved* that a copy of the report be sent to the Principal of the College for such remarks and report as he may wish to make, and any explanation he may wish to offer.

226. The recommendations of the Board of Inspectors in reference to the annual returns received from Colleges were laid before the Meeting.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Board of Inspectors be accepted.

227. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a further report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Senate Resolution No. X, dated the 10th March, 1911, relative to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire—(*vide* Appendix B).



It was *resolved* that the report be adopted, and that a Sub-Committee consisting of the following gentlemen, *viz* :—

1. The Hon'ble Sir George Edw. Knox (Convener),
2. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur,
3. Dr. A. Venis, and
4. Mr. P. S. Burrell, with power to add to their numbers, be appointed to undertake the editing of the pamphlet referred to in the report.

228. Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, applications for permission to appear at the University Examinations, other than the Matriculation Examination, were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix C).

229. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee it was *resolved* that Balkrishna Rao Kusrey be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1912.

230. The Meeting proceeded to fix dates for the Practical Science Examinations of 1912.

It was *resolved* that the B.Sc. Practical Examination commence on Tuesday, the 26th March, 1912, and the Practical M.Sc. Examination on Saturday, the 6th April, 1912.

231. The Meeting proceeded to fix dates [for the Practical Examination for the L. T. degree in 1912.

It was *resolved* that the dates to be fixed by the Director, Public Instruction, U. P., be accepted.

232. The Meeting proceeded to appoint Tabulators for the examinations of 1912.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that Mr. J. Murray be appointed to tabulate the Degrees (Arts, Science and Law) as well as the Intermediate Examination results of 1912;



- (ii) that Mr. A. W. Ward be appointed to tabulate the Matriculation results of 1912;
- (iii) that Mr. M. G. V. Cole be appointed to check the work of the above named tabulators;
- (iv) that with regard to the honorarium to be paid to the Tabulators, the Registrar be instructed to ascertain the procedure adopted, and the rate of remuneration paid, in other Universities, and that the matter be then referred to the Finance Committee for their consideration and report.

233. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 16th November, 1911, from the Head-master, Anglo-Bengali School, Allahabad, forwarding and recommending an application from Harendra Nath Bose, a student, Matriculation class, praying that on account of the reasons given, he may be exempted from the Practical Geometry paper and considered to have passed in Mathematics, if he can secure pass-marks in Arithmetic and Algebra, and in the theoretical portion of the paper on Geometry.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate while sympathising very much with the applicant, regret that his application cannot be granted.

234. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 26th November, 1911, (forwarded and strongly recommended by the Principal), from Hamidullah Khan, student, 1st year class, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, praying that he may be allowed to study Persian at home as the combination of subjects he has selected, does not allow of his reading that subject in the College.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to accede to the



application. In order that the candidate may be able to appear for the Examination; it will be necessary that arrangements for teaching Persian by a member of the College staff be made, under the direction of the Principal.

235. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 20th November, 1911, from the M.A. (Previous) class students of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, (forwarded by the Principal), asking that Aligarh may be made a centre for the M.A. Previous Examinations.

It was *resolved* that the Principal be informed that under the regulations, the application cannot be granted.

236. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 193, dated the 8th November, 1911, the Meeting proceeded to consider the report from Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, on the particulars furnished by Colleges of the provision made for teaching M.A. Sanskrit classes.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be instructed to obtain from Colleges the additional information required, and that the recommendations contained in the report be referred to the Board of Inspectors for their consideration and report to the Syndicate.

237. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 195, dated the 8th November, 1911, the report of the Joint Classical Board of Examiners, regarding steps to be taken to secure uniformity, as far as possible, in the standards of marking answer-books in the examinations was considered.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted with certain modifications, namely,—

- (i) There shall be annually a Meeting of the Joint Boards of Examiners in classical languages to



moderate the 3rd paper (Composition) in the various languages.

- (ii) The Registrar shall furnish annually to all Examiners in classical languages from 1913 and onward, a chart indicating the percentage of successful candidates in the various classical subjects for the preceding 3 years, as well as copies of the question-papers in each Examiner's own subject for the preceding 3 years.
- (iii) Examiners shall be asked to use the chart, not as a limitation upon their freedom as Examiners, but as a guide to the securing of a fair degree of uniformity.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

Contingent and other bills for the months of October  
and November, 1911.

CONTINGENT BILLS.					
Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.		Amount.		
			Rs.	a.	p.
Oct. 5th ... By	Lamp oil for September, 1911	...	0	8	0
" " ... "	Cost of a Telegram book	...	0	2	0
" 6th ... "	Cloth for a parcel	...	0	8	0
" " ... "	Sweeper for servants' latrine for September, 1911	...	0	8	0
" 9th ... "	Postage on a bearing letter	...	0	1	0
" 10th ... "	Repairing office bicycle	...	0	12	0
" " ... "	Bill, Clarendon Press, Oxford, for a book...	...	2	5	0
" 14th ... "	Hot Weather Establishment for October, 1911	...	6	12	6
" " ... "	Bill for a padlock	...	0	9	0
" 18th ... "	Railway freight on a parcel	...	2	2	0
" 27th ... "	Daftry's bill	...	2	13	0
" " ... "	<i>Thela</i> hire for office work	...	0	14	0
" 31st ... "	Garden expenses	...	18	10	0
Total			36	8	6
Nov. 2nd ... By	Lamp oil for October, 1911	...	0	8	0
" " ... "	Repairs to office bicycle	...	0	10	0
" 7th ... "	Postage on bearing letters	...	0	4	0
" " ... "	<i>Ekka</i> hire for bringing oil	...	0	2	6
" " ... "	Sweeper for servants' latrine for October, 1911	...	0	8	0
" 9th ... "	Watch-maker for September and October, 1911	...	2	0	0
" 10th ... "	<i>Ekka</i> hire for taking records for the Law Meeting	...	0	6	0
" 17th ... "	Telegram	...	0	8	6
" " ... "	Petty expenses in connection with the Convocation	...	4	2	0
" 27th ... "	Telegram	...	0	6	0
" " ... "	One lock and chain for office bicycle	...	1	2	0
Carried over			10	9	0



Contingent and other bills for the months of October  
and November, 1911—(contd.)

Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	10 9 0
Nov. 30th ...	By Parfitt and Co. for mending gowns ...	10 0 0
" " ...	" Superintendent, Government Gardens, for plants for Convocation ...	14 4 0
" " ...	" Tahsildar for Shamiana for Convocation, ...	2 0 0
" " ...	" Daftry's account ...	4 2 3
" " ...	" Garden expenses ...	28 14 0
	Total ...	69 13 3
OTHER BILLS.		
Oct. 12th ...	By Travelling allowance to Dr. Hill for in- specting Colleges ...	213 12 0
" 18th ...	" Superintendent, Government Press, for printing diplomas ...	471 8 1
" " ...	" Manager, Pioneer Press, for miscellaneous printing ...	74 2 0
" " ...	" Refund of Examination fees to Prin- cipal, Victoria College, Gwalior ...	90 0 0
" 28th ...	" T. A. to Rai G. N. Chakravarti, Bahadur, for inspection of Colleges ...	282 14 0
" " ...	" T. A. to B. Jiwan Chandra Mukerji, Examiner in LL.B. Examination ...	52 12 0
" " ...	" Allahabad Municipality for water rate and house-tax ...	52 13 1
" " ...	" Cost of blank cheque forms ...	3 2 0
" " ...	" Reserve Fund Fixed Deposit... ..	1,600 0 0
	Total ...	2,840 15 2
Nov. 1st ...	By T. A. to Dr. E. G. Hill for inspecting Colleges ...	228 8 0
" " ...	" T. A. to Mr. G. Gardner Brown for attend- ing meetings ...	133 14 0
" 6th ...	" Refund of Examination fees to Prin- cipal, Queen's College, Benares ...	20 0 0
" 21st ...	" Service postage stamps ...	150 0 0
" " ...	" Refund of Examination fees to Principal, M.A.-O. College, Aligarh ...	30 0 0
	By Travelling allowance for attending meet- ings to:—	Rs. a. p.
	Mr. H. Banbery ...	32 0 0
	" S. B. Smith ...	70 14 0
	" A. W. Ward ...	50 6 0
	Carried over ...	153 4 0
		562 6 0



## Contingent and other bills for the months of October and November, 1911—(contd.)

Month and date. 1911.	Disbursement.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	153 4 0	562 6 0
	Mr. E. A. Richardson ...	31 14 6	
	„ M. B. Cameron ...	45 7 0	
	„ C. J. Brown... ..	35 7 0	266 0 6
Nov. 22nd ...	Mr. V. R. Pandit ...	490 4 0	
„ 23rd ...	„ P. Dutt ...	37 2 0	
	„ A. C. Sanyal ...	25 8 0	
	Dr. Ganesh Prasad ...	30 8 0	
	„ A. Venis ...	40 8 0	
	Mr. G. E. Arundale ...	25 8 0	
	Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Syed Abdul Jalil ...	30 8 0	679 14 0
„ 24th ...	By Remuneration to M. C. College Office Staff for doing examination work ...		300 0 0
„ „ ...	„ Travelling allowance to Fellows for attending meetings:—		
		Rs. a. p.	
	Mr. J. H. Towle ...	79 11 6	
	„ T. C. Jones ...	78 10 6	
	„ G. Clarke ...	30 8 6	
	Rao Bahadur Syam Sundar Lal, ...	77 2 0	
	„ Bahadur Ram Saran Das, ...	25 12 0	
	Khan Bahadur Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad ...	75 14 0	
	Mr. W. Jesse ...	98 10 0	466 4 6
„ 27th ...	By Deoki Mistry for repairs to furniture ...		2 8 0
	„ Deoki Mistry for new furniture ...		71 8 0
	„ Messrs. Shapoorji & Co. for lamps ...		17 8 0
	„ Purchase of new books from North India Christian Tract and Book Society ...		67 6 0
	„ Secretary, Mayo Hall Committee, for hire of furniture ...		50 4 0
	„ Manager, Pioneer Press, for printing miscellaneous ...		184 0 0
„ 28th ...	By T. A. to Fellows:—	Rs. a. p.	
	Major W. Selby, I.M.S. ...	61 14 0	
	Mirza Habib Husain ...	41 7 0	
	Khan Bahadur Mohammad ...		
	Abdur Rahim Khan ...	36 7 0	
	Carried over ...	139 12 0	2,667 11 0



Contingent and other bills for the months of October  
and November, 1911—(concl'd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Rs. a. p.	Amount. Rs. a. p.
1911.			
	Brought forward	... 139 12 0	2,667 11 0
	Rev. R. A. King...	... 118 8 0	
	Mr. H. M. Bull ...	... 69 8 0	
	Rev. A. Crosthwaite	... 42 8 0	
			370 4 0
Nov. 28th ...	By Cost of blank cheque forms	...	3 2 0
	„ T. A. to Mr. H. M. Leake for attending meetings	... ..	36 8 6
„ 29th ...	„ Purchase of books	... ..	27 15 0
	Total	... 3,105 8 6	

ENDOWMENTS.

Nov. 27th ...	By Bill of Messrs. Boseck & Co. for 3 silver medals (Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee medals.)	... ..	51 0 0
„	Bill of Messrs. Boseck & Co. for Ikbal Ali gold medal	... ..	47 0 0
„	Bill of Messrs. Boseck & Co. for Hewett Sir Harman Singh gold medal	... ..	70 0 0
„	Bill of Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for two Lumsden gold medals	... ..	100 0 0
„ 27th ...	„ Principal, Queen's College, Benares, for Griffith Memorial scholarship for 1911-12	... ..	240 0 0
„	Director of Public Instruction, C. P., for Sinclair prize	... ..	50 0 0
	Total	... 558 0 0	



## APPENDIX B.

---

### Report of the Sub-Committee connected with the Congress of the Universities of the Empire.

The Sub-Committee recommend to the Syndicate that this University prepare a brief memorandum setting out their view of the conditions on which degree of Universities be recognised by one another. Any memorandum on the other four topics mentioned by the London Committee would for the present and for some time to come would so far as this University is concerned be a question of academic interest and have little, if any, practical value.

They also recommend the preparation of the pamphlet proposed. The necessary information under Heads I, III, X and XI could be furnished without much labour by the Registrar.

The information required under Head II could be obtained from the Colleges affiliated without much trouble to them, but they should be asked for it at once, as the pamphlet is required early in 1912.

The information under the remaining Heads would be like the celebrated chapter on Snakes in Iceland.

The editing of this pamphlet could be safely left in the hands of a small Sub-Committee of three, and as it should contain nothing original, need not be re-submitted to the Syndicate. The cost, too would not be great.

(Sd.) G. E. KNOX,

*Convener, Sub-Committee.*



## APPENDIX C.

---

Applications recommended in December, 1911, by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1912.

A.—Application of Ata Husain, Teacher, Government High School, Bijnor, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1912 in *Persian Arabic*.\*

B.—Applications of—

1. Beni Charan Khare, Teacher, Bullock A. V. School, Najibabad.

2. J. H. Spencer, Teacher, District School, Hamirpur, for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1912.

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in that subject and taking those papers.



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.

(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

No. 3.

THURSDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Members present :

MR. A. W. WARD (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE.	REV. DR. HUNTLY.
RAI G. N. CHAKRAVARTI BAHADUR.	MR. S. M. HADI.
MR. DURACK.	DR. GANESH PRASAD.
MR. U. C. GHOSH.	MR. A. C. SANYAL.

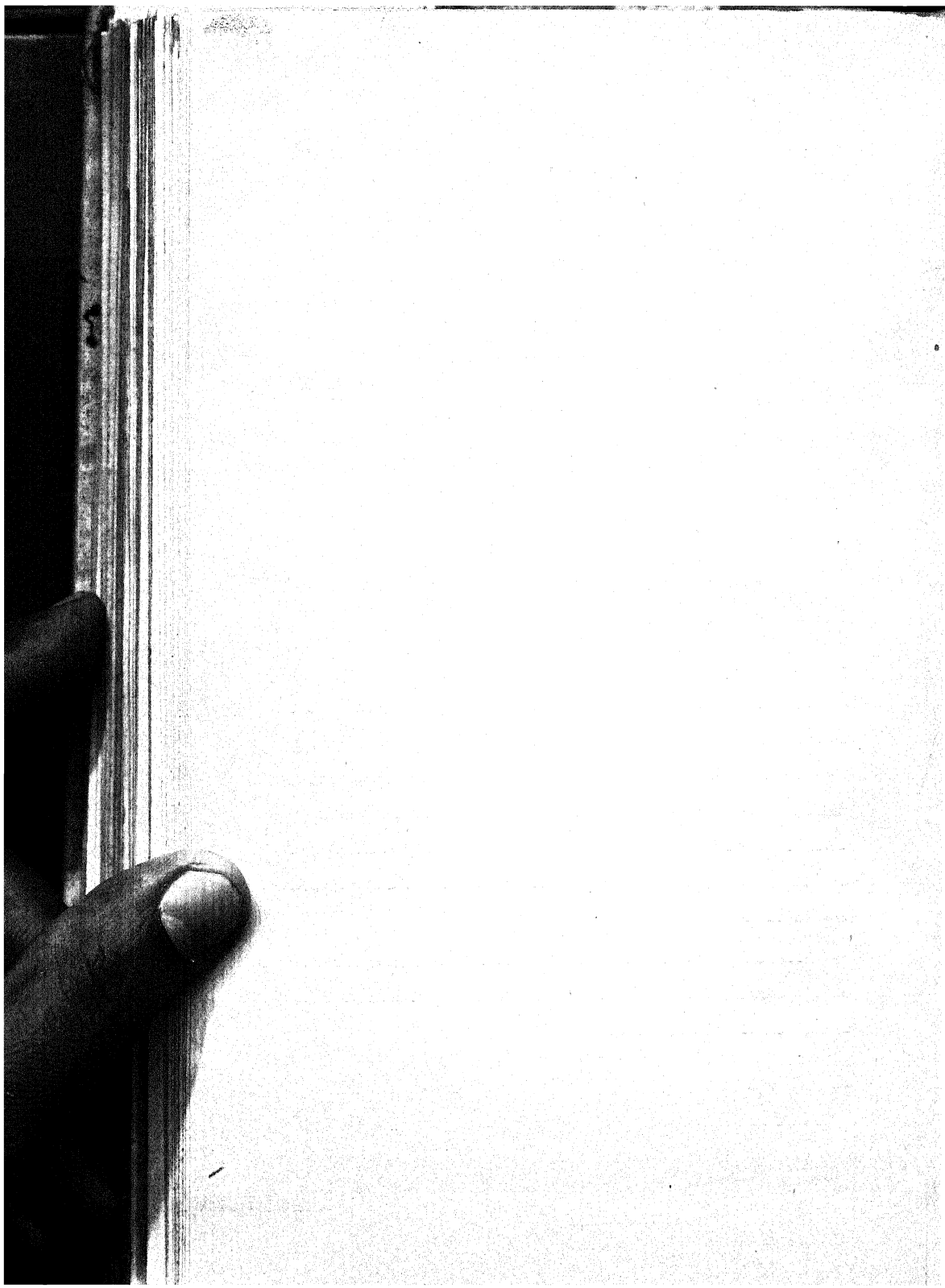
13. The Registrar informed the Meeting that Dr. E. G. Hill, a Fellow elected by the Faculty of Science, had, under section 12(n) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, ceased to be Fellow, with effect from the 25th November, 1911, and asked the Meeting to fill the vacancy thus caused as provided for in clause (1), section 9, of the Universities Act of 1904.

On the proposal of the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse, seconded by Mr. Chakravarti, it was unanimously resolved that Dr. E. G. Hill be re-elected.

A. W. WARD,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*







# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1911.  
(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

NO. 3.

THURSDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 1911.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE CHIEF JUSTICE SIR HENRY RICHARDS,  
VICE-CHANCELLOR (*in the Chair*).

THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.	DR. GANESH PRASAD.
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE E. KNOX.	MR. A. C. SANYAL.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).	MR. U. C. GHOSH.
DR. A. VENIS.	THE HON'BLE MR. R. BURN.
MR. BURRELL.	MR. E. F. HARRIS.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR. V. M. MAHAJANI.
RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.	SHAMS-UL-ULMA MAULVI MD. ABDUL JALIL USMANI.
MR. WARD.	MR. A. H. MACKENZIE.
DR. TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
MR. DURACK.	MR. S. M. HADI.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.	MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.
REV. DR. HUNTLY.	MR. V. R. PANDIT.
MR. R. K. SORABJI.	MR. A. C. CHATTERJEE.

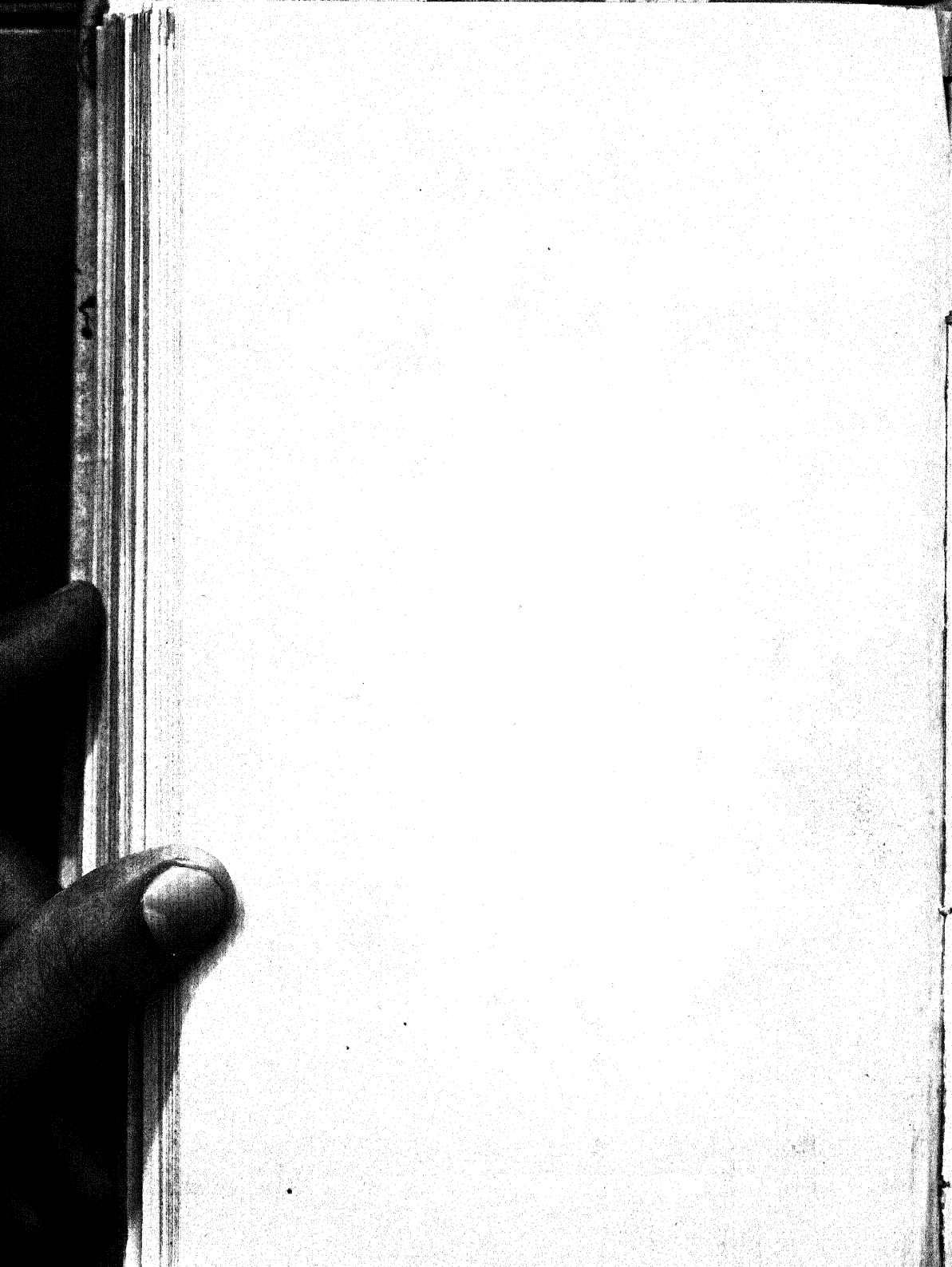
XXXIV.—The Registrar informed the Meeting that Mr. J. G. Jennings and the Rev. A. Crosthwaite, Fellows elected by the Senate, had, under section 12(n) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, ceased to be Fellows, with effect from the 25th November, 1911, and asked the Meeting to fill the vacancies thus created, as provided for in clause (2) of section 8 of the Universities Act of 1904.

It was unanimously *resolved* that Mr. J. G. Jennings and the Rev. A. Crosthwaite be re-elected as Fellows of the University.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*

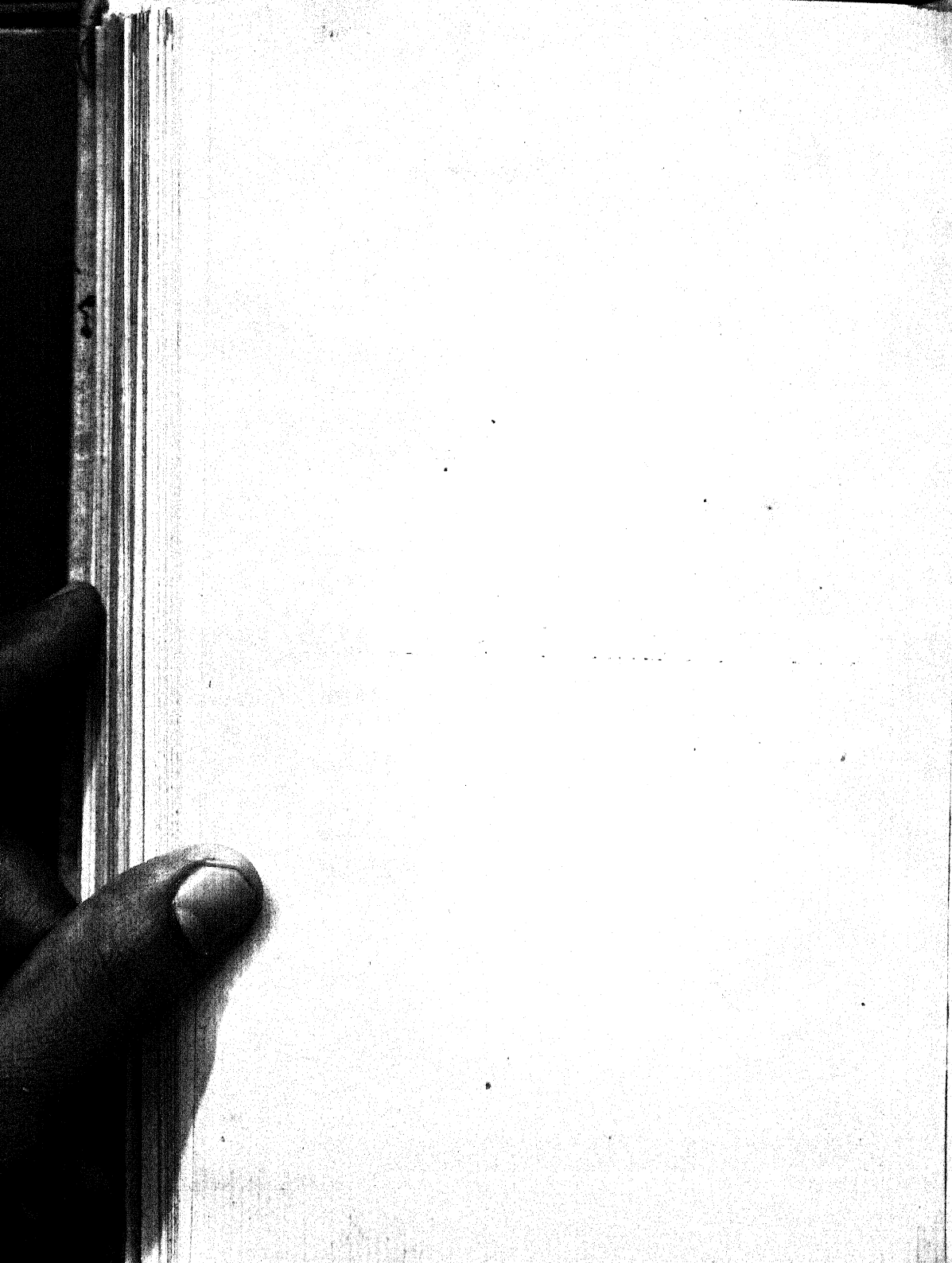






# CONVOCATION SPEECH.







## CONVOCATION NOVEMBER, 11th, 1911.

*The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor having declared Convocation open, His Honour the Chancellor admitted the Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, Knight, and the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, C.I.E., to the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws, and Mr. Arthur Venis to the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters. The Arts, Science and Law Graduates of the year 1911, were also admitted to their respective Degrees in the usual manner.*

His Honour the Chancellor (the Hon'ble Mr. L. A. S. Porter, M.A., LL.D., C.S.I.) then addressed the Convocation.

MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR. MEMBERS OF THE SENATE, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

In the Convocation speech which he delivered last year the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor informed you that great strides were being made towards providing the University with a habitation of its own. The new Senate Hall is now nearing completion and this is probably the last Convocation which will be held in the Muir Central College. While, however, we congratulate ourselves on the early prospect of having a home worthy of the Allahabad University, we must not, I think, forget our obligations to the Principal and other authorities of the Muir College, who have for so many years given us the hospitality of their hall and class rooms.



The new buildings, as you are aware, will, when complete, consist of a Senate Hall, a Law College and a Library. To these you may possibly find it necessary to add a hostel for Law students. At present the Senate Hall alone is under construction and until this is finished we do not know whether we shall be able to commence work on the other buildings. The sum actually subscribed comes to about 6 lakhs and there are promises of 60,000 more. But it is estimated that a further sum of at least  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs will be required to complete the buildings. I trust that the public spirit of those in these provinces who take an interest in higher education will prove equal to providing that amount.

There is one another direction in which perhaps the University may have to appeal for outside help. One of the most important functions of the University is that of inspecting affiliated colleges. This system of inspection is necessary not only in the interest of the University, but also in the interest of the Colleges themselves, and above all of the students who attend these Colleges. The University requires some guarantee that the affiliated Colleges maintain a proper standard of staff and equipment. On the other hand, the Colleges, scattered as they are over a wide area, and many of them not in touch with other educational institutions, require up to date information as to what the requirements of the University are. And, finally, the interests of the students have to be safeguarded. Students, who enter Colleges which are not really competent to teach them, are not merely wasting their time, they are sacrificing their career. Hitherto, this duty of inspection has been performed, and cheerfully performed, by Professors lent for the purpose by certain Colleges. There can be no question that the work has been ably and conscientiously done. But the absence of a Professor from his



College, even for short periods at a time, involves some interruption of his lectures, and consequently some loss to his students. Should then the amount of inspection required materially increase, either owing to an increase in the number of affiliated Colleges or from any other cause, it may become necessary for the University to employ a special staff of inspectors of its own.

During the year the University has lost some of its most distinguished members. Among Honorary Fellows I regret to have to mention the names of the Right Hon'ble Sir Alfred Lyall, our first Chancellor, and Saiyid Husain Bilgrami. The death of Pandit Sudhakar Dwivedi has deprived the University of the services of a distinguished Sanskrit scholar, who combined with scholarship great breadth of view and a deep interest in all the questions of the day. We have also to regret the retirement of Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya. He was one of our oldest and most distinguished fellows. He had, I believe, been a fellow since the foundation of the University. For many years he had been one of the chief controllers of higher Sanskrit studies, and had rendered most valuable assistance in other branches of University work. He carries with him into his retirement the good wishes and the esteem of his old colleagues.

The year has seen some notable extensions of University activity. The most important of these is the opening of the new Faculty of Medicine. You will doubtless remember that when Their Imperial Majesties visited India a few years ago as Prince and Princess of Wales, a sum of about 12 lakhs was subscribed by the public to found a Medical College in commemoration of that auspicious event. Government, in addition to giving a site, supplemented the subscriptions by a grant of about 20 lakhs in order to complete the scheme



been received. These institutions represent an entirely new departure, the importance of which can hardly be exaggerated. We must remember that the continued prosperity of the province depends on the development of its industries, and that by far the greatest of our industry is agriculture. The need, therefore, for sound industrial training is obvious. We have had some lessons in the past on the sad results of neglecting this training. Our great indigo industry has been practically destroyed. Our sugar industry is now threatened, and these provinces produce more sugar than all the rest of India combined. There is further the question of the improvement of cotton. A great future, I trust, lies before these institutions, and if they develop as I trust they will into great provincial colleges, they will establish a strong claim to University recognition.

Another most important question is that of Vernacular education. The University is collaborating with the Government in examining the whole question, and specially the position of Vernacular in University studies. A joint committee has been appointed and has commenced work. So far as school courses are concerned the question presents little difficulty. Whatever else a boy is taught, he ought to be thoroughly grounded in his own vernacular; and he should not be allowed to pass the School Leaving Certificate examination or be permitted to enter the University unless he satisfies his examiners that he has acquired the necessary knowledge. The further question of the position of the vernacular in the University curriculum is more complex. Opinions will differ as to how far a course of Vernacular literature is indispensable to an Indian student. But there can be no doubt about one thing and that is that the neglect of the Vernacular as a written and spoken language is deplorable and must be checked.



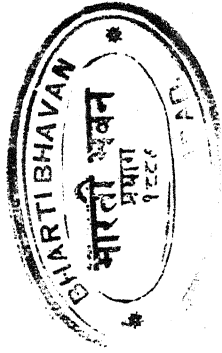
One of the most striking features of our modern educational system is the great extension of hostels. We have at length realised that if we desire to obtain the best results from education, the influence of the school masters and of the professors must not be confined to the class rooms, and that outside school and college hours adequate supervision of the students is essential if they are to lead clean, wholesome lives, and become upright citizens. But the provision of hostels is of itself not enough. Satisfactory arrangements must be made for religious and moral instruction. Into the domain of religion, however, neither the University nor the Government can intrude. It is to the people themselves that we must look for help. In every denomination in this country there are numbers of spiritual teachers who are indifferent to earthly rewards, and whose sole aim is to devote their lives to the welfare of their fellow men. It is to them that I would appeal. The work is a noble one and worthy of their best efforts. Their own religion is at stake, and, as it has been truly said, the weakening of religious faith is one of the greatest calamities that can befall a man or a people.

So far this University has been the only one in the Province. Proposals are now before the public for the establishment of two other Universities. Whether as a matter of fact there is room in these provinces for other Universities, and whether denominational universities are themselves desirable things, are questions into which I do not propose to enter. I refer to the subject for one reason only and that reason is this. An eloquent advocate of one of those schemes has put forward the argument that another University is needed because the standard of the Allahabad University is too high and a number of bright young lives are being sacrificed because they cannot obtain a University



degree. In my opinion that argument is based on an entire misapprehension of the functions of the University. A mere degree in itself means nothing. If all that is desired is the right to put certain letters after one's name, there are I believe places where this right can be obtained for a pecuniary consideration. What is of value is the training and scholarship which the degree of a High-class University represents. It has always been the aim of the Allahabad University to maintain a high standard. If then other Universities with other aims come into existence, the duty of the Allahabad University is clear. It must be true to its tradition. I have no doubt that the Allahabad University will acquit itself of that duty as worthily in the future as it has in the past.





## APPENDICES.



## APPENDIX A.

## LL.B. EXAMINATION OF 1911.

Comparative Statement showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject, or the pass-marks in the aggregate :—

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED.			NUMBER FAILED IN—									
			First class.	Second class.	Total.	Percentage.	Civil Procedure and Limitation.	Rent & Revenue.	Hindu Law.	Muhammadan Law.	Transfer of Property including Equity.	Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and of Specific Relief.	Jurisprudence and Indian Constitutional Law.	Aggregate.	Absent.
1	Agra College	19	...	...	8	40	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	11	...
2	Agra, St. John's College	4	...	2	2	50	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
3	Aligarh, M. A.-O. College	11	1	3	4	40	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
4	Lucknow, Canning College	7	...	4	4	57	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
5	Meerut College	7	1	2	3	60	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
6	University School of Law	113	5	40	54	49	7	8	1	1	1	1	1	56	2
7	Total U. P.	161	7	68	75	48	9	14	1	2	1	3	2	80	5
	Nagpur, Morris College	43	3	20	23	54	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	20	...
Total		204	10	88	98	49	10	14	2	3	1	3	2	100	5



## PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW OF 1911.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates for each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the pass-marks in the aggregate :—

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN THE—			Percentage.	NUMBER FAILED IN—						Absentees.
			First class.	Second class.	Total.		Jurisdiction.	The Law of Contract.	The Law of Sale in Port.	The Law of Evidence.	Criminal Law and Procedure.	Aggregate.	
1	Allahabad, University School of Law	139	17	42	59	45	..	8	5	21	15	72	8
2	Allahabad, Muir Central College	4	..	1	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	Agra College	43	3	14	17	42	..	2	..	3	2	23	3
4	Agra, St. John's College	14	..	5	5	38	..	..	2	3	..	8	1
5	Aligarh, M. A. O. College	39	7	17	24	67	..	3	1	..	4	12	3
6	Bareilly College	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Cawnpore, Christ Church College	2	..	1	1	100	..	..	..	..	2	3	2
8	Lucknow, Canning College	9	..	4	4	57	..	..	..	..	1	9	1
9	Meerut College	16	..	6	6	40	..	1	2	2	1	9	1
10	Total U. P.	267	27	90	117	48	1	14	10	29	24	128	22
		53	7	16	23	47	..	2	1	4	6	26	4
	Total	320	34	106	140	47	1	16	11	33	30	154	26



## M.A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION OF 1911.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table:—

Number.	Name of College.	ENGLISH.		ARABIC.		PERSIAN.		SANS- KRIT.		HISTORY.		PHILOSO- PHY.		MATHS- MATICS.		POLITICAL ECONOMY.		TOTAL.		Percentage.	Absentees.	REMARKS.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.			
1	U. P. of A. & O.	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	83	..	
2	Allahabad, M. C. Col- lege.	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	85	..	
3	Agra College	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	60	..	
4	Aligarh, M. A.-O. Col- lege.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	100	..	
5	Lucknow, Canning College.	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	100	..	
6	Allahabad, Christian College.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	50	..	
7	Benares, C. H. College	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	75	..	
Teachers	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	75	..	
Total	..	12	12	1	1	1	1	2	..	3	3	2	1	4	1	2	2	27	21	77	..	







The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table :—

Number.	Name of College.	ENGLISH.		ARABIC.		PERSIAN.		SANSKRIT.		HISTORY.		PHILOSOPHY.		MATHEMATICS.		POL. ECONOMY.		TOTAL.		Percentage.	Absentees.	REMARKS.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.			
U. P. of & A. O.																						
1	Allahabad, M. C. College	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	40	2	
2	Benares, Queen's College.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	100	..	
3	Agra College	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	3	3	11	9	81	..	
4	Agra, St. John's College.	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	28	..	
5	Aligarh, M. A.-O. College	3	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	8	5	71	1	
6	Lucknow, Canning College	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	
7	Allahabad, Christian College.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	33	..	



[illegible]



## M.Sc. (FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1911.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table :—

Number.	Name of College.	MATHEMATICS.		PHYSICS.		CHEMISTRY.		TOTAL.		Percentage.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College ...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	4	100
Total ...		...	...	...	...	4	4	4	4	100



## M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION, 1911.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table:—

Number.	Name of College.	MATHEMATICS.		CHEMISTRY.		PHYSICS.		ZOOLOGY.		TOTAL.		Percentage.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
1	U. P. of A. & O.											
	Allahabad, Muir Central College	1	...	5	5	3	3	1	1	10	9	90
2	Aligarh, M. A.-O. College	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
3	Lucknow, Canning College	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	2	100
	Total of U. P.	3	1	5	5	4	4	1	1	13	11	84
C. P.												
4	Nagpur, Victoria College of Science	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	100
	Total	3	1	6	6	4	4	1	1	14	12	85



UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

L.T. EXAMINATION OF 1911.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each subject:—

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	DIVISIONS IN WHICH PASSED IN THEORY.				Percentage.	DIVISIONS IN WHICH PASSED IN PRACTICE.				Percentage.	No. Failed in—						Absentees.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		Principle of Teaching.	History of Education.	Methods of School Teach- ing.	Physiology and School Hygiene.	Total Theory.	Practical.	
1	Higher Grade Training College, Allahabad.	31	11	15	1	27	93	7	10	10	27	93	::	::	::	::	::	2	2
	Total ...	31	11	15	1	27	93	7	10	10	27	93	::	::	::	::	::	2	2



# B.A. EXAMINATION, 1911.

Comparative Statement showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:—

Number.	Name of College.	No. PASSED IN THE—	No. FAILED IN—								Disallowed.					
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	English, General Section.	English, Special Section.	Philosophy.		Political Economy.	History.	Mathematics.	Classical Languages.	Absentees.
1	U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	65	2	11	18	31	48	6	19	4	10	13	4	1	1	
2	Allahabad, Muir Central College	17	..	1	6	7	43	3	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Benares, Queen's	50	..	10	25	35	70	1	5	..	11	..	..	..	..	
4	Agra	64	..	7	22	29	45	4	27	7	21	1	6	7	..	
5	Agra, St. John's	124	1	41	23	65	54	24	44	..	27	3	1	..	..	
6	Aligarh, M. A. O.	75	..	7	27	34	46	4	26	8	14	12	4	3	..	
7	Allahabad, Christian	20	..	1	12	13	68	..	4	4	4	..	1	..	..	
8	Bareilly	21	..	3	3	6	28	4	3	9	2	3	5	1	..	
9	Cawnpore, Christ Church	50	..	8	14	22	45	3	14	12	6	3	..	..	..	
10	Lucknow, Canning	12	..	..	5	12	42	3	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	
11	Do. Reid Christian	5	..	2	1	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Do. Isabella Thoburn	20	..	1	10	11	55	1	4	3	4	1	2	2	..	
13	Meerut	33	..	9	6	15	55	4	8	8	4	..	1	4	5	
14	Benares, Central Hindu	1	1	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Mussoorie, Woodstock	26	..	1	6	7	29	1	14	8	3	4	3	6	2	
16	Teachers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total U. P.		581	4	102	178	284	50	58	178	85	106	41	31	33	16	2



**B.A. EXAMINATION, 1911—(concluded).**

iii

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—								Absentees.	Disallowed.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English, General Section.	English, Special Section.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.	Mathematics.	Classical Languages.			
16	Jaipur.	9	..	2	4	6	66	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	
17	Jaipur, Maharaja's College Teachers ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
	Total	10	..	2	4	6	60	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	
18	Rajputana.	12	..	6	1	6	54	1	3	..	3	..	2	1	..	1	
19	Ajmer, Government College	7	..	..	2	2	28	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Jodhpur, Jaswant do. Teachers ..	8	..	2	2	4	50	1	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	
	Total	27	..	7	5	12	46	3	6	4	6	..	3	2	1	..	



Central India.														
21	Gwalior, Victoria College	12	...	1	5	6	60	1	3	1	2	1	...	2
22	Indore, Holkar do.	11	...	2	2	4	36	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
23	Do. Canadian M. do.	20	...	2	6	8	40	5	2	4	...	...	...	...
24	Teachers ...	8	...	1	1	2	25	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
	Total	51	...	6	14	20	40	10	11	13	8	3	1	2
Central Provinces.														
25	Jubbulpore, Government College	24	...	2	6	8	33	6	6	...	7	4	7	...
26	Nagpur, Hiskop do.	34	...	6	11	17	51	4	12	4	6	2	2	1
27	Do. Morris do.	33	...	8	12	20	60	5	6	6	1	...	...	...
28	Teachers ...	19	...	...	4	4	22	4	9	5	6	...	...	...
	Total	110	...	16	33	49	45	19	33	19	13	12	8	...
	GRAND TOTAL	779	4	133	234	371	49	90	228	121	133	60	43	4



**B.SC. EXAMINATION OF 1911.**

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject :—

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—										Disallowed.	
			Division.			Total.		English.	Mathematics.		Physics.		Biology.		Chemistry.		Absentees.		
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.				Paper.	Practical.	Paper.	Practical.	Paper.	Practical.	Paper.	Practical.			
1	Allahabad, M. C. College	47	1	18	19	38	80	1	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Benares, Queen's do.	9	..	..	3	4	50	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Agra do.	11	..	4	3	7	63	1	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Agra, St. John's do.	4	..	..	1	1	25	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	..
5	Allahabad, Christian do.	15	..	..	4	5	35	1	2	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lucknow, Canning do.	10	..	2	2	4	40	..	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	..	..	..
7	Lucknow, R. C. do.	3	..	..	1	1	33	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Aligarh, M. A.-O. do.	10	..	1	2	3	80	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meerut do.	5	..	2	2	6	75	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Benares, Central H. do.	14	..	..	6	8	61	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	128	1	31	47	79	64	8	17	23	14	4	3	25	16	6	..	..	..







## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION OF 1911.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject :—

Serial number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	NO. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	NO. FAILED IN THE—											REMARKS.			
			THE—			Total.		English.	Classical or Modern Language.	Classical, 3rd paper.	Ancient or English History.	Modern History.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Mathematics.	Biology.	Logic & Physiology.	Absentees.		Disallowed.	Expelled.	
			1 Division.	II Division.	III Division.																	



7	Allahabad, Girls' High School ... College
8	Almora, Ramsay do.
9	Bareilly do.
10	Cawnpore, Christ Church do.
11	Gorakhpur, St. Andrew's do.
12	Lucknow, Canning do.
13	Lucknow, Reid Christian do.
14	Lucknow, Isabella Thoburn do.
15	Meerut do.
16	Mussoorie, Woodstock do.
Total	... ..
Unaided Colleges.	
17	Allahabad, Kayastha Pathshala ...
18	Benares, Central Hindu College...
19	Teachers and Private Candidates
Total	...
Total U. P. of Agra and Oudh	...

ithou  
3p ros  
3p gre  
rints o  
ad of r  
ol poin

4g bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ult  
2g pru  
3g ora  
a. 3g  
3g bro  
10g gre  
r.:

In the  
the b  
mouth  
s one,  
quite a  
ow, 3g  
te or p  
or ora  
Pe  
W

W  
3p g  
a.  
1/2g b  
a.  
1g r  
a.  
2g u  
3g b  
a.  
prints

WAI  
100 CH

Age





## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION OF 1911—(concluded).

Serial number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN THE—										Absentees.	Disallowed.	Expelled.	Remarks.
			I Division.			Total.		English.	Classical or Modern Language.	Classical, 3rd paper.	Ancient or English History.	Modern History.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Mathematics.	Biology.	Logic and Physiology.				
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.																
<i>Rajputana.</i>																					
20	Aimere, Government College	16	2	3	6	11	69	2	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..		
21	Jodhpur, Jaswant do.	12	..	5	4	9	75	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..		
22	Private Candidates	5	..	..	2	2	40	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..		
	Total	33	2	8	12	22	67	6	..	..	2	4	2	2	1	..	2	..	..		
<i>Jaipur.</i>																					
23	Jaipur, Maharaja's College	28	1	4	15	20	71	2	..	..	..	4	3	1	1	..	1	..	..		
24	Private Candidates	4	..	..	1	1	25	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Total	32	1	4	16	21	66	3	..	..	..	6	3	1	1	..	1	..	..		
<i>Central India.</i>																					
25	Lashkar, Victoria College	36	..	5	8	13	37	16	1	..	3	4	11	7	4	..	6	1	..		
26	Indore, Canadian Mission College...	31	..	4	7	11	38	10	2	..	3	7	4	..	2	..	7	1	..		



27	Indore, Holkar College	26	3	2	7	12	48	10	1	...	4	3	5	2	3	...	6	1	...
28	Private Candidates	...	...	...	1	1	14	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	100	3	11	23	37	39	41	4	...	14	17	20	9	10	...	23	3	1
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Central Provinces.</i>																			
29	Jubbulpore, Government College	79	...	29	28	48	63	19	1	1	...	...	10	6	7	...	15	3	...
30	Nagpur, Hislop	70	...	11	23	34	49	29	5	1	2	11	13	7	3	1	6	...	...
31	Do. Morris	39	...	9	15	24	62	12	...	...	1	4	2	1	1	...	5	...	...
32	Private Candidates	30	...	1	6	7	23	14	7	1	10	13	...	...	...	...	9	...	...
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	218	...	41	72	113	53	74	13	3	13	28	25	14	11	1	35	...	...
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total Foreign Candidates	383	6	64	123	193	51	124	17	3	28	55	50	26	23	1	61	6	1
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	GRAND TOTAL	1,425	19	218	470	707	51	454	72	29	139	171	190	84	72	7	213	22	7

ithou  
3p ros  
3p gre  
rints o  
ad of r  
ol poin.

4g bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. 1g  
b. 1g  
2g ult  
2g pr  
3g or  
a. 3g  
3g br  
10g gr

In the  
the b  
mouth  
s one,  
uite a  
ow, 3g  
le or p  
or ora  
Pe  
W  
3p g  
a. l  
1/2g b  
a. l  
1g r  
a. l  
2g u  
3g b  
a. l  
rints  
igina

WALL  
00 CR

**Page**



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:—

A.—GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS, U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				No. FAILED IN—															
		Number of candidates				Percentage.	English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geo- graphy.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical or Modern.	Science.	Vernacular.	Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.	
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.																
<b>Meerut Division.</b>																					
1	Meerut, Govt. H. School	43	1	8	10	19	44	19	11	10	3	17	2	1	3	15	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bulandshahr do.	33	7	12	19	58	9	6	6	2	7	1	3	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Aligarh do.	38	9	13	8	23	62	6	8	5	3	8	..	8	..	6	..	1	..	..	
4	Hathras do.	13	..	6	1	7	54	5	2	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
5	Muzaffarnagar do.	27	..	8	11	19	80	4	2	2	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Saharanpur do.	26	..	9	6	15	58	6	1	2	..	3	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	
<b>Agra Division.</b>																					
7	Agra, Govt. High School	66	..	19	10	29	44	25	18	14	5	23	2	2	6	8	1	1	..	..	
8	Etawah do.	8	1	3	..	4	50	2	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	
9	Farrukhabad do.	20	..	4	2	6	30	10	4	4	1	9	..	..	4	7	..	..	..	..	
10	Etah do.	5	..	1	2	3	60	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
11	Mainpuri do.	12	..	5	4	9	75	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
12	Muttra do.	21	..	4	8	12	57	3	2	2	..	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	



Rohilkhand Division.									
13	Amroha, Govt. H. School	19	6	7	13	68	1	5	1
14	Bareilly do.	20	1	6	7	35	11	4	1
15	Bijnor do.	33	5	10	16	49	10	4	1
16	Budaun do.	33	1	4	10	15	29	11	23
17	Pilibhit do.	13	3	4	7	54	3	2	1
18	Shahjahanpur do.	45	7	8	15	33	25	14	17
Allahabad Division.									
19	Allahabad, Govt. H. School	17	2	2	5	29	5	7	5
20	Banda do.	14	4	5	9	64	2	3	1
21	Cawnpore do.	34	4	7	11	32	12	1	2
22	Fatehpur do.	15	6	6	6	40	4	4	7
23	Orai do.	13	1	5	6	46	5	2	1
Benares Division.									
24	Benares, Queen's Collegiate School.	28	1	6	7	28	16	12	6
Gorakhpur Division.									
25	Basti, Govt. H. School	12	5	4	9	75	1	1	1
Kumaun Division.									
26	Almora, Govt. H. School	25	7	5	12	48	8	6	4
27	Srinagar do.	7	2	2	2	29	4	2	3
28	Naini Tal do.	5	2	2	4	80	1	1	...

ith ou  
3p ros  
3p gre  
rins o  
ad of r  
i poin

ag bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. la  
b. lg  
2g ult  
2g pri  
2g ora  
a. 2g  
3g bri  
10g gr  
In th  
the b  
mouth  
one,  
uite c  
ow, 3g  
eor p  
or ora  
Pe  
W  
3p g  
a. l  
1g b  
a. l  
1g r  
a. l  
2g u  
3g b  
a. l  
rins  
gina  
WALL  
OO CH

MAN  
AGE  
MENT  
OFFICE  
1900



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—							Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.	
		No. PASSED IN THE—			Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern, 3rd Paper.	Total Classical and Modern.						Science.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.															
Number of candidates.		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.														
<b>Lucknow Division.</b>																			
29	Hardo, Govt. H. School	23	5	7	12	52	8	3	1	...	5	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	
30	Lakhimpur do.	18	1	2	3	16	14	6	9	...	12	...	3	...	7	...	...	...	
31	Rae Bareilly do.	6	1	1	4	66	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
32	Sitapur do.	30	4	10	14	47	12	9	2	...	8	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	
33	Unao do.	9	2	3	5	55	3	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
34	Lucknow, J. Govt. H. School	21	10	6	16	55	7	9	3	...	10	...	2	...	6	...	...	...	
35	Do. Husainabad do.	12	2	4	6	50	4	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
<b>Fyzabad Division.</b>																			
36	Bara Banki, Govt. H. School	20	3	5	8	42	5	4	2	...	8	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	
37	Fyzabad do.	2	13	4	18	82	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	
38	Partabgarh do.	9	1	3	4	44	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	
39	Sultanpur do.	14	2	6	8	57	1	1	2	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
40	Bahraich do.	17	2	5	7	41	7	4	1	...	9	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	
41	Gonda do.	7	1	3	4	57	2	1	2	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
	Total	881	9189	220	418	47.8	291	183	181	61	273	26	23	56	167	13	12	...	



MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

## B.—AIDED SCHOOLS, U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—								Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.					
42	Dehra Dun, A. P. M. High School.	14	...	4	4	8	57	5	5	3	..	4	..	..	1	1	4	..	..	..
43	Dehra Dun, D. A.-V. High School.	15	...	5	5	10	66	3	2	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
44	Khurja, E. C. High School...	22	1	12	5	18	82	3	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Sikandrabad, A.-V. High School.	17	...	4	8	12	71	3	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	..
46	Aligarh, M. A.-O. Collegiate School.	74	1	11	16	28	38	32	16	13	5	25	6	7	6	17	..	1	2	1
47	Meerut Cantt. A.-V. High School.	16	...	1	2	3	19	8	7	9	5	9	3	5	..	9	..	1	..	..



MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—							Vernacular.	Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.						
48	Agra Division. Agra, St. John's Collegiate School.	2	18	11	31	67	12	8	6	4	9	..	..	3	11	..	..	..	..
49	Agra, Victoria High School	..	7	8	15	49	9	11	7	6	10	3	3	4	6	..	..	..	..
50	Farrukhabad, Mission High School.	..	3	6	9	43	5	4	4	1	12	2	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
51	Fatehgarh, A. V. High School.	..	5	6	11	52	9	4	2	1	5	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
52	Kanauj, D. J. High School...	1	7	1	9	64	5	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
53	Mainpuri, Mission High School.	..	1	2	3	30	3	4	3	2	4	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..



Rohilkhand Division.														
54	Chandausi, Shiam Sundar Memorial High School.	12	...	2	7	9	75	2	1	2	2	...	...	...
55	Moradabad, B. P. M. High School.	25	...	1	4	5	26	16	11	12	5	13	...	2
56	Shahjahanpur, A. M. E. M. High School.	14	...	...	3	3	21	8	4	8	4	8	...	4
57	Bareilly, W. I. M. H. School.	30	1	5	5	11	36	15	2	6	3	11	1	1
Allahabad Division.														
58	Allahabad, A. B. High School.	61	2	12	19	33	54	14	15	13	3	20	1	...
59	Do. A. P. M. do.	71	...	14	12	26	27	26	17	16	4	26	5	...
60	Do. C. A. V. do.	14	...	3	7	10	71	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
61	Cawnpore, Christ Church Collegiate School.	33	...	8	7	15	45	13	10	5	2	14	...	1
62	Jhansi, MacDonnell High School.	26	...	3	3	6	25	13	8	4	3	9	2	...
Benares Division.														
63	Benares, Bengalitola High School.	28	...	4	6	10	36	13	9	6	1	12	5	...
64	Benares, Jainarain's High School.	12	...	3	5	8	66	2	...	2	1	2	...	...
65	Benares, L. M. High School.	22	...	3	3	6	27	6	10	3	2	6	2	2
66	Ghazipur, German Mission High School.	19	...	...	1	1	5	12	11	12	4	14	3	...
67	Jaunpur, C. M. High School.	18	...	5	3	8	44	7	4	3	1	7	...	...
68	Mirzapur, L. M. do.	31	...	2	6	8	26	10	8	6	7	13	...	4

ithou  
3p ros  
3p gre  
rints o  
ad of r  
al poin

6g bla  
a. Ro  
1g ros  
a. lg  
b. lg  
2g ult  
2g pri  
8g ori  
a. %  
3g br  
10g gn

In th  
the b  
moult  
one,  
quite c  
ow, 3  
or p  
or ora  
Pe  
W  
3p g  
a. l  
2g b  
a. l  
1g r  
a. l  
2g u  
8g b  
a.  
rints  
gina  
WAI  
00 c



MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—								Vernacular.	Agriculture with Sur-veying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			No. PASSED IN THE—			Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geo-graphy.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.						
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.																
<b>Gorakhpur Division.</b>																					
69	Azamgarh, C. M. High School.	10	...	1	3	4	40	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	...	4	...	...	...		
70	Azamgarh, George High School.	13	...	...	4	4	31	5	5	4	1	6	1	1	1	5	...	1	...		
71	Gorakhpur, St. Andrew's Collegiate School.	21	...	4	7	11	58	3	3	3	...	5	1	1	...	2	...	1	...		
72	Gorakhpur, A-V. High School (Deoria).	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	1	5	1	...	...	3	...	...	...		
<b>Kumaun Division.</b>																					
73	Almora, Ramsay College	24	...	4	9	13	54	9	9	3	3	5	3	1	2	5	...	...	...		
74	Naini Tal, A. M. E. M. High School.	7	...	1	4	5	71	2	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2		
75	Pauri, Mission High School	11	...	1	3	4	36	4	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		







## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

## C.—UNAIDED SCHOOLS; D.—GIRLS' SCHOOLS. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				No. FAILED IN—										Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.														
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.	Vernacular.																			
<i>C.—Unaided Schools.</i>																																		
<b>Meerut Division.</b>																																		
83	Meerut, Nanak Chand A. S. High School.	...	4	3	7	23	16	9	8	2	20	1	1	9	11	...	2	...	...															
<b>Agra Division.</b>																																		
84	Etawah, Ismailia H. School..	1	3	3	7	77	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..															
85	Agra, Balwant Rajput High School.	1	7	3	11	42	12	11	..	2	5	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..															
<b>Allahabad Division.</b>																																		
86	Allahabad, Kayastha Pathshala.	...	15	17	32	51	16	17	11	11	24	2	1	6	23	..	1	...	7															



	51	1	11	11	23	49	19	9	8	10	4	1	2	2	...	2	4
<b>Benares Division.</b>																	
87 Benares, Central Hindu Collegiate School.	12	...	...	2	2	17	7	4	3	5	1	...	...	7	...	...	...
88 Benares, Hewett Kshatriya High School.	20	...	1	6	7	35	7	2	3	1	2	1	...	5	...	1	...
<b>Gorakhpur Division.</b>																	
89 Gorakhpur High School	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	2	2	...	1	...	...	...
<b>Lucknow Division</b>																	
90 Colvin Tatnadders' School	7	...	1	1	2	28	1	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Fyzabad Division</b>																	
91 Faridgarh, Ajit Sombansi High School.	13	...	2	6	8	61	5	2	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
<b>Native States in U.P.</b>																	
92 Rampur, State High School	11	...	...	3	3	27	7	4	4	6	5	4	...	...	...	...	...
93 Tehri, Pratap	252	3	44	55	102	42	94	61	43	83	20	10	18	56	...	1	11
Total ...																	
<b>D. — Girls' Schools.</b>																	
94 Agra, Queen Victoria High School.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
95 Allahabad, Mary Wannamaker Girls' High School.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
96 Dehra Dun, A. P. M. Girls' High School	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97 Lucknow, Isabella Thoburn College.	8	...	7	...	7	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total ...	13	...	8	...	8	67	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...



MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).  
E.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS; F.—PRIVATE CANDIDATES.

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—							Agriculture with Sur- veying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.		
		Number of candidates.			Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geogra- phy.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.						Science.	Vernacular.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.																
98	<i>E.—European Schools.</i> Mussoorie, St. George's Collegiate School.	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...		
	Total	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...		
99	<i>F. Private Candidates.</i> Private Candidates, U. P.	88	2	6	8	9	58	54	60	41	68	19	26	4	40	...	1	5	3	
100	(Boys). Do. (Girls) ..	2	1	1	2	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	90	3	7	10	115	58	54	60	41	68	19	26	4	40	...	1	5	3	
	GRAND TOTAL	2,206	22	427	357	44	801	547	494	206	765	114	110	158	501	1	14	1	28	



MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).  
FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	No. Passed in the—			Percentage.	No. Failed in—							Vernacular.	Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern, 3rd Paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.					
1	G.—Central India. Lashkar, Victoria Collegiate High School.	25	..	5	6	11	9	11	4	1	9	1	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
2	Morar, High School.	20	..	5	4	9	5	4	1	1	6	..	..	4	6	2	..	..	..
3	Indore, C. M. High School...	23	..	6	3	9	8	5	6	2	10	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
4	Do. C. M. Girls' High School.	4	..	..	1	1	3	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
5	Indore, City High School...	67	1	11	15	27	31	9	11	11	31	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..
6	Do. Residency School...	5	..	1	2	3	..	1	1	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
7	Barwani, Victoria High School.	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dhar, Anand High School...	3	1	..	1	2	3	5	3	2	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Dewas, Victoria High School.	14	..	1	5	6	3	5	3	3	5	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
10	Jaora, Barr High School...	4	..	..	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Mhow, Zoroastrian High School.	5	..	5	..	5	..	..	25	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



**MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(concluded).**  
**FOREIGN SCHOOLS.**

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—										Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Struck off.
		No. PASSED IN THE—			Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geograp- hy.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.						
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.																
12	Kutiam High School	7	2	3	5	71	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Sehore High School	6	2	..	2	33	3	1	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14	Ujjain, Madhava College	19	4	6	10	55	3	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..		
15	School. Nowgong, Cantonment High School.	5	..	3	3	60	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
16	Panna, Pritchard High School.	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
17	Tikamgarh, Mahendra High School.	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
18	Rewa, Darbar High School...	7	..	3	3	43	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	1		
19	Sutna, Venkat High School	14	3	1	4	28	8	8	7	1	10	1	1	5	4	..	..	1		
20	Bhopal, Alexandra High School.	15	..	1	1	7	4	4	6	5	13	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
21	Bhilsa High School	5	1	..	1	20	2	2	2	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..		
22	Private	12	..	2	2	17	7	9	8	5	10	2	2	..	5	..	..	..		
	Total	266	46	57	105	39	92	72	59	32	118	6	6	16	44	6	5	2		



MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—				No. FAILED IN—								Vernacular.	Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern, and paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.					
1	H.—Jaipur.																			
	Jainpur, Maharaja's College.	45	2	19	18	39	89	3	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Jaipur, U. F. C. Mission School.	5	..	1	1	2	40	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jobner, A.-V. High School...	11	1	1	2	3	27	6	5	5	2	7	5	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Total	61	2	21	21	44	72	12	9	6	3	13	7	7	..	..	2	2	1	..



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates	No. PASSED IN THE —				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN —								Vernacular.	Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern.	Classical and Modern.	Science.						
1	I.—Rajputana. Ajmer, Government College School.	40	2	18	10	30	77	4	3	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	
2	Ajmer, D. A.-V. High School.	12	..	2	4	6	50	4	2	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	
3	Ajmer, U. F. C. Mission School.	5	..	..	1	1	20	1	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	
4	Ajmer, St. Anslem's High School.	1	1	1	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Deogarh, Mission High School.	6	..	..	2	2	33	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
6	Abu Road, Railway A.-V. H. School.	3	..	1	..	1	33	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
7	Bikaner, Darbar School.	6	..	3	1	4	67	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	
8	Naseerabad Cantonment, M. High School.	8	..	2	1	3	38	3	3	3	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	



MINUTES—APPENDIX A.

XXXY

9	Udaipur, Maharana's High School.	8	2	...	2	20	2	2	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...
10	Khetri High School	5	1	2	3	60	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
11	Bharatpur, Sardar High School.	4	3	...	3	75	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Jodhpur, Darbar High School.	11	2	4	6	54	2	2	2	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
13	Karauli, Maharaja's High School.	6	...	1	1	17	5	4	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
14	Kotah, Maharao's High School.	4	1	2	3	75	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
15	Alwar High School	10	...	5	5	50	3	2	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
16	Bundi, D.H. School	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
17	Jhalrapatan, Darbar High School.	2	...	1	1	50	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
18	Private	8	2	3	5	63	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
19	Tonk, Durbar High School...	8	...	1	1	13	7	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
	Total	150	38	78	52	42	28	27	7	38	4	7	1	...	...	38	1	2	...



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	NO. PASSED IN THE -				Percentage.	NO. FAILED IN -								Vernacular.	Agriculture with Surveying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical or Modern, 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.						
1	<i>J.—Central Provinces.</i> Amraoti, Government High School.	63	13	17	30	49	23	14	11	6	25	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
2	Chanda, J. High School	13	4	8	12	54	2	2	3	2	5	2	2	3	1	3	4	2	2	2	2
3	Akola, High School	25	1	8	9	60	4	6	5	2	9	2	2	1	1	3	4	2	2	2	2
4	Amraoti, Government Mahamedan School.	6	...	1	1	17	1	3	1	1	5	...	...	...	...	4	1	1	1	1	1
5	Hinganghat, Memorial High School.	12	2	4	6	50	2	1	3	2	6	3	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Hoshangabad, Government High School.	62	18	6	24	30	21	23	26	14	38	4	4	3	2	4	4	1	1	1	1
7	Narsinghpur, Hardwick Christian High School.	18	2	3	5	28	6	7	9	4	13	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Khandwa High School	41	7	2	9	22	20	17	24	18	30	7	7	7	5	...	5	1	1	1	1
9	Harda, Church Mission High School.	19	2	3	5	29	4	6	11	4	11	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	2	2	2







## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911—(concluded).

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	NO. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—								Vernacular.	Agriculture with Sur- veying.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geogra- phy.	Classical or Modern 3rd paper.	Total Classical and Modern.	Science.						
28	Saugor, Government High School.	31	9	4	13	...	4	1	9	2	15	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...		
29	Private Candidates	85	...	6	6	...	57	58	59	45	71	22	26	5	1	16	...	8	...		
	Total	775	2123	142	267	34	286	230	295	206	467	58	55	45	1	67	819	...	1		
	Total of Foreign Candi- dates.	1252	8228	258	494	39	432	339	387	248	636	75	75	62	2	151	1727	...	3		
	Total of U. P. of Agra and Oudh Candidates.	2206	22427	508	957	44	801	547	494	206	765	114	110	158	1	501	3344	...	28		
	GRAND TOTAL	3458	30655	766	1451	43	1233	886	881	454	1,401	189	185	220	3	651	5071	...	31		



## LL.B. EXAMINATION OF 1911.

The number of candidates registered for the LL.B. Examination was 204, of whom 98 passed, 101 failed and 5 were absent. Of the 98 candidates who passed, 10 passed in the first class and 88 in the second.

Of the 101 candidates who failed, 10 failed in Civil Procedure Code and Limitation, 14 in Rent and Revenue Law, 2 in Hindu Law, 3 in Muhammanadan Law, 1 in Transfer of Property, etc., 3 in Equity with special reference to the Law of Torts, etc., 2 in Jurisprudence, etc., and 100 in the Aggregate.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1910 and 1911 :—

Provinces.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
United Provinces...	145	83	60	161	75	48
Central do. ...	18	7	41	43	23	54
Total ...	163	90	58	204	98	49

The classes in which the candidates from each province passed and the religions professed, are shown in the following tables :—

Provinces.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percentage.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total	
United Provinces ...	161	7	68	75	48
Central do. ...	43	3	20	23	54
Total ...	204	10	88	98	49



## RELIGION.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.	
UNITED PROVINCES.					
Hindus	135	7	56	63	48
Mohamedans	20	...	10	10	53
Christians	...	...	...	...	...
Others	6	...	2	2	33
Total	161	7	68	75	48

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	40	3	20	23	57
Mohamedans ...	1	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	2	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	43	3	20	23	54

## PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW OF 1911.

The total number of candidates registered for the Previous Examination in Law was 320, of whom 140 passed, 154 failed and 26 were absent; of the 140 candidates who passed 34 passed in the first class and 106 in the second.

Of the 154 candidates who failed, 1 failed in Jurisprudence, 16 in the Law of Contract, 11 in the Law of Easement and Torts, 33 in the Law of Evidence, 30 in the Criminal Law and Procedure and 154 in the Aggregate.



The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the year 1910 and 1911:—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	206	110	60	267	117	48
Central Provinces ...	55	36	68	53	23	47
Total ...	261	146	62	320	140	47

The classes in which candidates from each province passed and the religions professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN—			Percentage.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	267	27	90	117	48
Central Provinces ...	53	7	16	23	47
Total ...	320	34	106	140	47



## RELIGION.

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN—			Percent- age.	
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.		
U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.						
Hindus ...	...	190	18	64	82	47
Mohamedans ...	...	69	9	23	32	50
Christians ...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	5	...	3	3	60
Total	...	267	27	90	117	48

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	49	5	15	20	43
Mohamedans ...	3	1	1	2	100
Christians ...	1	1	...	1	100
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	53	7	16	23	47

## M.A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1911.

There were 32 candidates for the M.A. (Final) Examination, of whom 23 passed, and 9 failed : 2 were placed in the first division, 5 in the second division and 16 in the third. The 2 candidates who passed in first division both took English. Of the 5 candidates who passed in the second division, 2 appeared in English, 2 in History, and 1 in Political Economy. Of the 16 candidates placed in the third division, 8 passed in English, 1 in Sanskrit, 1 in Arabic, 2 in History, 1 in Philosophy, 1 in Political Economy, 1 in Mathematics and 1 in Persian.



The following table shows (1) the number of candidates who came from each province, and (2) the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	English literature.	History.	Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Philosophy.	Pol. Economy.	Mathematics.	Persian.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	27	12	3	1	2	2	2	4	1
Jaipur ...	1	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...
Central Provinces ...	4	..	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
Total ...	32	12	4	1	6	2	2	4	1

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1910 and 1911 :—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	20	15	79	27	21	77
Jaipur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rajputana ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces ...	3	1	33	4	2	50
Total ...	24	16	66	32	23	71



The divisions in which the candidates from each province passed and the religions professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	27	2	4	15	21	77
Jaipur ... ..	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces ...	4	...	1	1	2	50
Total ...	32	2	5	16	23	71

## RELIGION.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.						
Hindus ...	22	2	3	13	18	81
Mohamedans ...	5	...	1	2	3	60
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	27	2	4	15	21	77

## JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mohamedans ...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Christians ...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Total ...	1	...	...	...	...	...



## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
Hindus ...	3	...	1	1	2	66
Mohamedans ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	4	...	1	1	2	50

## M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION, 1911.

There were 74 candidates for the M.A. Previous Examination, of whom 39 passed, 31 failed and 4 were absent. Of the two candidates placed in the first division one took Arabic and the other Mathematics. Of the 9 candidates placed in the second division, 5 took English, 2 Sanskrit, 1 Political Economy, and 1 History. Of the 28 candidates placed in the third division, 11 took English, 4 History, 3 Sanskrit, 2 Arabic, 3 Political Economy, 3 Mathematics and 2 Philosophy.

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates who came from each province, and (2) the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	English.	History.	Sanskrit.	Mathematics.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	Persian.	Arabic.
United Provinces ...	62	32	6	3	4	6	8	...	3
Jaipur ...	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...
Rajputana ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces ...	8	3	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	74	35	7	9	5	6	8	1	3



The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1910 and 1911 :—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percent- age.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percent- age.
United Provinces	58	34	59	62	32	55
Jaipur ...	2	1	50	3	1	100
Rajputana ...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central India ...	3	2	66	...	...	...
Central Provinces	9	5	62	8	6	85
Total ...	72	42	60	74	39	57

The divisions in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
United Provinces	62	1	7	24	32	55
Jaipur ...	3	1	...	...	1	100
Rajputana ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	8	...	2	4	6	85
Total ...	74	2	9	28	39	57



## RELIGION.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.							
Hindus ...	51	...	5	20	25	52	3
Mohamedans ...	9	1	...	4	5	62	1
Christians ...	2	...	2	...	2	100	...
Total ...	62	1	7	24	32	55	4

## JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	2	1	...	...	1	100	1
Mohamedans ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total ...	3	1	...	...	1	100	2

## RAJPUTANA.

Hindus ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mohamedans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	5	...	1	3	4	80	...
Mohamedans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	3	...	1	1	2	66	...
Total ...	8	...	2	4	6	85	...

## M.Sc. (FINAL) OF 1911.

The following statement shows the number of candidates from each province and the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.				Number of candidates.	Chemistry.
United Provinces	...	...	...	4	4
Total	...	...	...	4	4



The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1910 and 1911 :—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
United Provinces	5	5	100	4	4	100
Total ...	5	5	100	4	4	100

The divisions in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following table :—

## RELIGION.

Religion.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.					
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division	Total.	Percentage.	
UNITED PROVINCES.							
Hindus	...	4	...	3	1	4	100
Total	...	4	...	3	1	4	100

## M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) OF 1911.

The following statement shows the number of candidates that came up from each province and the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	Mathematics.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Zoology.
United Provinces ..	13	3	4	5	1
Central Provinces	1	...	...	1	...
Total ...	14	3	4	6	1



The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1910 and 1911:—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
United Provinces	5	4	80	13	11	84
Central Provinces	...	...	...	1	1	100
Total ...	5	4	80	14	12	85

The divisions in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following table:—

## RELIGION.

Religion.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.

## UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Hindus	...	12	4	5	2	11	91
Mahomedans	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	13	4	5	2	11	85

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	...	1	...	1	...	1	100
Total	...	1	...	1	...	1	100



## L. T. EXAMINATION OF 1911.

The number of candidates registered for the L. T. Examination was 31, of these 27 passed, 2 failed and 2 were absent.

Of the successful candidates 11 were placed in first division, 15 in the second and 1 in the third so far as the Theoretical Examination was concerned and 7 were placed in the first division, 10 in the second and 10 in the third as far as the Practical Examination was concerned.

The 2 unsuccessful candidates failed in Practical Examination.

The divisions in which candidates passed and the religion professed are shown in the following table:—

Religion.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN—						Total.	Percentage.	Absentees.	
		I Division.		II Division.		III Division.					
		Theory.	Practice.	Theory.	Practice.	Theory.	Practice.				
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.											
Hindus ...	20	4	5	13	4	...	8	17	92	2	
Mohamedans	3	2	...	...	2	1	1	3	100	...	
Christians	(a)8	5	2	2	4	...	1	(b)7	90	...	
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	31 (a)	11	7	15	10	1	10	27 (b)	93	...	

(a) Of these 6 were females.

(b) Of these 5 were females.



## B.A. EXAMINATION, 1911.

The number of candidates registered for the B.A. Examination was 779; of these 371 passed, 385 failed, 19 were absent and 4 were disallowed.

Of the successful candidates 4 were placed in the first division, 133 were placed in the second and 234 in the third.

Of the 779 candidates examined, 37 per cent. passed as against 44 per cent. that passed in the preceding year.

Of the 385 candidates who failed, 90 failed in English General Section, 228 in English Special Section and 121 candidates failed in Philosophy, 43 in Mathematics, 55 in Classical Languages, 60 in History and 131 in Political Economy.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English	{	General Section...	...	2	
		Special Section...	...	4	
			<hr/>		
			Total	...	6
Philosophy	...	...	...	40	
Mathematics	...	...	...	16	
Classical Languages	...	...	...	4	
Political Economy	...	...	...	26	
History	...	...	...	18	



The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province, and (2) the optional subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.				Mathematics.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.
		Latin.	Arabic.	Arabic with Persian.	Sanskrit.				
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	581	2	32	328	114	113	162	325	86
Rajputana ...	27	...	...	12	10	6	5	21	...
Jaipur ...	10	...	1	5	5	...	...	...	9
Central India ...	51	1	...	9	29	12	19	25	7
Central Provinces ...	110	1	1	11	80	17	33	57	20
Total ...	779	4	34	365	238	148	219	428	122

The following is the classification of candidates according to the centres at which they were examined and the subjects taken up by them :—

Name of Centre.	No. of candidates.	Latin.	Arabic.	Arabic with Persian.	Sanskrit.	Mathematics.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.
Allahabad ...	699	3	35	357	178	138	197	372	120
Nagpur ...	80	1	1	8	60	10	22	56	2
Total ...	779	4	34	365	238	148	219	428	122



The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1910 and 1911:—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	533	195	37	581	284	50
Rajputana ...	14	3	21	27	12	46
Jaipur ...	8	3	37	10	6	60
Central India ...	39	24	58	51	20	40
Central Provinces ...	70	19	27	110	49	45
Total ...	664	243	37	779	371	49

The division in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees.	Disallowed.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.			
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	581	4	102	178	284	50	16	2
Rajputana ...	27	...	7	5	12	46	1	...
Jaipur ...	10	...	2	4	6	60	...	...
Central India ...	51	...	6	14	20	40	...	2
Central Provinces	110	...	16	33	49	45	2	...
Total ...	779	4	133	234	371	49	19	4



## RELIGION.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Per-centage.	Absentees.	Disallowed.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.			
UNITED PROVINCES.								
Hindus ...	372	1	52	131	184	49	9	2
Mohamedans	189	1	48	40	89	47	7	...
Christians...	18	2	2	5	9	50	...	...
Others ...	2	...	...	2	2	100	...	...
Total ...	581	4	102	178	284	50	16	2

## RAJPUTANA.

Hindus ...	20	...	4	5	9	45	...	...
Mohamedans	6	...	3	...	3	60	1	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	27	...	7	5	12	46	1	...

## JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	9	...	2	3	5	55	...	...
Mohamedans	1	...	...	1	1	100	...	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	10	...	2	4	6	60	...	...

## CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus ...	48	...	6	14	20	43	...	2
Mohamedans	2	...	...	...	...	40	...	...
Christians ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	51	...	6	14	20	40	...	2

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	98	...	14	30	44	45	2	...
Mohamedans	9	...	2	2	4	50	1	...
Christians ...	3	...	...	1	1	33	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	110	...	16	33	49	45	3	...



## B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1911.

The number of candidates registered for the B.Sc. Examination of 1911 was 170; of these 98 passed, 65 failed, 6 were absent and 1 disallowed; of the successful candidates one passed in the first division, 37 in the second and 60 in the third.

Of the 65 candidates who failed, 17 failed in English, 29 in Mathematics, 22 in Physics (Practical), 38 in Physics (Theoretical), 4 in Biology (Practical), 5 in Biology (Theoretical), 31 in Chemistry (Theoretical) and 22 in Chemistry (Practical).

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English	...	...	1
Physics (Practical)	...	...	2
Chemistry (Practical)	...	...	1
Mathematics	...	...	2

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province and (2) the optional subjects taken up by them :—

		Number of candidates.	Mathema- tics.	Physics.	Biology.	Chemistry.	Remarks.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	...	128	108	128	20	128	
Jaipur	...	7	7	7	...	7	
Central India	...	13	13	13	...	13	
Central Provinces	...	22	21	22	1	22	
Total	...	170	149	170	21	170	



The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1910 and 1911 :—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	Percentage.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ..	126	47	40	128	79	64
Jaipur ... ..	7	2	29	7	4	57
Central India ... ..	12	3	25	13	5	41
Central Provinces ... ..	18	6	35	22	10	45
Total ... ..	163	58	37	170	98	60

The following tables show the number of passed candidates from each province and their division and the religion professed by them :—

Province.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees.	Disallowed.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.			
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	128	1	31	47	79	64	6	..
Jaipur ... ..	7	...	1	3	4	57	...	...
Central India ... ..	13	...	2	3	5	41	...	1
Central Povinces ... ..	22	...	3	7	10	45	...	...
Total ... ..	170	1	37	60	98	60	6	1



## RELIGION.

Religion.	Number of can- didates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees.	Disallowed.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total			
UNITED PROVINCES.								
Hindus ...	108	1	26	39	66	64	5	...
Mohamedans	16	...	5	8	13	81	...	...
Christians ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total ...	128	1	31	47	79	64	6	...

## JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	6	...	1	2	3	50	...	...
Mohamedans ...	1	...	...	1	1	100	...	...
Total ..	7	...	1	3	4	57	...	...

## CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus ...	13	...	2	3	5	41	...	1
Mohamedans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	13	...	2	3	5	41	...	1

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	22	...	3	7	10	45	...	...
Mohamedans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	22	...	3	7	10	45	...	...



## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1911.

The number of candidates registered for the Intermediate Examination was 1,425, of these 707 passed, 888 failed and 22 were absent, 7 disallowed and 1 expelled.

Of these successful candidates 19 were placed in the first division, 218 in the second division, and 470 in the third division. Of the 1,425 candidates examined, 51 per cent. passed against 44 per cent. in the year 1910.

Of the total number of candidates who failed, 454 failed in English, 72 in Classical or Modern Languages, 29 did not obtain minimum pass-marks in the third paper of Classics, 139 failed in Ancient or English History, 171 in Modern History, 72 in Mathematics, 7 in Biology, 213 in Logic and Physiology, 190 in Physics and 84 in Chemistry.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English ... ..	73
Classical or Modern Language ...	10
Ancient History ... ..	8
Modern Do. ... ..	32
Logic ... ..	41
Mathematics ... ..	4
Physics ... ..	41
Chemistry ... ..	3

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for 1910 and 1911 :—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	1,148	494	44	1,042	514	50
Rajputana ...	42	14	33	33	22	67
Jaipur ...	25	14	58	32	21	66
Central Provinces	246	93	38	218	113	53
Central India ...	121	65	54	100	37	39
Total ...	1,582	680	44	1,425	707	51



The following table shows approximately (1) the number of candidates from each Province who took up the Classical Languages, (2) the optional subjects taken by them :—

No.	Name of Centre at which candidates will appear.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.						ADDITIONAL CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.			Logic only.	Logic and Physiology.	HISTORY.			Mathematics.	Biology.	Physics and Chemistry.	NO. PASSED.				REMARKS.
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	Hebrew.	French.	Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.			Ancient.	English.	Modern.				I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
	U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	1,042	33	320	161	7	1	3	..	..	..	227	198	485	82	321	426	34	371	13	154	347	514	
	Rajputana ..	33	1	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	18	..	14	14	..	22	2	8	12	22	
	Jaipur ...	32	1	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	25	..	22	8	..	6	1	4	16	21	
	Central Provinces.	218	2	13	113	3	..	..	..	..	..	52	55	111	4	63	81	7	75	..	41	72	113	
	Central India States.	100	..	13	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	19	40	7	35	46	..	38	3	11	23	37	
	Total ..	1,425	37	443	331	10	1	3	..	..	..	308	275	679	93	45	575	41	512	19	218	470	707	



The following is a classification of candidates according to the Stations or Centres at which they were examined and the Classical Languages and Optional Subjects taken up by them :—

No.	Name of Centre.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.							ADDITIONAL CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.				HISTORY.		Mathematics.	Biology.	Logic only.	Physics and Chemistry.	REMARKS.		
			MODERN LANGUAGES.							CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.				Ancient.	English.						Modern.	
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	Hebrew.	French.	Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.										
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.																						
1	Agra	192	4	71	28	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	80	13	25	72	20	53	92		
2	Allahabad	240	8	35	27	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	145	6	74	99	10	54	88		
3	Aligarh	116	15	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	34	21	49	40	...	23	34		
4	Almora	25	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	16	...	5	14		
5	Bareilly	56	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	37	...	62	27	...	8	18		
6	Benares	151	1	20	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	67	18	15	22	...	33	50		
7	Cawnpore	43	...	17	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	7	20		
8	Dehra Dun	4	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	51	...	...	52	4	31	...		
9	Lucknow	154	4	30	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	41	1	17	34	...	17	31		
10	Meerut	74	1	30	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total		1,055	33	393	163	7	1	3	...	...	...	...	199	490	82	321	434	34	231	387		



No.	Name of Centre.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.						ADDITIONAL CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.				HISTORY.			Mathematics.	Biology.	Logic only.	Physics and Chemistry.	REMARKS.	
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	Hebrew.	French.	Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	Ancient.	English.	Modern.						
RAJPUTANA.																					
1	Ajmere	20	..	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	13	6	..	..	1	6			
2	Jai pur	32	..	16	8	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	22	8	..	..	3	6			
	Total	52	..	24	14	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	35	14	..	..	4	12			
CENTRAL PROVINCES.																					
1	Jubbulpore	91	..	8	35	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	6	48	..	..	22	38			
2	Nagpore	123	..	5	74	3	..	..	..	..	56	4	55	33	7	..	28	37			
	Total	214	..	13	109	3	..	..	..	..	107	4	61	81	7	..	50	75			
CENTRAL INDIA.																					
1	Gwalior	40	..	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	20	1	11	20	..	..	10	19			
2	Indore	64	..	6	32	..	..	..	..	..	23	6	27	26	..	..	13	19			
	Total	104	..	13	45	..	..	..	..	..	43	7	38	46	..	..	23	38			

With  
3p n  
3p g  
prints  
lead o  
rol po

$\frac{1}{2}$ g b  
a. b  
1g r  
a. b.  
2g u  
2g p  
3g o  
a.  
3g b  
10g g  
ts: In t  
the  
mou  
as on  
quite  
slow,  
ite or  
or on  
P  
V  
3p  
a.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ g  
a.  
1g  
a.  
2g  
3g  
a.  
prim  
rigin  
WA  
100 c



The number of candidates from each province who passed and the religions professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	1,042	13	154	347	514	50
Rajputana ...	33	2	8	12	22	67
Jaipur ...	32	1	4	16	21	66
Central Provinces ...	218	...	41	72	113	53
Central India ...	100	3	11	23	37	39
Total ...	1,425	19	218	470	707	51

## RELIGION.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.						
Hindus ...	735	10	113	249	372	50
Mohamedans ...	262	1	30	86	117	44
Christians ...	42	2	11	11	24	55
Others ...	3	...	...	1	1	33
Total ...	1,042	13	154	347	514	50

## RAJPUTANA.

Hindus ...	25	...	8	10	18	69
Mohamedans ...	6	1	...	2	3	50
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	2	1	...	...	1	50
Total ...	33	2	8	12	22	67



## JAIPUR.

Province	Number of candidates	NUMBER PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.
		I Division	II Division	III Division.	Total	
Hindus ...	29	1	4	15	20	69
Mohamedans ...	2	...	...	1	1	50
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	32	1	4	16	21	66

## CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus ...	92	3	9	21	33	36
Mohamedans ...	4	...	1	1	2	50
Christians ...	2	...	...	1	1	50
Others ...	2	...	1	...	1	50
Total ...	100	3	11	23	37	39

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	195	...	38	65	103	53
Mohamedans ...	15	...	1	5	6	40
Christians ...	5	...	1	1	2	40
Others ...	3	...	1	1	2	66
Total ...	218	...	41	72	113	53
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,425	19	218	470	707	51



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1911.

The number of candidates registered for the Matriculation Examination was 3,458, of whom 1,451 passed, 1,905 failed, 71 were absent, and 31 were struck off.

Of the successful candidates, 30 passed in the first division, 655 in the second, and 766 in the third.

The number of candidates was less by 104 than in the year 1910.

The result of the examination shows an increase in the percentage of passed candidates as compared with 1910.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for 1910 and 1911:—

Province.	1910.			1911.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-cent-age.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-cent-age.
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	2,441	685	30	2,206	957	44
Rajputana ...	127	30	24	150	78	52
Jaipur ...	50	12	25	61	44	72
Central Provinces ...	707	173	25	775	267	34
Central India ...	237	81	35	266	105	39
Total ...	3,562	981	28	3,458	1,451	43

Of the 1,905 candidates who failed, 1,233 failed in English, 886 in Mathematics, 881 in History, 454 in Geography, 1,401 in total of History and Geography, 189 in Classical Languages 3rd paper, 185 in total of Classical or Modern Languages, 220 in Physics and Chemistry, 651 in Vernacular Languages, 3 in Agriculture with Surveying and 50 in Drawing.



The following is a classification of candidates according to the Stations or Centres at which they were examined and the subjects taken up by them :—

Number.	Name of Centre at which candidates will appear.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.						INDIAN VERNACULARS.								Agriculture with Surveying.	VERNACULARS FOR TRANSLATION IN ENGLISH, 3RD PAPER, OR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.								REMARKS.				
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Maharatti.	Gujrati.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Urdu.	Hindi.		Bengali.	Maharatti.	Gujrati.	Parbati.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English composition.					
U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.																														
1	Agra	415	3145	62	...	...	...	261	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	207	28	...	...	...	...	286	129	...	...	...	...	
2	Aligarh	127	21 57	10	...	...	...	100	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	11	...	...	...	...	109	15	...	...	...	...	
3	Almora	62	...	5	27	...	...	5	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	14	...	...	...	...	6	56	...	...	...	...	
4	Allahabad	438	11139	101	1	...	...	261	123	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	208	21	...	...	...	...	274	128	34	...	...	...	
5	Benares	220	5 58	69	...	...	...	100	61	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	116	12	...	...	...	...	108	81	27	...	...	...	
6	Bareilly	252	6119	25	...	...	...	181	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	28	...	...	...	...	234	18	...	...	...	...	
7	Cawnpore	95	...	26	17	...	...	60	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	6	...	...	...	...	64	31	...	...	...	...	
8	Dehra Dun	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
9	Fyzabad	52	2 19	10	...	...	...	31	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	12	...	...	...	...	
10	Lucknow	385	12124	58	2	...	...	245	97	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	32	...	...	...	...	291	84	7	...	...	...	
11	Meerut	201	...	53	23	...	...	122	45	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	23	...	...	...	...	151	46	3	...	...	...	
12	Pauri	29	...	3	18	...	...	4	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	5	24	...	...	...	...	
Total		2,278	60749	421	3	...	...	1,371	619	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,116	177	5	...	...	...	1,569	625	74	...	...	...	...

With  
3p  
3p  
print  
head o  
vol 20  
t.

16g b  
a.  
1g r  
a.  
b.  
2g r  
2g r  
8g c  
a.  
10g  
t.

in the  
mov  
as on  
Gait  
low,  
le or  
or o  
p

3p  
a.  
16g  
a  
1g  
a.  
2g  
3g  
a.  
prin  
igin

WA  
100

16g  
a.  
1g  
a.  
2g  
3g  
a.  
prin  
igin



Number.	Name of Centre at which candidates will appear.	Number of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.					INDIAN VERNACULARS.							VERNACULARS FOR TRANSLATION IN ENGLISH, 3RD PAPER, OR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.										REMARKS.
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Mahratti.	Gujrati.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Mahratti.	Gujrati.	Parbati.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English composition.	
1	Ajmer	92	36	1	...	...	...	44	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	42	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
2	Jaipur	68	32	13	...	...	...	47	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	17	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	160	67	49	1	...	...	91	52	1	...	...	...	...	...	96	59	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	...
1	Gwalior	47	7	8	...	...	...	23	16	...	7	...	...	...	...	24	15	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Indore	167	23	90	...	...	...	18	23	...	22	2	1	...	...	22	32	...	101	10	...	...	...	...	1
3	Nowgong	9	6	3	...	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	223	36	101	...	...	...	46	43	...	29	2	1	...	...	52	50	...	109	10	...	...	...	...	1
1	Amraoti	133	12	102	...	...	...	10	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	12	1	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Hoshangabad	126	24	30	...	...	...	32	73	...	5	...	...	...	...	32	85	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Jubbulpore	156	24	63	...	...	...	24	64	...	8	1	...	...	...	31	100	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Nagpur	275	9	163	...	...	...	21	23	...	51	...	...	...	...	26	42	...	8178	10	...	...	...	...	3
5	Raipur	67	3	37	...	...	...	2	44	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	57	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Saugor	40	3	11	...	...	...	6	28	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	797	11	91	406	3	...	95	232	6109	1	1	9	...	...	112	316	...	11333	11	...	...	...	...	3
	GRAND TOTAL	458	74	943977	7	...	...	1,603	946	37138	4	213	...	...	...	1,829	1,050	87	443	23	...	...	...	...	10



The number of candidates from each province who passed and the religions professed, are shown in the following table.

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees or expelled.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	2,206	22	427	508	957	44	72
Rajputana ...	150	2	38	38	78	52	2
Jaipur ...	61	2	21	21	44	72	1
Central Provinces ...	775	2	123	142	267	34	20
Central India ...	266	2	46	57	105	39	7
	3,458	30	655	766	1,451	43	102

## RELIGION.

Religion.	Number of can- didates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees, ex- pelled and dis- allowed.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.		
		U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH					
Hindus	... 1,667	17	349	406	(a) 772	48	57
Mohamedans	... 461	5	64	93	162	36	13
Christians	... 57	...	11	5	(b) 16	29	1
Others	... 21	...	3	4	(c) 7	35	1
Total	... *2,206	22	427	508	957	44	72

\* 15 girls. | (a) 1 girl. | (b) 7 girls. | (c) 2 girls.



Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees or expelled.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
		RAJPUTANA.					
Hindus ...	110	1	29	26	56	50	1
Mohamedans ...	17	...	1	7	8	47	1
Christians ..	6	...	3	1	4	66	...
Others ...	17	1	5	4	10	58	...
Total ...	150	2	38	38	78	52	2

## JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	42	1	14	16	31	73	1
Mohamedans ...	13	...	3	5	8	61	...
Christians ...	1	...	1	...	1	100	...
Others ...	5	1	3	...	4	80	...
Total ...	61	2	21	21	44	72	1

## CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus ...	221	2	41	49	92	41	7
Mohamedans	29	...	1	5	6	20	...
Christians ...	5	...	1	...	1	20	...
Others ...	11	...	3	3	6	54	...
Total ...	266	2	46	57	105	39	7



## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees or expelled.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
Hindus ...	640	2	113	124	239	37	22
Mohamedans ...	88	...	2	12	14	16	3
Christians ...	33	...	4	6	10	30	1
Others ...	14	...	4	..	4	29	...
Total ...	775	2	123	142	267	34	20



# APPENDIX B

C.R.

## STATEMENT A.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the University Office, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1910.

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1910.	DISBURSEMENTS.		Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1910.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1 To Opening Balance on 1st January, 1910	5,876 4 3	...	1 By Permanent Establishment ...	...	14,747 11 11	14,312 8 0
" Balance in hand	30 0 0	...	2 By Contingencies :—	...	668 4 2	550 0 0
2 To Examination fees :—			Office contingencies	...	1,150 0 0	1,150 0 0
Previous Examination in Law	5,180 0 0	5,000 0 0	" Service postage stamps	...	76 8 0	60 0 0
" Final do.	6,360 0 0	4,000 0 0	" Telegrams	...	469 11 3	459 0 0
" Previous M.Sc.	100 0 0	200 0 0	" Advertisements	...	62,363 7 5	2,229 0 0
Degree of Master of Science	4,890 0 0	300 0 0	Total Contingencies	...		
B.Sc.	1,420 0 0	4,500 0 0	3 By Stock :—	...	295 0 0	295 0 0
" M.A. (Previous)	690 0 0	1,600 0 0	" Purchase of Gowns	...	506 2 0	507 0 0
" M.A. (Final)	19,890 0 0	900 0 0	" Do. of Furniture	...	801 0 0	802 0 0
" B.A.	540 0 0	18,000 0 0	Total Stock	...		
" L.T.	31,620 0 0	32,000 0 0				
" Intermediate						



MINUTES—APPENDIX B.

lxxi

4	By Repairs :— Repairs to Office building ... Maintenance of Office compound ... Rents, Rates and Taxes ... Total Repairs ...	58 8 0 480 14 6 211 4 8 750 11 2	35,000 0 0 2,656 0 0 1,01,500 0 0 1,01,500 0 0	33,920 0 0 2,656 0 0 1,07,416 0 0 1,07,416 0 0	300 0 0 475 0 0 350 0 0 1,125 0 0
5	By Allowances :— Travelling allowance to Fellows for attending meetings ... Travelling allowance for inspection of Colleges ... Travelling allowance to Examiners ... Miscellaneous Travelling allowance ... Hill allowance ... Total Allowances ...	5,549 0 0 505 6 0 1,869 10 6 301 2 0 127 5 10 8,352 8 4	50 0 0 400 0 0 ... ... 450 0 0 1,186 12 0 1,724 0 0 832 0 0 800 0 0 600 0 0 5,142 12 0	99 0 0 1,610 0 0 2,606 0 0 530 0 0 4,846 0 0 1,286 11 0 5,360 0 0 6,646 11 0	8,000 0 0 4,000 0 0 3,000 0 0 302 0 0 250 0 0 15,552 0 0
6	By Printing charges :— Miscellaneous (Minutes, Rolls, Forms, Certificates, Diplomas, etc.) ... Confidential printing ... Answer-books ... Total Printing Charges ...	4,925 15 10 4,451 7 0 3,435 0 0 12,812 6 10	... ... ... ...	5,000 0 0 4,500 0 0 3,435 0 0 12,935 0 0	
5	To Miscellaneous :— Miscellaneous sale-proceeds Refunds Miscellaneous T. A. Centre Examination expenses ...	200 4 0 71 2 0 19 8 0	100 0 0 ... ...	...	
4	To Interest on Reserve Funds :— G. P. Notes (excluding Bank commission) ... Fixed Deposits ... Total Interest on Reserve Funds	1,286 11 0 5,360 0 0 6,646 11 0	1,186 12 0 1,724 0 0 832 0 0 800 0 0 600 0 0 5,142 12 0	...	

(b) Excess Rs. 134-7-5. Due to (1) Cable sent to Mr. Weir, (2) Advertisements for new clerks, (3) Bill of Mayo Hall for supplying chairs for Convocation being not received in time.

19 A14 20r bl  
20 " 25r ro  
21 " 50r bl  
22 " a. l  
23 " 80r or  
24 " 100r di  
25 " 120r bl  
1867-70  
26 A14 5r bl  
27 " a. s  
28 " 10r ye  
29 " a. l  
30 " 20r bl  
31 " 25r ro  
32 " 50r bl  
33 " a. s  
34 " 80r or  
35 " 100r da  
36 " a. l  
37 " 120r bl  
38 " 240r vic

Perf. 1:  
FIFTY REIS :  
Type I. The figure  
...  
Type II. The figure  
...  
71  
A15 5r bla  
" a. imp  
" 10r yel  
" a. imp  
" 20r bl  
" a. imp  
" 25r rose  
" a. imp  
" 50r gree  
" 80r yell  
" a. s  
" 100r lilac  
" 120r blue  
" 240r viol

EN REIS :  
I. The figure  
...  
II. The figure  
...  
15r lilac  
type  
a. 15r lil  
by  
a. 15r lil  
150r blue  
a. 15r lil



## APPENDIX B—(continued).

Dr. STATEMENT A—(continued). Cr.  
Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the University Office, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1910.

No.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.		Sanctioned Estimates for 1910.		DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.		Sanctioned Estimates for 1910.	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
6	To Miscellaneous Receipts	...	0 2 0	...	...	By Examination Expenses:—	2,636	6 3	2,621	0 0
	" Refund of Rents	...	52 1 0	...	...	" Examination expenses at centres	1,330	0 0	1,330	0 0
	Total Miscellaneous Income	...	343 1 0	100	0 0	" Superintending Arts, Science and Law Examinations	1,185	1 10	1,200	0 0
	To Government grants:—	...	2,346 10 8	...	...	" Transit charges on answer-books	1,225	0 0	1,225	0 0
	" Grant for increased rate of Registrar's salary	...	40,000 0 0	40,000	0 0	" Tabulators' fee	...	...	...	...
	" Provincial Grant-in-aid	...	42,346 10 0	40,000	0 0	Total Examination Expenses	(c) 6,376	8 1	6,376	0 0
7	Total Grants	...	1,61,597 6 8	1,47,192	12 0	By Remuneration to Examiners:—	24,123	0 0	20,000	0 0
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	" Matriculation Examination	13,904	0 0	14,000	0 0
	To Endowments:—	...	2,000 0 0	...	...	" Intermediate do.	15,877	4 0	14,800	0 0
	" Hewett Sir Harnam Singh Gold Medal	...	...	...	...	" B.A. and B.Sc. do.	...	...	...	...




" Interest on Express Victoria Readership Deposits ...	7,055 12 0	...	M.Sc. (Previous)	2,217 8 0	950 0 0
Total Endowment ...	9,055 12 0	...	" M.Sc. (Final)	5,926 0 0	1,650 0 0
To University Building Funds:—			" M.A. (Previous)	6,491 0 0	1,900 0 0
" Interest on Fixed Deposits:—			" M.A. (Final)	2,009 8 0	1,800 0 0
" Rs. 44,886-6-5* (University Library Building, ...)	1,724 0 0	...	" L.L.B. (do.)	282 0 0	2,000 0 0
" Rs. 20,800* (Do. do) ...	832 0 0	...	" L.L.B. (Previous)	...	10,652 0 0
" " 21,632 (Do. do.) ...	800 0 0	...	" L.T.	(b) 70,830 4 0	70,352 0 0
" " 10,533-10-11 (University Building) ...	404 0 0	...	" Total Remuneration	968 6 3	969 0 0
" " 23,172-11-2* (Do) ...	924 0 0	...	" By Provident Fund	968 6 3	969 0 0
Total Interest on Building Fund Fixed Deposits ...	3,554 5 0	...	Total Provident Fund	38,420 13 9	33,000 0 0
To Withdrawals of Fixed Deposits:—			By Investments:—	38,420 13 9	33,000 0 0
" University			Reserve Fund	38,420 13 9	33,000 0 0
" Library			Total Reserve Fund Investments	...	250 0 0
" Building	44,886 6 5	...	By Miscellaneous:—	...	250 0 0
" Do.	20,800 0 0	...	Correction of proof of question-papers	90 0 0	250 0 0
" University		...	" Refund of examination fees	38 0 0	...
" Building	23,172 11 0	...	" Shorthand Reporter	82 2 6	300 0 0
" Account	88,859 1 7	...	" Miscellaneous expenses	...	1,050 0 0
Total Withdrawals ...	88,859 1 7	...	" Purchase of books	...	...
			Total Miscellaneous	210 4 6	...

d) Excess Rs. 478-4-0. Mr. Malcomson's bill was not paid before the Syndicate had decided the fine to be deducted from his bill.

\* Withdrawn.  
(a) Total recurring income.  
(c) Excess Rs. 0-8-1.

19	A14	20r bi
20	"	25r rc
21	"	50r bl
22	"	a. 5
23	"	80r or
24	"	100r dr
		130r bl
1867-70		F
25	A14	5r bl
26	"	a. 5
27	"	a. 10
28	"	20r bi
29	"	25r ro
30	"	50r bl
31	"	a. 6
32	"	80r or
33	"	100r dr
34	"	a. 10
35	"	130r bl
36	"	240r vio



*Perf. 1:*

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

44



APPENDIX B—(contd.).

Dr. STATEMENT A—(concluded). Cr.  
Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the University Office, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1910.

No.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1910.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.		Sectioned Estimates for 1910.	
					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
(c)	To Donations	...	...	By University School of Law :—				
				" Part of the Government of India Grant	...	...	2,500	0 0
	Total Building Funds	...	4,07,564 6 4	" Savings from the L.L.B. Examination	2,000 0 0	...	2,000	0 0
				Total	2,000 0 0	...	4,500	0 0
				Total	(e) 1,58,634 4 3	...	1,63,202	8 0
				By Endowments :—				
				" Hewett Sir Harnam Singh Gold Medal	2,000 0 0	...	...	...
				" Investments of interest of fixed deposits pertaining to Empress Victoria Reader-ship	7,055 12 0	...	...	...



9	Total Receipts	...	5,73,217 9 3	1,51,876 12 0	14	Total Endowments	...	9,055 12 0	...
	To Supplementary Budget Grant under different heads to meet excess expenditure in disbursement side	...	...	14,522 0 0		By University Building Fund :— " Placed at the Government Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department	...	1,25,000 0 0	...
	To probable Balance on 31st December, 1909	...	...	543 0 10		" Amount placed in Fixed Deposit " Expenses in connection with the University Building	...	1,95,000 0 0 27,394 12 8	...
	GRAND TOTAL	...	5,84,123 13 6	1,66,941 12 10		Total Building Fund Account	...	3,47,394 12 8	...
						Total Expenditure	...	5,15,084 12 11	1,63,202 8 0
15					15	By Balance on the 31st December, 1910	...	169,009 0 7	...
						Do. in hand	...	30 0 0	...
						" Estimated balance on the 31st December, 1910	...	...	3,739 4 10
						GRAND TOTAL	...	5,84,123 13 6	1,66,941 12 10

† Original amount sanctioned in November, 1909 ... Rs. 1,48,680-8-0  
Additional allotment made in November, 1910 ... " 14,522-0-0

Total ... " 1,63,202-8-0

† Building Fund ... Rs. 60,169-9-11  
General account ... " 8,839-6-8.

Total ... 69,009-0-7.

(e) Total recurring expenditure.

A14 20r bi  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bi  
" a. 5  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bi  
867-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" a. 5  
" 10r ye  
" a. 10  
" 20r bi  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 50  
" 80r or  
" a. 100  
" 100r da  
" 120r blu  
" 240r vio

Perf. 12

NTY REIS:

I. The figure

II. The figure

15 5r black  
a. Imp  
10r yell  
a. Imp  
20r bist  
a. 20r  
b. Imp  
25r rose  
a. Imp  
50r green  
80r yellow  
a. 80r or  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

N REIS:

The figures

are close together

The figures

are spaced.

15r lilac b  
type I  
a, 15r lilac  
type I

5r, Imper

150r blue

5r Imper



## APPENDIX B—(contd.).

## STATEMENT B.

*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal, appertaining to the MOHAN LAL VISHNU LAL PANDYA Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan of 1865, No. 187656 for Rs. 1,000.  
(Account from 1st January to 31st December, 1910.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1910.		Rs. a. p.	1910.		Rs. a. p.	
Jan. 1st...	To Balance brought forward.	131 5 2	Nov. 16th	By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co., for 2 Silver Medals	34 0 0	
July 10th	" Interest on 1865 loan.	17 4 0	"	Ditto for diagram	2 0 0	
Nov. 4th	" Ditto	17 4 0	"	Balance on 31st December, 1910	129 13 2	
	Total Rs. ...	165 13 2		Total Rs. ...	165 13 2	



*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal, appertaining to the IKBAL ALI*

*Gold Medal Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan of 1865, No. 202665 for Rs. 1,000, No. 208940 for Rs. 500. Total Rs. 1,500.

(Account from 1st January to 31st December, 1910.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	REMARKS.	
					Amount.	Rs. a. p.
1910.		Rs. a. p.	1910.			
1st Jan....	To Balance brought forward.	100 2 0	16th Nov.	By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co., for a Gold Medal	47 0 0	0 0
4th July	" Interest on 1865 loan.	26 0 0	"	" Ditto for a diagram	1 0 0	0 0
7th Nov.	" Ditto	26 0 0	"	" Balance on 31st December, 1910	104 2 0	0 0
	Total Rs. ...	152 2 0		Total Rs. ...	152 2 0	0 0

A14 20r bi  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 5  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
867-70 F  
A14 5r bl  
" a. 5  
" 10r ye  
" a. 10  
" 20r bi  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" a. 10  
" 120r bl  
" 240r vio

Perf. 12

NTY REIS:  
I. The figure  
II. The figure

5 5r bla  
a. imp  
10r yell  
a. imp  
20r bist  
a. 20  
b. imp  
25r rose  
a. imp  
50r gree  
80r yell  
a. 80  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r vio

REIS:  
The figure  
are close to  
The figure  
are spaced.  
15r lilac  
type  
a. 15r lil  
ty  
a. imp  
100r blue  
a. imp



## APPENDIX B—(contd.).

## STATEMENT B—(continued).

*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal, appertaining to the SIR CHARLES ELLIOT Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan of 1900-01 for Rs. 6,000, No. 026612 for Rs. 1,000, No. 017129 for Rs. 5,000. Total Rs. 6,000.

(Accounts from 1st January to 31st December, 1910.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	REMARKS	
					Amount.	
1910.		Rs. a. p.	1910.		Rs. a. p.	
1st Jan....	To Balance brought forward.	206 5 0	20th April	By Principal, M. C. College, for 1909 scholarship awarded to Lachman Das.	210 0 0	0
11th " "	" Interest on loan 1900-01.	104 11 0	16th Nov.	" Ditto for 1910 scholarship awarded to Siddheswari Prasad Varma.	210 0 0	0
8th July	" Ditto ..	104 11 0		" Balance on 31st December, 1910.	89 9 7	7
27th Sep.	" Amount transferred from the Savings Bank account.	93 14 7				
	Total Rs. ...	509 9 7		Total Rs. ...	509 9 7	7



*Statement of Securities in the custody of Bank of Bengal, appertaining to the GRIFFITH Memorial Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan of 1865, No. 184800 for Rs. 1,000, No. 184799 for Rs. 1,000, No. 184798 for Rs. 1,000 and No. 126559 for Rs. 2,500	...	...	...	= Rs. 5,500
Government Promissory Notes $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan of 1842-43, No. 111249 for Rs. 500, No. 127255 for Rs. 500, No. 098381 for Rs. 500 and No. 098380 for Rs. 100	...	...	...	= " 1,600
Total ..				7,100

(Accounts from 1st January to 31st December, 1910.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1910.		Rs. a. p.		1910.		Rs. a. p.	
January 1st...	To Balance brought forward.	179 10 8		Nov. 14th...	By Principal, Sanskrit College, Benares for 1910-11 Scholarship.	240 0 0	
January 4th...	" Interest on 1842-43 loan.	27 12 0			" Balance on 31st December, 1910.	187 2 8	
July 4th ...	" Do. 1865 loan...	96 0 0					
August 10th...	" Do. 1842-43 loan	27 12 0					
Nov. 7th ...	" Do. 1865 loan	52 4 0					
Nov. 8th ...	" Do. do. ...	43 8 0					
Nov. 23rd ...	" Do. do. ...	0 4 0					
Total ..		427 2 8		Total ..		427 2 8	

19 A14 30r bl  
20 " 25r re  
21 " 50r bl  
22 " a. 5  
23 " 80r or  
24 " 100r da  
25 " 120r bl  
26 867-70 F  
27 A14 5r bl  
28 " a. 5  
29 " 10r ye  
30 " a. 10  
31 " 20r bl  
32 " 25r re  
33 " 50r bl  
34 " a. 50  
35 " 80r or  
36 " 100r da  
37 " a. 10  
38 " 120r blu  
39 " 240r vio

*Perf. 14*

ENTY REIS :  
I. The figure  
II. The figure

1  
15 5r blac  
" a. imp  
" 10r yell  
" a. imp  
" 20r list  
" a. 20  
" b. imp  
" 25r rose  
" a. imp  
" 50r gree  
" 80r yell  
" a. 80r o  
" 100r lilac  
" 120r blue  
" 240r viole

EN REIS :  
I. The figure  
II. The figure  
bel are close tog  
bel are spaced.

15r lilac b  
type I  
a. 10r blu  
typ  
b. imp  
180r blue  
a. imp



## APPENDIX B—(contd.).

## STATEMENT B—(continued).

*Statement of Securities held in trust by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments, U. P., appertaining to LUMSDEN Memorial Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan of 1885 aggregating Rs. 7,700.  
(Accounts from 1st January to 31st December, 1910.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	REMARKS		Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	REMARKS	
		Amount.	Rs. a. p.			Amount.	Rs. a. p.
1910.							
January 1st ... June 21st ...	By Balance brought forward To Interest order No. 3027, dated 2nd June, 1910, for the half year ending 30th April, 1910.	847 7 1 134 12 0		1910. Feb. 18th...	By Principal, M. C. College, on account of 2nd instal- ment of 1908 Arabic Scho- larship of Ghulam Mur- taza.	96 0 0	
Dec. 12th ...	" Interest order No. 3169, dated the 29th Novem- ber, 1910, for the half year ending 31st Octo- ber 1910.	134 12 0		April 4th...	" Principal, Agra College, 1st instalment of 1909 Sans- krit Scholarship for Gaya Prasad.	96 0 0	
				May 16th...	" Erroneously credited in excess on 1st June, 1909, now adjusted.	0 0 1	
	Total ...	1,116 15 1					



Sep. 6th ...	Principal, Agra College, 2nd instalment of 1909 Sanskrit Scholarship to Gaya Prasad.	96 0 0
Nov. 16th....	Messrs. J. Boseck & Co., for one Gold Medal. Do. for diagram ... Balance on 31st December, 1910.	50 0 0 1 0 0 777 15 0
	Total ...	1,116 15 1

9 A14 20r bi  
10 " 25r ro  
11 " 50r bl  
" α. 5  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bi  
867-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" α. 5  
" 10r ye  
" α. 10  
" 20r bi  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" α. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" α. 10  
" 120r bl  
" 240r vio



Perf. 12

ENTY REIS:  
Type I. The figure  
Type II. The figure

15 5r black  
α. imp  
10r yell  
α. imp  
20r bist  
α. 20r  
b. imp  
25r rose  
α. imp  
50r gree  
80r yell  
α. 80r  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

EN REIS:  
I. The figures  
bel are close tog  
II. The figures  
bel are spaced.

15r lilac b  
type I  
α. 15r lil  
by  
b. imperf  
150r blue  
α. imperf



# APPENDIX B—(contd.).

## STATEMENT B—(continued).

Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal, appertaining to SANWAL DAS  
Endowment Fund.

Government Promissory Note 3 per cent Loan of 1896-97, No. 016800 for Rs. 20,000.  
(Account from 1st January to 1st December 1910.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1910.							
January 1st...	By Balance brought forward.	Rs. a. p. 701 0 0		1910. Sep. 6th ...	By Principal, Canning College, 2nd instalment of 1909 scholarship to Kailash Behari Seth (Inter.)	Rs. a. p. 72 0 0	
" 11th...	" Interest on 1896-97 loan,	299 4 0			" Principal, Christ Church College, 2nd instalment of 1909 scholarship to Lal Behari Mehrotra (Inter.)	72 0 0	
August 1st ...	" Ditto	299 4 0			" Principal, Agra College, 2nd instalment of 1909 scholarship to Kedar Nath Mehra (B.A.)	84 0 0	



"Principal, Muir Central College, 2nd instalment of 1909 scholarship to Hira Lal Khanna (B. A.).	84 0 0
"Principal, St. John College, 1st instalment of 1910 scholarship to Pirthwi Nath Pathak (B A.)	84 0 0
"Principal, M. C. College, 1st instalment of 1910 scholarship to Sangam Lal (Inter.)	60 0 0
"Principal, Canning College, Lucknow, 1st instalment of 1910 scholarship to Raj Behari Seth (Inter.)	60 0 0
"Principal, Agra College, 1st instalment of 1910 scholarship to Parshotam Das Kapur (Inter.)	60 0 0
"Balance .. ..	723 8 0
Total ..	1,299 8 0

A14 20r bi  
 " 25r ro  
 " 50r bl  
 " 5  
 " 80r or  
 " 100r da  
 " 130r bl  
 367-70 P  
 A14 5r bl  
 " 5r  
 " 10r ye  
 " 10  
 " 20r bl  
 " 25r ro  
 " 50r bl  
 " 50  
 " 80r or  
 " 100r da  
 " 100  
 " 120r blu  
 " 240r vio



## Perf. 12

NTY REIS:  
 I. The figure  
 II. The figure

15 5r black  
 a. imp  
 10r yell  
 a. imp  
 20r bist  
 a. 20r i  
 b. imp  
 25r rose  
 a. imp  
 50r gree  
 80r yell  
 a. 80r o  
 100r lilac  
 120r blue  
 240r violet

REIS:  
 The figures  
 are close tog  
 The figures  
 are spaced.  
 15r lilac b  
 type I  
 a, 15r lil  
 ty  
 6, imperi  
 150r blue  
 6, imperi



## APPENDIX B—(contd.).

## STATEMENT B—(continued).

Statement of Securities in the Bank of Bengal, appertaining to the SWARNAMOYI UMACHARAN Prize Fund.  
 Government Promissory Note  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1854-55, No. 115502 for Rs. 1,000.  
 (Account from 1st January to 31st December, 1910).

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1910.		Rs. a. p.		1910.		Rs. a. p.	
January 1st	To Balance brought forward	54 12 0		April 4th	By Principal, M. C. College, for Tiloki Nath Varma.	34 0 0	
" 10th	" Interest on 1854-55 loan	17 4 0		Sept. 6th	" Principal, M. C. College, for Sidheshvari Prasad Varma.	34 0 0	
July 7th...	" Ditto	17 4 0		Oct. 14th	" Manager, Pioneer Press, for parchments.	9 0 0	
					Balance	12 4 0	
	Total	89 4 0			Total	89 4 0	



Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal, appertaining to the HIMANGINI  
BHUVANESHWARI Book Prize Fund.

Government Promissory Notes 3 per cent. Loan of 1896-97 No. 053231 and No. 053232 of Rs. 500 each. Total Rs. 1,000.

(Account from 1st January to 31st December, 1910).

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1910.		Rs. a. p.	1910.		Rs. a. p.	
28th January	To interest on 1896-97 loan.	14 12 0	16th Nov. ...	By Trading and Banking Corporation, Ltd., for books supplied for R.L.Chandratraya, Canadian Mission College, Indore.	23 0 0	
2nd July ...	Ditto	14 12 0		" Balance...	6 8 0	
	Total	29 8 0		Total	29 8 0	

A14 20r bi  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
667-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" 10r ye  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ro  
" 50r blu  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" 120r blu  
" 240r vio



Perf. 12

NTY REIS:  
I. The figure  
II. The figure

5 5r blac  
a. Imp  
10r yell  
a. Imp  
20r bi  
a. 20r  
b. Imp  
25r rose  
a. Imp  
50r gree  
80r yell  
a. 80r  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

REIS:

The figures  
are close tog  
The figures  
are spaced.  
15r lilac b  
type I  
a, 15r lil  
ty  
b, imper  
180r blue  
a, imper



## APPENDIX B—(concl'd.).

## STATEMENT B—(concluded).

Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal, appertaining to the HEWETT SIR HARNAM SINGH Gold Medal Endowment Fund.

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. Loan of 1854-55, No. 122240 for Rs. 100, No. 123725 for Rs. 1,000, No. 123726 for Rs. 1,000. Total Rs. 2,100.

(Account from 1st January to 31st December, 1910.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1910. 19th April ...	To amount transferred from the general account of the University.	Rs. a. p. 2,000 0 0	1910. 19th April ...	By purchase of $3\frac{1}{2}$ G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,100.	Rs. a. p. 2,009 5 1	
8th July ...	Interest on loan of 1854-55.	36 8 0	1st August ...	Receipts stamp affixed on confirmation letter certifying to the correctness of balance on 30th June, 1910.	0 1 0	
	Total ...	2,036 8 0		Balance ..	27 1 11	
				Total ..	2,036 8 0	



# Minutes of the University, 1911.

## INDEX.

*Academic Dress*—Prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery—p. 294.

*Accounts passed*—pp. 1, 47, 105, 177 and 355; Purchase of postal bags authorised—p. 14; Registrar's bill for journey to Lucknow passed—p. 54; Purchase of desks and stools for Examinations sanctioned—p. 92; M. C. College bill for Rs. 366-11-6 for expenses in connection with the Practical Examinations of 1911 passed—p. 148; Representation of the Principal, M. C. College, to raise the remuneration of his clerks from Rs. 300 to Rs. 400 referred to Finance Committee—p. 148; Mr. Dunn's bill on account of expenses incurred by him in connection with the Examination not passed and the expenses held to be included in the Examiner's remuneration—p. 148; An additional allotment of Rs. 490-8-0 sanctioned in the budget for publishing the Thesis written by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha—pp. 148-149; Bills of Examiners passed—p. 177.

### *Affiliation and Disaffiliation—*

St. John's College, Agra—Report of the Board of Inspectors *re* extension of the affiliation up to B.Sc. adopted by the Syndicate—pp. 49-50, affiliation recommended by Syndicate—p. 118, by Senate—p. 269; Letter from the Secretary, Church Missionary Society, in reference to the inspection report on the College, referred to Board of Inspectors—pp. 94-95.

Affiliation of Hislop College, Nagpur, in *Biology* up to B.Sc. and the Canadian Mission College, Indore, in *Philosophy* up to M.A., recommended by Syndicate—pp. 49-51, by Senate—p. 83, sanctioned by Government—pp. 271-272.

M. A.-O. College, Aligarh—Recommendation of the Board of Inspectors, for a local enquiry, *re* the affiliation in *Biology* up to Intermediate accepted—pp. 49-51, report of the enquiry referred to the Board for a further report—p. 118, affiliation

A14 20r bl  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" α. 8  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
367-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" α. 8  
" 10r ye  
" α. 10  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ros  
" 50r blu  
" α. 80  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" α. 10  
" 120r blu  
" 240r viol



### *Perf. 12*

NTY REIS:  
I. The figure  
II. The figure

5 5r blac  
" α. imp  
" 10r yell  
" α. imp  
" 20r bist  
" α. 20r  
" α. imp  
" 25r rose  
" α. imp  
" 50r grec  
" 80r yell  
" α. 80r or  
" 100r lilac  
" 120r blue  
" 240r violet

REIS:  
The figures  
are close tog  
The figures  
are spaced.  
15r lilac b  
type I  
α. 15r illa  
typ  
6, impert  
100r blue  
α. impert



recommended by Syndicate—p. 183, by Senate—p. 270 ; Application for affiliation up to M.Sc. in *Chemistry* referred to Board of Inspectors—p. 116 ; Affiliation recommended by Syndicate—p. 183, by Senate—p. 270.

sabella Thoburn College, Lucknow—Recommendations of the Board of Inspectors *re* (1) affiliation of the College up to B.Sc., and (2) authorising the students to attend the Science classes in the Reid Christian College, adopted—pp. 49-51 ; Affiliation in *Biology* up to Intermediate, referred to Board of Inspectors—p. 116, affiliation recommended by Syndicate—p. 183, by Senate—p. 270.

St. Peter's College, Agra—Letter tendering resignation of affiliation recorded—p. 52.

Medical College, Lucknow—Report of the Board of Inspectors *re* affiliation up to M.B. standard considered by Syndicate—p. 50-51, by Senate—pp. 84-85.

Christian College, Allahabad—Application for affiliation up to M.A. in *Economics* referred to Board of Inspectors—p. 116 ; Further information called for—p. 183 ; Report of the Board sent to Principal for explanation—p. 356.

M. C. College, Allahabad—Application for affiliation up to M.A. in *Economics* referred to Board of Inspectors—p. 116 ; Affiliation up to M.Sc., in *Zoology* sanctioned by Government—p. 271.

Reid Christian College, Lucknow—Extension of affiliation up to B.Sc. in *Physics*, *Chemistry* and *Biology* recommended for two years—p. 117 ; Permanent affiliation recommended by Syndicate—p. 183, by Senate—p. 269.

Bareilly College—Application for re-affiliation in *Law* and for affiliation in *Biology* up to Intermediate referred to the Board of Inspectors—p. 117 ; A fresh application for affiliation in *Biology* called for—p. 184.

Training College, Jubbulpore—Application for affiliation for the degree of L. T. referred to Board for enquiry—p. 117, affiliation recommended by Syndicate—p. 184, by Senate—p. 269.

Jaswant College, Jodhpur—Provisionally authorised to open B.Sc. classes—pp. 117-118 ; Affiliation not recommended—pp. 184 and 269.



Canning College, Lucknow—Affiliation in *Biology* up to Intermediate not granted *with retrospective effect*—p. 147; Affiliation recommended from 1st December, 1911, by Syndicate—p. 184, by Senate—p. 269.

Central Hindu College, Benares—Application for affiliation in *Philosophy* up to M.A. considered, and further information asked for—p. 185; Affiliation up to M.Sc. in *Mathematics* sanctioned by Government—pp. 271-272.

Agra College—Affiliation in *Economics* up to M.A. sanctioned by Government—pp. 271-272.

Woodstock College, Mussoorie—Affiliation in *Latin, French and History* up to B.A. sanctioned by Government—pp. 271-272.

Morris College, Nagpur—Affiliation in *History* up to M.A. sanctioned by Government—pp. 271-272.

Meerut College—Application for affiliation in (1) Commerce, and (2) Biology referred to Board of Inspectors—p. 346.

Age—Sir Geo. Knox's letter reporting the case of a candidate who passed the Entrance Examination at the age of 13, recorded—p. 149; Limits of 18, 20 and 21 years fixed for Intermediate, B.A. and M.A. candidates respectively—pp. 284-285.

Agenda—for the Senate considered for the Meeting of 10th March—p. 49, for the Meeting of the 10th November—p. 179.

Amanuensis—Allowed to Ganga Narain Bajpai, Farrukhabad, who had hurt his right arm—p. 95.

Answer-books—Proposal that answer-books should be signed by Superintendents of Examinations before issue circulated to all Superintendents for opinion—p. 16, suggestion not adopted—p. 92; Director of Public Instruction, U. P.'s letter *re* disposal of used answer-books considered and a more careful supervision over their destruction ordered—p. 150; Report of the loss of marked answer-books by an Examiner recorded—p. 158.

Applications of Students—to be submitted through the Principal—p. 347.

Appendix—Changes in the course of studies suggested by the Boards to be printed as an Appendix to the Minutes of the Faculty—pp. 28 and 34.

A14 20r bl  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" α. 5  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
367-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" α. 8r  
" 10r ye  
" α. 10  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ros  
" 50r blu  
" α. 50r  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" α. 10  
" 120r blu  
" 240r vio



Perf. 12  
NTY REIS:  
I. The figure  
II. The figure

15 5r blac  
" α. imp  
10r yell  
" α. imp  
20r bist  
" α. 20r  
" α. imp  
25r rose  
" α. imp  
50r gree  
80r yellc  
" α. 80r  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

REIS:  
The figures  
are close tog  
The figures  
are spaced.  
15r lilac b  
type I  
α, 16r lil  
typ  
8, impar  
100r blue  
8, impar



**Assistant Registrar**—G. O. *re* the extension of the period of deputation of Mr. David replied—pp. 8-9; G. O. sanctioning deputation for a further period of 3 years recorded—p. 93; Representation for an improvement in pay referred to a Sub-Committee—p. 159, report of the Sub-Committee accepted—p. 192.

**Attendance**—Applications for relaxation of the 75 per cent. rule considered—pp. 5, 7 and 52; Letter from Principal, Agra College, *re* break in attendance and counting of attendance in previous years towards the 'Regular Course of Study' considered—pp. 155-156; Recommendations of the Head-master, C. M. S. School, Jubbulpore, on behalf of Sharda Prasad Divide, considered—p. 186.

**Bags**—Postal bags should be stamped with distinctive marks—p. 14.

**Biology**—Candidates passing the Intermediate with Mathematics eligible to take Biology for the B.Sc.—p. 157; Students to provide for their own razors, etc., for the Practical Examination after the Examination of 1912—pp. 342-343; Representation of the Intermediate Students, Reid Christian College, for omitting Dynamics considered by the Faculty—p. 168, negatived by the Syndicate—pp. 346-347.

**Boards of Examiners**—Mr. G. N. Chakravarti withdrew from the Board in *Teaching* and Mr. Mackenzie selected—p. 97; Lord Bishop of Lucknow resigned and Mr. Venis appointed in his place on the Board for *English*, Mr. Richardson to succeed Mr. Pirie, in case he resigns—p. 121; Members elected for various Boards—pp. 191-192, for Law—p. 260.

**Boards of Inspectors**—Recommendation of the Faculty *re* appointment of Inspectors for Law Colleges accepted—p. 12, Sir Geo. Knox and Pandit Sundar Lal appointed Inspectors—p. 52; Bishop of Lucknow resigned and Rev. Crosthwaite appointed in his place—p. 52; Members elected for the Boards—pp. 268-269.

**Boards of Studies**—Members elected, for Arts subjects—pp. 15-16 and 236-239, for Science subjects—pp. 166-167; Reports on the Courses of Study for 1914 accepted—pp. 167-168 and 239-240.

**B.Sc.**—Groups of subjects revised—pp. 168-169; Brij Nandan Saran admitted under Section 16, Chapter XII—p. 188; Rules amended to provide for the admission of students of other Universities—pp. 286-287.

**Buildings**—Report of the Sub-Committee considered—pp. 2, 53, 119 and 188; G. O.'s *re* acquisition of land considered—pp. 8, 92,



150 and 189; Question of providing furniture for the New Buildings referred to a Sub-Committee—p. 151; G. O. *re* funds for electric scheme recorded—p. 188.

*Calendar*—Application of Indian Mathematical Club, Poona, for supply of a copy of the Calendar in exchange for their Club journal not granted—p. 15; Dr. Ganesh Prasad's proposal to declare the list of Colleges published in the Calendar incomplete and misleading ruled out of order—p. 83.

*Cambridge University*—Letter from the Council of Senate *re* admission of the Bachelors of Science of the Allahabad University to the privileges of affiliation considered, and a further representation decided to be made—pp. 9-10; Further reference received and referred to a Sub-Committee to draft reply—pp. 149-150; Report of the Sub-Committee adopted, and Registrar instructed to correspond in the matter—p. 346.

*Centre*—Letter from Principal, Queen's College, *re* exclusion of Gorakhpur from Benares centre, considered—pp. 6-7; Principal, Training College, to be in charge of the Matriculation Examination at Allahabad—p. 11; Applications for transfer of certain centres on account of plague not granted—p. 55; Action of Vice-Chancellor *re* change of Lucknow Matriculation Examination Centre from Jubilee High School to Reid Christian College confirmed—p. 92; Application of candidates protesting against the order of the removal of the Examination Centre from Gorakhpur not granted—p. 93; Khandwa appointed a centre for the Matriculation Examination—pp. 108-109; Moradabad appointed a centre for the Matriculation—p. 155; Application of the students, M. A.-O. College, for appointing Aligarh a centre for the M.A. Previous Examination, not granted—p. 359.

*Certificates*—Amendments to the forms proposed by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha postponed—p. 348.

*Classes*—Vacancies to be reported to the Registrar—pp. 151-152.

*Coat-of-Arms*—Registrar instructed to look up for papers referring to the previous design—p. 119, registrar's report recorded—pp. 189-190.

*Colleges*—Not to send candidates taking up subjects for the teaching of which they make no provision. Proposal dropped—pp. 287-288.

*Commercial Certificate Examination*—Director of Public Instruction, U. P.'s, letter proposing the scheme to be placed before the

9 A14 20r bl  
25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 5  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
367-70 F  
A14 5r bl  
" a. 5  
" 10r ye  
" a. 10  
" 20r bl  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" a. 10  
" 120r bl  
" 240r vio



*Perf. 12*  
NTY REIS:  
I. The figure  
II. The figure

15 5r bl  
a. imp  
10r yell  
a. imp  
20r bist  
a. 20r  
b. imp  
25r rose  
a. imp  
50r gree  
80r yell  
a. 80r o  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r vio

N REIS.  
The figure  
are close to  
The figure  
are spaced.  
15r lilac  
type  
a. 15r lil  
type  
a. 15r lil  
150r blue  
a. import



Senate instead of being placed first before the Faculty, recorded—p. 9, scheme discussed and adopted by the Senate—pp. 65-74, sanctioned by Government—p. 273.

*Congress of the Universities of the Empire*—Draft paper of subjects for discussion referred to Senate—p. 11; A Sub-Committee formed to deal with the matter—pp. 83-84; Report of the Sub-Committee considered—pp. 118-119; Messrs. Chakravarti and Radford's replies recorded—p. 187; Sub-Committee's further report adopted and another Sub-Committee formed to edit the pamphlet—pp. 356-357.

*Convocation*—Principal, Muir Central College, asked to appoint Proctors for 1911—pp. 110-111; Miss Woolving's application to receive her L. T. diploma in the Convocation of 1912 instead of in 1911 granted—pp. 187-188.

*Coronation Durbar of 1912*—No arrangements to be made for illumination, as the University possesses no building at present—p. 343.

*Courses of Study*—Suggestions of the Boards to be printed as an Appendix to the Minutes of the Faculty—pp. 28 and 34; Report of the Joint Board of Studies *re* the introduction of a *Pure Persian* course adopted by the Faculty—p. 34, by the Senate—p. 64, transitory regulations suggested by the Faculty—p. 241, passed by the Senate—pp. 267-268; *Intermediate Arabic Course* for 1913 to be the same as in 1912—p. 152; Grouping of M.A. (Previous) papers in *Philosophy* for 1912 to be the same as notified for 1913—p. 157; *Persian-Arabic* and *Arabic* not allowed as a combination of subjects for the B.A.—p. 157; Representation of the *Biology* candidates of the Reid Christian College for the omission of Dynamics in the Intermediate Course not granted—pp. 163 and 346-347; Groups of subjects for the B.Sc. revised—pp. 168-169; Question of *Text-books and Acts* to be suggested for study for Law candidates referred to a Sub-Committee—p. 260; Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad's proposal to revise the group of subjects for the B.A. not carried out—pp. 275-284; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's proposal to make an *Indian Vernacular* compulsory for the Matriculation Examination withdrawn—pp. 285-286; *Courses for Examinations of 1914* adopted by the Syndicate—p. 341; Reports of the Boards *re Persian* course for the Matriculation and other Examinations and the *Latin* course for the M.A. accepted—p. 351.



*Customs duty*—G. G. O. sanctioning exemption of Examination papers imported by the University, recorded—pp. 6-7.

*Dates*—Dates fixed for Practical Science and L.T. Examinations of 1911—p. 4, for Arts, Science and Law Examinations of 1912—p. 48, for Practical Science and L. T. Examinations of 1912—p. 357; Application of LL.B. candidates for postponement for a fortnight of the Law Examinations of 1911 not granted—pp. 53-54; Examiners (Arts and Science) for 1912 to send in their marks by the 11th May, 1912—p. 189; Dates for the LL.M. Examination of 1912 to be the same as for LL.B. Examination—p. 261.

*Degrees*—Conferred—pp. 266-267.

*Diploma*—Fee of Rs. 150 fixed for D.Sc. and Rs. 200 for D. Lit. degrees—p. 76; Candidates not eligible to post-graduate Examinations without receiving the B.A. or B.Sc. diploma—p. 343.

*D.Lit.*—Regulations covering details of Examination framed—pp. 34 and 241.

*D.Sc.*—Application of B. Lakshmi Narayan, Professor, C. H. College, to appear at the examination of 1912 referred to the Board of Examiners in Mathematics for report—p. 154, report of the Board accepted—p. 192.

*Endowments*—Report of the Sub-Committee *re* Sinclair Prize Endowment accepted—p. 14, letter from Bombay University suggesting a friendly suit for the transfer of funds referred to C. P. authorities for assistance—p. 96, transfer accepted by the Syndicate—p. 160; Salik Ram Tandon appointed for *Empress Victoria Readership*—p. 15, allowed to carry on his researches at the M. C. College Physical Laboratory—p. 96; G. O. asking for an allotment of £75 from the Victoria Readership Fund for a tablet to be placed at the Memorial, considered—p. 348; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha authorised to deliver his lectures for the Sadho Lal Readership at Allahabad—pp. 93-94; Report *re* presentation by Mr. Percival of his books to the Punjab University recorded—p. 153.

*Enrolment Register*—Application of Roy Indra Behari for a duplicate certificate granted—p. 342.

*Establishment*—G. O. *re* the extension of the period of deputation of Mr. David replied—pp. 8-9, G. O. sanctioning the deputation for a further period of 3 years recorded—p. 93; The term of special duty of Mr. Sorabji extended, an acting allowance of

A14 20r bis  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" α. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
67-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" α. 5r  
" 10r ye  
" α. 10  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" α. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" α. 100  
" 120r bl  
" 240r viol



Perf. 12

NTY REIS:

I. The figure

II. The figure

5 5r blac  
" α. imp  
10r yell  
" α. imp  
20r bis  
" α. 20r  
" b. imp  
25r rose  
" α. imp  
50r gree  
" α. 50r or  
80r yell  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

N REIS:

The figure

are close tog

The figure

are spaced.

15r lilac b

type I

α. 15r lil

typ

4, imper

150r blue

α. imper



Rs. 50 sanctioned for Mr. Agarwala and Keshav Lal Bhargava confirmed in his appointment as Law clerk—p. 10; Mr. Johory, B. N. N. Bose, B. Beni Prasad and Pandit Rati Lal Bakshi confirmed in their appointments, and B. Mohan Lal and B. Jai Jai Lal Varma appointed as clerks on probation—p. 11; Appointments of Babus Mohan Lal and Jai Jai Lal Varma confirmed—p. 192.

*Examination Results*—Suggestion to print the 1st and last roll number against each School or College in the *Gazette* accepted—p. 16; Sub-Committee's report on the *B.A. Philosophy* results of the Examination of 1910 deferred—p. 53; Report of the Sub-Committee for the Examination of 1911 adopted—pp. 105-107; Representation of the Director of Public Instruction, Jaipur, for communicating to him the 'Order of merit' of the successful candidates, not granted—p. 156.

*Examiners*—Nominations made by the Boards confirmed—pp. 1, 47-48, 111, 178, 348 and 355; Report of the Sub-Committee *re* distribution of work and remuneration between the two practical Examiners in B.Sc. accepted—p. 14; Sub-Examiners should meet the Head Examiner at a place designated by the latter and should send 50 answer-books for re-examination—pp. 95 and 106; Mr. Dunn's letter proposing to keep the names of the Examiners secret recorded—pp. 95 and 154; Action taken by the Vice-Chancellor regarding the arrangement for the work of Mr. Tudor Owen, incapacitated by ill-health, confirmed—pp. 107-108; Reports for the Examinations of 1911 sent to Conveners of the Boards to formulate proposals—p. 109, report referred to a Sub-Committee for editing—p. 178; Examiners to be appointed to examine laboratory note-books of Intermediate candidates—pp. 178-179.

*Exemptions from Regulations*—Memorial of Mulla Examination candidates for permission to appear in the University Examinations only in *English*, not granted—pp. 6-7; Application of Bijai Bahadur Singh, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, to be exempted from taking *Physiology* in the Intermediate, not granted—p. 55; Application of Phanindra Nath Moitra for exemption from the *Previous Examination in Law* not granted—p. 262; Application of Miss Theodora Singh, for taking *English Composition* instead of translation in the Intermediate Examination of 1912 not granted—p. 343; Application of Harendra Nath Bose, student, Anglo-Bengali School, Allahabad, for exemption from the practical Geometry paper in the Matricu-



lation Examination, not granted—p. 358; Recommendations of the Principal, M.A.-O College, on behalf of Hamid-ul-lah Khan to be allowed to study *Persian* at home, not accepted—pp. 358-359.

**Faculty of Arts**—Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad assigned to the Faculty—p. 78; Mr. Venis re-elected Dean—p. 235; Twelve members added—p. 236; Rev. Dr. Huntly's resignation withdrawn and members assigned to the Faculty—p. 274.

**Faculty of Law**—Justice Banerji re-elected Dean and 3 new members added to the Faculty—p. 259; Hon'ble Mr. Aftab Ahmad Khan assigned to the Faculty—p. 274.

**Faculty of Medicine**—Meetings of the Faculty to be held at Lucknow—p. 25; Faculty to be represented in the Syndicate—pp. 26 and 79-82; Major Selby elected Dean and Major Walton and Captain Sprawson added to the Faculty—p. 257.

**Faculty of Science**—Mr. Ward elected Dean, Messrs. Leake and Clarke re-elected and 4 co-opted members elected for the Faculty—pp. 165-166; Dr. Hill re-elected member—p. 367.

**Fees** :—Certificate, Diploma, etc.—Rs. 2 fixed for the grant of duplicate enrolment certificate—p. 342.

**Examination**.—Application of Baliram Ambadas Agasty, Law student, for holding over fee paid in 1910 for the Examination of 1911, not granted—p. 2; Registrar authorised to refund fees of candidates disallowed on account of short percentage, etc.—p. 94; Applications for refund, or for withholding for the Examination of 1912, considered—pp. 111-113, 179 and 356; Refund allowed to Intizam-ud-din Hasan who had removed to Hyderabad—pp. 158-159.

**Examiners**.—Fee of annas eight a book for examining laboratory note-books of Intermediate candidates—pp. 178-179.

**Miscellaneous**.—Application of Sirkar Bahadur Johory for a refund, or for withholding for future use, of the admission and tuition fee paid by him to the Law College, not granted—p. 153.

**Fellows**—Nominations by the Chancellor recorded—pp. 63 and 270; Assignments made by the Vice-Chancellor to the various Faculties confirmed by the Senate—pp. 63-64 and 270-271; Mr. Jennings and Rev. Crosthwaite re-elected—p. 369.

**Finance Committee**—Reports accepted—pp. 113 and 181.

**Fine**—Mr. Malcomson, a Law Examiner, exempted from fine on furnishing a Medical Certificate—p. 107.

A14 20r bl  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 5  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
67-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" a. 5  
" 10r ye  
" a. 10  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" a. 100  
" 120r blu  
" 240r vio



Perf. 12

NTY REIS:

I. The figure

II. The figure

5 5r blac  
a. imp  
10r yell  
a. imp  
20r bist  
a. 20r  
b. imp  
25r rose  
a. imp  
50r gree  
80r yell  
a. 80r or  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

REIS:

The figures

are close tog

The figures

are spaced.

15r lilac b

type I

a. 15r lil

typ

a. imper

150r blue

a. imper



*Forms*: - Application for Matriculation Examination. 'On the first day of the Examination' to be added in the column provided for age entry—p. 187.

*Government Scholars*—G. O.'s forwarding a copy of the amended rules and requiring an intimation of the selection by the University, of candidates for State Scholarship, to be given immediately to Government, recorded—p. 103; Applications of candidates for State Scholarship considered—p. 104; G. O. approving of Girja Shanker Bajpai's selection recorded—p. 189; G. O. sanctioning the raising of the age-limit recorded—p. 272.

*Honorary Degrees*—Degree of Dr. of Laws conferred on the Hon'ble Sir George Knox, Kt., and the Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, R.B., C.I.E., and the degree of Dr. of Letters on Mr. A. Venis—pp. 160, 178 and 266.

*Income Tax*—A statement of Examiners' fees to be sent to all Collectors of districts in which the Examiners reside—p. 10.

*Inspection Reports on Colleges*—Recommendation of the Board of Inspectors re the construction of a wall between the School and the College premises of the *Ramsay College, Almora*, adopted—p. 95, letter from the Principal reporting compliance with the suggestion recorded—pp. 157-158; Consideration of the reports on (1) Woodstock College, Mussoorie, (2) All Saints' Diocesan College, Naini Tal, and (3) Jaswant College, Jodhpur. postponed—p. 185.

*Intermediate Examination*—Suggestion of the Faculty of Medicine to prescribe a practical Examination in *Biology, Physics and Chemistry* not accepted by the Faculty of Science—p. 28; Laboratory note-books of candidates to be examined—pp. 178-179; Recommendations of the Principal, Kayastha Pathshala, on behalf of Annoota Lal and Ram Krishna, for admission to the Examination under Regulation 16, Chapter XII, not accepted—p. 188.

*Invigilators*—No payments to be made on account of *tiffins, etc.*—p. 121; Recommendations of the Superintendent, Matriculation Examination Centre, Allahabad, for payment of remuneration to *Schoolmasters* not accepted—pp. 120-121; Application of the Professors, M. C. College, for grant of remuneration for *work on Gazetted holidays*, not sanctioned—p. 121.

*Invitations*—Letter from Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, inviting the Vice-Chancellor and the members to the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of the library building acknowledged—



pp. 6-7; Letter from the St. Andrew's University asking to send a delegate at its 500th Anniversary considered, and Mr. Jennings appointed delegate—p. 12, Mr. Jennings' draft Latin address referred to Sir George Knox and Pandit Sundar Lal for approval—p. 96.

**Law Classes**—Colleges where classes have been closed must apply for affiliation before re-opening—p. 261; Application of St. John's College, Agra, considered—pp. 261 and 347.

**Law**—University School of Law. Recommendations of the Committee re (1) grant of an acting allowance to Mr. Agarwala, (2) extension of the term of special duty of Mr. Sorabji, and (3) the confirmation of the appointment of Keshava Lal Bhargava, accepted—p. 10; Resolutions of the Committee considered and adopted—p. 96; Rupees 80 a month sanctioned for the rent of the house hired for library and the office—pp. 152-153 and 160; Members elected for the Committee—pp. 260-261.

**LL.B.**—Representation of the M.A. candidates to postpone the Examination of 1911 for a fortnight, not granted—pp. 53-54; Manmatha Nath Upadhyia permitted to appear at the Final Examination, 1911, without attending lectures—p. 62; Bhagwat Prasad permitted to appear at the Previous Examination of 1911 on the strength of the lectures attended by him in Calcutta—p. 62; Applications of (1) Sitla Sahai, (2) Chandra Maul Misra, and (3) Janki Prasad Chowdhary, for permission to appear at the Final Examination without attending lectures, recommended by the Faculty—pp. 262-263; Application of Phanindra Lal Moitra, for exemption from Previous Examination not granted—p. 262.

**LL.D.**—Honorary degrees conferred on Sir George Knox and Pandit Sundar Lal—pp. 160, 178 and 266; Application of Surendra Nath Sen referred to a Sub-Committee—p. 263.

**LL.M.**—Subjects for the Examination of 1914 to be the same as in previous years—p. 260.

**L. T. Examination**—Koshal Kishore permitted to appear in the Practical Test in Teaching, at the Examination of 1912, without payment of a further fee—p. 108; Regulations regarding Practical Examination revised—pp. 294-295.

**M.A.**—Bhawani Shanker Niyogi allowed to appear in *Greek History* as a special case—pp. 55 and 62; Observation of the Examination Committee that the M.A. Final candidates in English for the year 1911 had not taken the combination of subjects which

A14 20r bl  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
367-70 P  
A14 5r bla  
" a. 5r  
" 10r yel  
" a. 10  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ros  
" 50r blu  
" a. 50r  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" a. 100  
" 120r blu  
" 240r viol



**Perf. 12**  
NTY REIS:  
I. The figures  
II. The figures

5 5r blac  
" a. imp  
10r yell  
" a. imp  
20r bist  
" a. 20r i  
" b. imp  
25r rose  
" a. imp  
50r greet  
80r yello  
" a. 80r or  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

REIS:  
The figures  
are close top  
The figures  
are spaced.  
15r lilac b  
" type  
" a. 15r bla  
" typ  
" b. imp  
100r blue  
" a. imp



completes the syllabus considered and the fact brought to the notice of the Principal, Agra College—p. 106.

*Malpractices*—Certain students who had been found guilty of misconduct in the Examinations of 1911 not allowed to sit at any Examinations before the year 1913—pp. 106-107; Report of the C. I. D. *re* Nilkant Chintaman Rao who had mispersonified himself to secure a duplicate certificate, recorded—p. 151.

*Marks*—Scale of marks for the various papers in *Sanskrit* for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations approved—p. 54; Not more than 50 and not less than 25 per cent. of the marks in the paper on prescribed books on *Classical Languages* should be assigned to simple translation in English—p. 97; Marks in the *French* papers for the B.A. to be the same as those in the *Classical Language* papers—p. 152; Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to revise Rules for the *grace-marks* approved—p. 341-342; Sub-Committee formed to fix marks for *M.Sc. and D.Sc.* Examinations—p. 27, report considered by the Faculty—p. 168, approved by the Syndicate—p. 347.

*Marking of Answer-books*—Suggestion to secure a uniform standard of marking referred to the joint Board of Examiners—p. 120, consideration of the report postponed—p. 190, report considered and a chart showing the statistics of previous year's results ordered to be furnished to Examiners for guidance—pp. 359-360.

*Mayo College, Ajmere*—G. O. suggesting that the Post Diploma Examination of the Mayo College should be considered equivalent to the B.A. for the purposes of LL.B., referred to the Faculty of Law—p. 274.

*Medals and Prizes*—Medals and prizes for 1910 and 1911 awarded—pp. 109-110; Sinclair prize for 1911 awarded to Pandurang Mahadeo Kasture of Amraoti—pp. 343-344.

*Medical College*—Draft rules for admission, etc., referred to a Sub-Committee for Report—pp. 4-5, report submitted to Senate—pp. 55-56, rules passed as 'Transitory regulations'—pp. 84-85, rules referred back to a Sub-Committee—p. 102, report of the Sub-Committee accepted by the Faculty—p. 163, by the Senate—pp. 288-293; Women candidates to be admitted on the same condition as men—p. 26; Five years' course of study prescribed for M.B. degree—p. 101; Question of Forms, Scale of fee, etc., referred to a Sub-Committee—p. 102; Test Examination to be held at M. C. and St. John's College—pp. 119-120; Registrar's action declining to issue a circular requiring candidates to show a knowledge of Biology previous to admission approved—p. 120.



*Meetings*—Meetings of the *Faculty of Medicine* to be ordinarily held at Lucknow—p. 26.

*Migration of Students*—Letters from the Punjab University accepting modifications proposed in the rules framed, recorded—p. 8; Further correspondence on the subject circulated to Schools and Colleges—p. 93.

*Minutes Confirmed*—pp. 1, 25, 27, 33, 34, 47, 62, 101, 105, 163, 165, 177, 236, 257, 259 and 266.

*M.Sc. Examination*—Application of Babu Pashopati Prasad for the grant of M.Sc. diploma, not granted—p. 159; Letter from Mr. N. B. Mitra enquiring whether M.A.'s of other Universities could appear for the M.Sc., considered—pp. 344-345; Mr. V. Thamma, Professor, Meerut College, not allowed to appear for the Final Examination without undergoing a regular course of study—p. 345.

*Mulla Examination*—Memorial of Mulla Examination candidates for certain concession in the University Examinations not granted—pp. 6-7.

*Private Candidates*—*Matriculation Examination*. Applications recommended by the Sub-Committee sanctioned—pp. 113, 180 and 357; Standards laid down for the qualification of tutors and for the length of tuition given to students—p. 113; Application of Dham Singh praying to be allowed to substitute Science for Sanskrit not granted—p. 3; Srimati Devi allowed to appear for the Examination of 1911—p. 54; Application of Bapuji Mahadeo Dixit, for permission to his daughter, aged 13 years 9 months, to appear at the Examination of 1912, sanctioned—p. 153; Applications of candidates to be signed by the Headmasters of *recognised schools* only—p. 180; Representation of the Colvin School, Mahmudabad, and Dharam Samaj Pathshalla for admission of their students to the Examination of 1912, not granted—pp. 115 and 180; Rule requiring 2 years' continuous service of teachers, rescinded—p. 180; Shiva Bhagwan Avasthi, *Science room assistant*, not allowed to take up Science—p. 180; Applications of Miss R. Dass and Mr. J. Hector (on behalf of his daughter) for admission as private candidates, not granted—p. 186.

*Other Examinations*—Applications under Section 19, recommended by Syndicate—pp. 2, 114, 181 and 357, sanctioned by the Senate—pp. 62 and 275; Application of Shiva Pratap Gupta and Man Mohan Raina wishing to appear

A14 20r bis  
" 25r ros  
" 50r blu  
" a. 50  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" 120r blu  
67-70 P.  
A14 5r bla  
" a. 5r  
" 10r yel  
" a. 10  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ros  
" 50r blu  
" a. 50r  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" a. 100  
" 120r blu  
" 240r viol



*Perf. 12*  
NTY REIS:  
I. The figures  
II. The figures

5 5r blac  
a. 1mpe  
10r yell  
a. 1mpe  
20r bist  
a. 20r  
b. 1mpe  
25r rose  
a. 1mpe  
50r green  
80r yello  
a. 80r or  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

N REIS:  
The figures  
are close together  
The figures  
are spaced.  
15r lilac b  
type I  
a, 15r lilac  
typ  
a, 15r lilac  
typ  
15r blue  
a, 15r lilac



as private candidates after giving up their appointments in the Education Department, not granted—p. 3; Mr. Burrell's proposal to allow failed candidates to appear at the subsequent Examinations without complying with the conditions laid down, discussed by the Senate—pp. 74-76; Intermediate and B.A. candidates required to put in at least 18 months' continuous service—pp. 156-157 and 295; Application of Hira Lal Joshi having only a year's service, to be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination, not granted—p. 149.

*Programme*—Suggestion of the Superintendent, Hoshangabad Centre, for a change in the Matriculation Examination programme not accepted—p. 108.

*Publications*—Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's Thesis to be published at the cost of the University, and 2 copies to be sent to each University and one copy to each affiliated College—p. 149.

*Question-papers*—Examiners to send in their papers by the 15th of August and the Board of Moderators to moderate them by the 15th of September—p. 94; Old Examination papers to be printed in separate series for each Examination—p. 158.

*Recognition and Cancellation of Recognition*—Anjuman High School recognised for Matriculation in *Marathi, Sanskrit and Hindi*—p. 2; Application of Maharana's High School, Dholpur, not granted—p. 2, school subsequently recognised for 3 years with *Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Urdu and Hindi*—pp. 114-115; Rajnandgaon High School recognised in *Urdu and Hindi*—p. 51; Colvin School, Mahmudabad, recognised in *Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit and Drawing* for 2 years—p. 51; Hinganghat High School recognised for a further period of one year, with *Sanskrit, Marathi and Drawing*—pp. 51-52 and 114; Dharam Samaj Pathshalla, Aligarh, recognised with *Sanskrit, Persian, Science and Drawing*—p. 114; Application of A.-V. Middle Mission School, Dhamtari. C. P., not granted—p. 114; Mohamedan High School, Amraoti, recognised for 2 years in *Science*—p. 115; Applications of Government High School, Yeotmal, and Baptist Mission School, Agra, for recognition, not granted—pp. 181-182; Gorakhpur High School, recognised in *Arabic*—p. 181; Zenana Mission Girls' School, Katni, and U. F. C. M. Girls' School, Nagpur, asked to furnish returns of staff, etc., with reference to their application for recognition—pp. 181-182.

*Register of Graduates*—Question of establishing a register of graduates referred to a Sub-Committee—p. 342.



**Regulations**—Mr. Ward's proposal to amend Section 14, Chapter XII, postponed—pp. 12-13, discussed at a subsequent meeting—p. 53, Mr. Burrell's proposal to amend Chapters XIII, XV and XVIII, to exempt failed candidates from the operation of the regulations in force for private candidates, discussed by the Senate—pp. 74-76; Dr. Ewing's proposal to add a new regulation prescribing fees for diploma, as Sections 4 and 3 to Chapter XX and XVII respectively adopted—p. 76; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's proposals (1) to add a proviso about the age of candidates in Section 3 (b) of Chapter XII, Section 1 (iii) of Chapter XIV, Section 1 (iii) of Chapter XV, Section 1 (ii) of Chapter XVIII, Section (2) of Chapter XVI and Section (3) of Chapter XIX, and (2) to add the words 'to supplicate' in the footnote to para. 1 of Chapter XVII, postponed—pp. 76-77, proviso to Chapters XIV, XV, XVI and XVIII carried out—pp. 284-285; Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad's proposal to amend rule 4 of Chapter XV by amalgamating groups B. and C. into one group, postponed—pp. 77-78; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's proposal to amend Section 4 of Chapter XIII, by making a Vernacular subject compulsory, postponed—pp. 78-79; Dr. Hill's proposal to amend Chapter II so as to include Faculty of Medicine for representation in the Syndicate, carried out—pp. 79-81; Dr. Ewing's proposal to add a new regulation, regarding the custody and use of the seal of the University, in Chapter VI, accepted—p. 82, sanctioned by Government—pp. 272; Rev. Holland's proposal to substitute the words 'Recognised' and 'Recognition' in place of 'Licensed' and 'License' respectively in the various Sections of Chapter XI, adopted—p. 82; A new Chapter XXV, being the rules for the degree in Medicine and Surgery, added to the regulations—pp. 84-85, rules sanctioned by Government—p. 272; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's proposal to add a clause to Section 5 of Chapter IX, postponed—p. 97; The words 'within the year last preceding the examination' in Rule 10, Chapter XIII, defined—pp. 153-154; Regular course of study in Regulation 6 (d), Chapter XXVII, explained—p. 185; 'Two years' in Regulation 1, Chapter XXIII, to be counted from the date of publication of results—p. 261; G. O.'s sanctioning amendments and additions to regulations, recorded—pp. 272-273; Regulation 3, of Chapter XXI, re the examination in Theory of Teaching, revised, and a new regulation added—pp. 294-295; Regulations 2 of Chapters XIV and XV revised—p. 295.

**Returns of Colleges**—Recommendations of the Board of Inspectors re (1) the submission of the returns in duplicate, and (2) the intro-

A14 20r bl  
" 25r ro  
" 50r bl  
" a. 5  
" 80r or  
" 100r da  
" 120r bl  
467-70 P  
A14 5r bl  
" a. 5r  
" 10r yell  
" a. 10  
" 20r bl  
" 25r bl  
" 50r bl  
" a. 50  
" 80r or  
" 100r dar  
" a. 10  
" 120r blu  
" 240r viol



**Perf. 12**  
NTY REIS:  
I. The figure  
II. The figure

15 5r blac  
" a. imp  
" 10r yell  
" a. imp  
" 20r bist  
" a. 20r l  
" b. imp  
" 25r rose  
" a. imp  
" 50r grec  
" 80r yello  
" a. 80r or  
" 100r lilac  
" 120r blue  
" 240r violet

REIS:  
The figures  
are close tog  
The figures  
are spaced.  
15r lilac b  
type I  
a. 15r lls  
typ  
b. imp  
150r blue  
a. imp



duction of an additional statement, accepted—p. 159; Reports of the Board of Inspectors on the annual returns for 1910-11, considered—p. 356.

*Sanskrit*—Report asked for from the Board of Inspectors whether the provision made in Colleges for the teaching of Sanskrit up to the M.A. was satisfactory—p. 107; Replies of Colleges referred to Dr. Ganga Nath Jha for report—p. 189; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's report considered and additional information ordered to be asked for from Colleges—p. 359.

*Schools*—Letter intimating change in the nomenclature of the Diamond Jubilee High School, Naini Tal, recorded—p. 13; Schools instructed to use the Departmental form of application for recognition—p. 115.

*School-Leaving Certificate Examination*—Messrs. Cameron and Jesse re-nominated members to serve on the Central Examination Board—p. 150; Candidates eligible for admission simultaneously at the Matriculation and the School-Leaving Examination, if they satisfy the regulations prescribed, application of Shiva Murat Lal, on behalf of his son, considered—pp. 185-186.

*Seal of the University*—Registrar authorised to sign on behalf of the University and to keep the seal in his custody—pp. 10, 82 and 272.

*Spelling of Indian Names*—G. O. suggesting a method of correct spelling considered—p. 151.

*Sub-Committee*:—Members - Dr. Hill appointed Convener of the Sub-Committee *re* question of marks for D.Sc.—p. 27; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha appointed member of the Sanwal Das Stipend Sub-Committee in place of Pandit Aditya Ram Bhattacharya—p. 155.

*Sub-Committee form d*—To report on the draft rules for the admission of students to the Medical College—pp. 4-5; To revise rules for the award of grace marks—p. 106; To draft reply to the Cambridge University *re* the affiliation of the Bachelors of Science of this University—pp. 149-150; To consider the question of providing furniture for the new buildings—p. 151; To consider the representation of the Assistant Registrar for an increase in his pay—p. 159; To deal with the draft paper of subjects pointed out for discussion in the Congress of Universities—pp. 83-84, another Sub-Committee formed to edit the pamphlet prepared by the previous Sub-Committee—pp. 356-357; To edit the report of the Conveners of the Board of Examiners on the Examinations of 1911—p. 178; To



consider the question of suggesting Text-books and Acts to be studied by the LL.B. candidates—p. 260; To report on the Thesis offered by Surendra Nath Sen, a candidate for LL.D.—p. 263; To consider the adoption of a method for awarding grace marks for post-graduate examinations—pp. 341-342; To consider the maintenance of a Register of Graduates—p. 342; To consider the amendment of rules relating to M.Sc. and D.Sc. Examinations—p. 345; Four Standing Sub-Committees of the Syndicate appointed—p. 190.

*Subscription*—Application of the *International Mahabharata Committee* for support in producing a critical edition of Mahabharata not sanctioned—p. 158.

*Syndicate*—Standing Sub-Committees appointed—p. 190; Faculty of Medicine to be represented—p. 268; Members elected—pp. 355-356.

*Tabulators*—Appointed for 1912 and Registrar instructed to make enquiries from other Universities *re* the method of payment—pp. 357-358.

*Teachers*—Ex-Teachers and Patwari Teachers not allowed to appear at the University Examinations—p. 3; Not to be admitted to the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations as private candidates unless they put in at least 18 months' continuous service—pp. 156-157 and 295.

*Travelling allowance*—An increased rate sanctioned for the Assistant Registrar—p. 152.

*Vernacular*—Mr. Venis, Dr. Ganga Nath Jha and Kazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad nominated to serve on the Committee appointed by Government to consider the scheme of *Vernacular Education in School*—p. 79, Mirza Habib Husain nominated in place of Kazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad—p. 273; *Sindhi* not sanctioned as a Vernacular for translation in English, third paper—p. 187; Dr. Ganga Nath Jha's proposal to make an Indian Vernacular compulsory for the Matriculation Examination withdrawn—pp. 285-286.

*Vivâ Voce Examination*—Report of the Sub-Committee *re* the scheme of the Examination and the marks to be assigned to such Examinations circulated among members of the Syndicate—pp. 13-14; Report adopted by Syndicate—p. 91.

A14 20r bis  
" 25r ros  
" 50r blu  
" a. 50  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" 120r blu  
67-70 P.  
A14 5r bla  
" a. 5r  
" 10r yel  
" a. 10  
" 20r bis  
" 25r ros  
" 50r blu  
" a. 50r  
" 80r ora  
" 100r dar  
" a. 100  
" 120r blu  
" 240r viol

Perf. 12

NTY REIS:  
I. The figures  
II. The figures

5 5r blac  
" a. imp  
10r yell  
" a. imp  
20r bist  
" a. 20r  
" b. imp  
25r rose  
" a. imp  
50r green  
80r yell  
" a. 80r  
100r lilac  
120r blue  
240r violet

N REIS:  
The figures  
are close together  
The figures  
are spaced.  
15r lilac b  
type I  
" 16r lilac  
" typ  
" 16r impert  
150r blue  
" impert